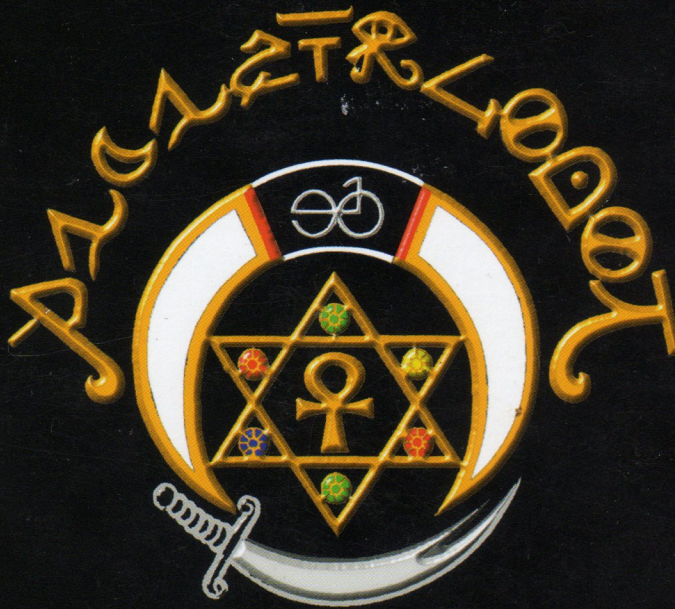




Let's Set The Record Straight!



∞ ॐ † ☆ ☾ ♀ ∞

An Excerpt From The
"Nuwaubian Sacred Records
Of Moors"

Study Book For The
United Nuwaubian Nation Of Moors

Scroll #360

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Introduction

This You Should Know!!

"....That Whenever Any Form Of Government Becomes Destructive Of These Ends, It Is The Right Of The People To Alter Or To Abolish It, And To Institute New Government, Laying Its Foundation On Such Principles And Organizing Its Power In Such Form, As To Them Shall Seem Most Likely To Effect Their Safety And Happiness....."

**2nd Paragraph Of The Declaration Of Independence, In
Congress July 4th 1776 A.D.**

The Purpose For This Scroll Is To **"Set The Records Straight."** This Is Only A Portion From A Scroll That Is In The Hands Of Those Who Are Members Of **A.E.O. & A.N.O.M.S. Ancient Egyptian Order & Arab Nobles Of The Mystic Shrine.** The Name Of This Scroll Is: **"The Nuwaupians Sacred Records Of The Moor"**, It's A Sacred Book That Is Only For Those Of The Elite Ones, Chosen By **Al Mufti "Divan" Imperial Grand Potentate Noble: Rev. Dr. Malachi Z. York-El 33°/720°**, Himself To Receive The Overstanding Of Those Things, Which Are Merely Understood By Those Who Think They Know. This Portion Was Taken Out For The Mere Reason That You Must Know Who You Are In These Days And Times, When So Many Leaders Are Talking About Nation, Sovereignty, Inalienable Rights, Reparation Charters, Recognition, And Most Of All, Reclamation Of Who And What They Really Are, And From Where They Really Came. The Contents Within This Scroll Is A Must For You To Know. It Is Of The Utmost Importance That You Have This Knowledge, That Is Held Within This Excerpt

Let's Set The Record Straight!

From That Great Book. The Title Of The Book "**Let's Set The Record Straight!**" Is So Named, Because There Are Many Records, Tales, Stories, Fables, And Down Right Lies About Us As A People, And I Can Go On, That Have Been Written, Or Told On Who The People Of Color Are, Our Origin, Our-Story, As Opposed To Stories Told About Us Referred To As His-Story Etc. You Have Heard Many Stories On Where You Came From, And They Were Just That, "Stories". Never Before Has Anyone Taken The Time To Gather All Of The Facts And Set These Records Straight. However, Many Of Our Leaders, Both Male And Female Talk On These Subjects. We're Called Everything, We're **Africans**, We're **Muslims**, We're **Asiatics**, We're **Aborigines**, We're **Saracens**, We're **Kemites**, We're **Moabites**, We're **Moors**, We're **Negroes**, We're **Afro-Americans**, We're **Nubians**, We're **Yoruba**, We're **Niggers**, We're **Spades**, We're **Colored**, We're **Ethiopians**, We're **Rastafarians**, We're **Black Jews**, We're The **Israelite Church**, We're The **Tribe Of Shabazz**, We're The **Nation Of Islam**, We're **Ansaars**, We're **Native Americans**, We're **West Indians**, We're **Five Percenters**, We're **Hispanics**, We're **Latin American**, We're **Christians**, We're **Jehovah's Witness**, We're The **Seventh Day Adventists**, We're **Freemasons**, We're **Hagarenes**, We're **Elks**, We're **Shriners**, We're **Ashanti**, We're **Ebo**, We're **Caribbean**, We're **Puerto Ricans**, We're **English**, We're **American**, Call Ourselves **Ishmaelites**, **Israelites**, And This List Goes On And On And On. However, When You Begin To Investigate Each Of These Names And Investigate The Leaders And Their Knowledge Of The Language Of The Groups Which They Say They Belong; You'd Find Charlatans, Hypocrites, And Just Down Right Phonies; They Are Star Struck. It's Just Another Way Of Performing Before A Large Crowd, Feeling Important, Massaging Their Own Ego. It's The "Look Important" Syndrome. You Don't Need That Anymore; You Need The Facts. You Need Your Leaders To Do Research And To Back Up Everything They

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Say With Documents, Not Just Words That Sound Good. Make Them Produce Documents To Prove It. If They Tell You That You Are From The Tribe Of Shabazz, Make Them Prove It With Ancient Documents, Pictures, Slabs, Tablets, Carvings, Engravings, Records, Documents, And Scriptures. You'll Find In Most Cases They Can't Do It. Within The Contents Of This Book, You Shall Know The Facts About Your Place On This Planet Earth And Even Beyond. The Origin Of Your-Story, Where You Came From, And What You Are Today. The Origin Of The Moors And The Islamic Involvement, The Olmecs And The Different Native American Tribes. In Particular The Washitaw, Of Whom I Am A Descendant. The Slave Trade, The Desert Arab And His Desecration Of The Religion Of Abraham And His Propagation Of A New Religion Called Muhammadism, The Sacred Societies, And From Whence They Derived, And Many Other Subjects Will Be Expounded On In This Book. Read It With An Open Mind, Study It, Research The Facts And Then Assimilate It.

Ques: Who Is Noble: Rev. Dr. Malachi Z. York-El 33⁰/720⁰?

Ans: Noble: Rev. Dr. Malachi Z. York-El 33⁰/720⁰ Is Simply **York**, According To His Birth Certificate. He Is A Descendant Of **Ben York** Through **Old York**, Referred To As **Yusuf Ben Ali**, A **Malian Moor**, As Well As A **Seminole** From The **Yamasee Native American** Tribe Of Mound Builders, Affiliated With The **Washita**. We Call Him The **Supreme Grand Hierophant Of The Ancient Egiptian Order (A.E.O.)**, **Mir "Pyramid" No. 9** And **Al Khidr Of The Ancient And Mystic Order Of Melchizedek (A.M.O.M.) Sacred Lodge Of Imhotep #19 In Eatonton Georgia**, Where The Rock Eagle Mound Is Built, By Our Own Ancestors, Which Is Why We Are There). A Mystical Sacred Fraternal Order, That Protects The Secrets Of Their Tribe, The

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Yamassee, Their Language, And Their Culture, Which Links Back To The **Moors** And The **Nuwbuns**, To What Is Called **Egipt** And It's Called **Nuwaupu**. He Has Been Known To Us By Many Names Over The Many Years. His Religious Family Ties To **Nubia** In **Sudan** And They Gave Him The Name **Isa Abd- Allah Ibn Abu Bakr Muhammad**, Which Was Given To Him By A **Moor**, Named **Shaikh Daoud Ahmed Faisal** Of The Islamic Mission Of America On The Date **June 21st 1957 A.D.** When He Was 12 Years Old.

**INSTITUTE OF THE ISLAMIC MISSION OF
AMERICA FOR THE PROPAGATION OF ISLAM**
MUSLIM CERTIFICATE OF COMMUNITY IDENTIFICATION

Date June 21 1957

To whom it may concern:

This is to certify, that the bearer Isa Abd-Allah Ibn Abu Bakr Muhammad is a Muslim and a member of the Muslim Community of the Islamic Mission of America for the Propagation of ISLAM, and the Religion of ISLAM, Defender of the Faith and the Faithful in good standing and who is contributing the sum of \$5.00 weekly for the maintenance of this non-profitable Religious Institution.

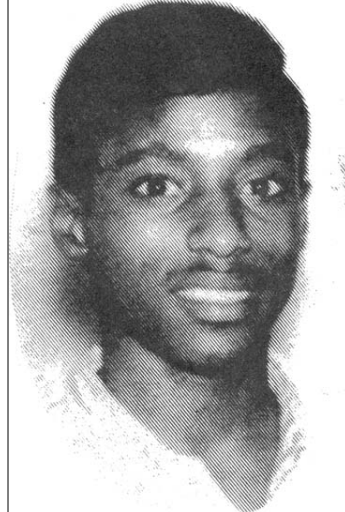
This certificate also entitles the bearer to the following privileges: Full and complete Islamic Education, such as Arabic reading and writing; Quranic reading and reciting correctly; True and correct teaching of the Religion of Islam, as revealed by ALLAH, our Lord,, the Almighty God, Lord of the worlds. "The Religion of His Prophets and all believing humanity. Islamic Laws, Principles, and Culture."

Signature of authority [Signature]

Diagram 1

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Identification Card Given To Me By Shaikh Daoud



Later The Same Shaikh Issued Him An Islamic Birth Certificate, As **Isa Abd-Allah Muhammad**, With The Father's Name **David York**, And The Mother's Name **Mary C. York**. His Father's Listed Nationality Is **Nubian** And His Mother's Listed Nationality Is **American**.

Figure 1
York At 12 Years Old

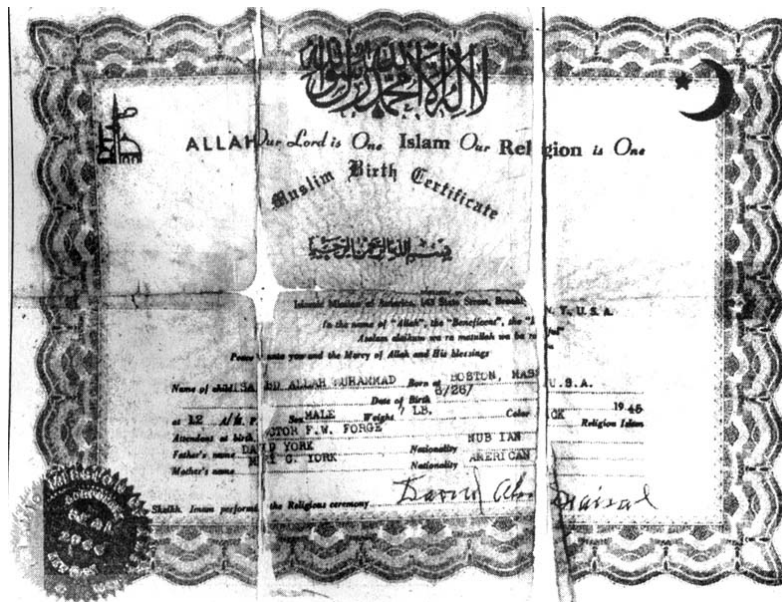


Diagram 2

Let's Set The Record Straight!

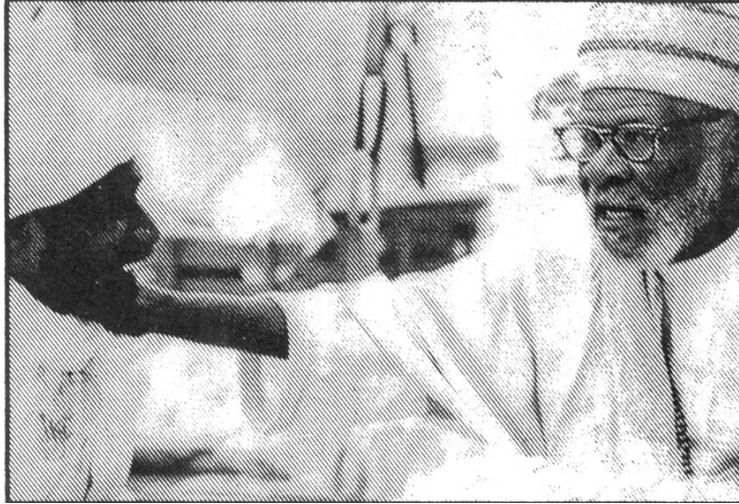


Figure 2
Shaikh Daoud Ahmed Faisal And Dr. Malachi Z. York

Isa Abd-Allah Ibn Abu Bakr Muhammad Presented Shaikh With A Birth Certificate As Issued From Boston Massachusetts, With The Mother's Name **Mary C. York** And **David P. York** With The Birth Date Of **June 26, 1945 A.D.** And The Name Simply For The Child York. So It Is Clear That **Shaikh Daoud** In The Year **1957 A.D.** Gave Him The Islamic Name **Isa Abd-Allah Ibn Abu Bakr Muhammad**, When He Joined The Islamic Mission Of America Incorporated. He Later Became Known As Simply **Imam Isa, And Isa Al Mahdi**.

Bear In Mind All Of These Are The Same Names, Just In Variances. Finally Linking The Ansaru Allah Community With The Ansaars In The Sudan, Through One **Sayyid Saadiq**, Great Grand Son Of The **Mahdi**, Visiting Sudan, And Tying In The Link To The Family Of The Mahdi, He Picked Up The Name **Isa Al Haadi Al Mahdi**, Attended The University In **Khartoum** In **Sudan** And The American University In **Cairo, Egypt** And

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Became The Leader Of The **Nubian Islamic Hebrews, Ansaru Allah Community** Incorporated And Chartered In The United States. **Nubian Islamic Hebrew, Ansaru Allah Inc. May 18, 1973 A.D.**

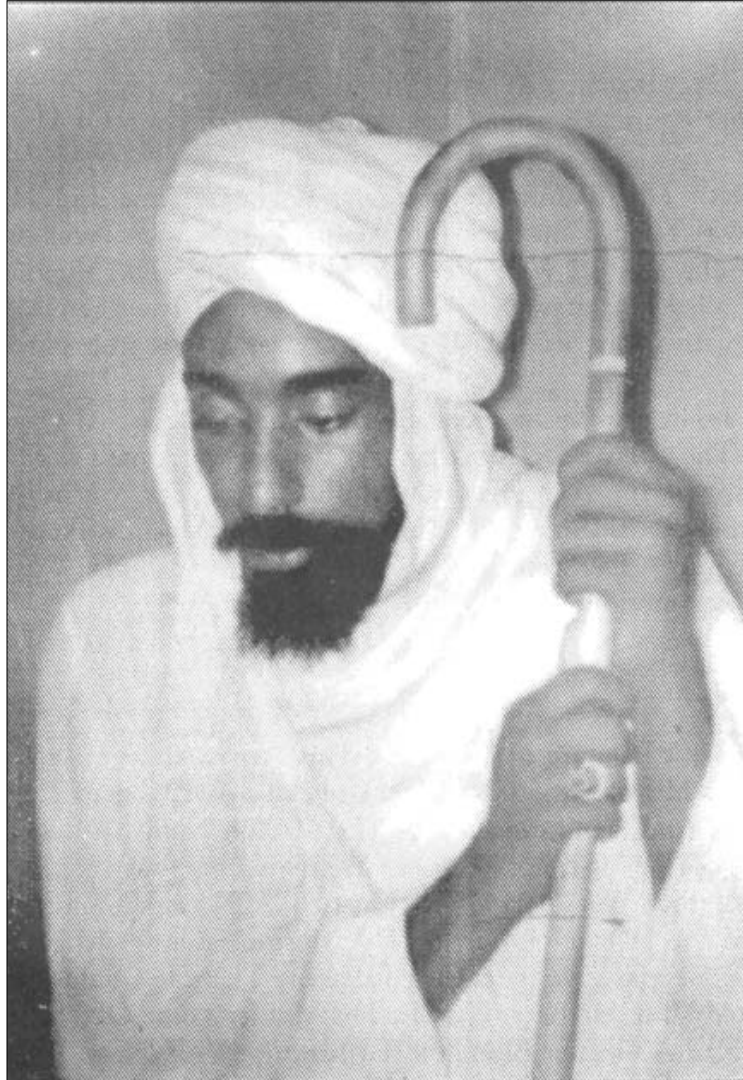


Figure 3
Dr. Malachi Z. York As Imam Isa

Let's Set The Record Straight!



Figure 4
Sayyid Saadiq Al Mahdi And Dr. Malachi Z. York
The Former Prime Minister Of Sudan And
Grand Son Of The Mahdi

All The While Beneath This Islamic Religion Was A Native American Through The York Family. **Ben York** Ties Him Back Into **Malian Moors**, Who Later Became Known As **Yamassee**, Through The **Olmecs** Who Were Originally Called The **Nuwbuns** (Nubuns) And The **Washita** Also Called **Washitaw Native American** Tribe, They Later Tie Back Into The **Yamassee Seminole Native Americans** Tribes Of The **Creeks** That Run Through Georgia.

While Identifying With His Spiritual Side Of The Family In Sudan, He Bore The Name **Isa Al Haadi Al Mahdi**. Yet, When He Dropped The Ansaar Sect Of Islam As A Religion, Some Of The Family In The Sudan Began To Disown Him And His Group.

Let's Set The Record Straight!

While York Was A Muslim Using **Imam Isa** As A Religious Name, His Enemies, The Orthodox Sunni Muslims And The Likes Would Constantly Throw Up In A Derogatory Way To Imply That Imam Isa Was Not Of Sudanese Birth, But Rather An American Born Negro Named **Dwight York**. The Name **Dwight** As You See Does Not Appear On The Boston Certificate, Simply **York**, In Fact Dwight Is His Son's Name.

These Sunnis Took Great Pleasure In Throwing This Name **Dwight**, As Mentioned, One Of His Oldest Son's Name, Unbeknown To Them That The Name York Had Greater Meaning And Significance Than The Muslim Name. It Ties Him Directly To A Native American Tribe, The Yamassee Tribe Of **Black Native Americans** And **Seminoles**, Through His Grandfather **Ben York** Who Married A **Washo** Woman, Making Him A **Washita** Also And He Does Not Care If The Muslims Acknowledge Him, Because Just Like Everybody Else, He Has Two Sides Of His Family That He Can Identify With. When The Sudanese Rejected Him, He Began To Use His Mother's Side Of The Family, Only To Find Out That He Had A Greater Bloodline To Identify With. Now The Orthodox Sunnis Muslims Will Have To Try And Find Some Native Americans, To Disprove That He Is A Native American, Which They Won't Be Able To Do, Because It Is On Record In This Country. As The Saying Goes They Put Their Foot In Their Own Mouth. "**Black Eagle**" Is His Native American Name From The Washitaw Of The Family York, On His Mother's Side Of The Family, Being She Was Related To Her Husband, **David P. York**, Because They All Intermarried With First And Second Cousins. His Family's Name Included **Miller** Out Of Louisiana, **William** And **Fletcher** Out Of Pennsylvania, **Washington** Out Of South Carolina, And Finally **York** From **Boston** And **Virginia**. This Name **York** Tied Him Directly Into The Native American Bloodline Of A Great Man Named **Ben York**, Son Of **Old York**,

Let's Set The Record Straight!

A Descendant Of The Yamasee Native American, With Moorish Malian Family. Ben York Also Married A **Shoshoni** Woman Named **Sacajawea**, Thus You Have The Shoshoni Nubian Tribes.

FORM 8-75
TIME 5-15-1964

The Commonwealth of Massachusetts
EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF HUMAN SERVICES
STATE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
BUREAU OF VITAL RECORDS AND STATISTICS

SUFFOLK BOSTON
(City or Town)

NO. 162 Harold STREET WARD (If birth occurred in a hospital or institution, give the NAME, number of street and number)
Mother's name before delivery: In hospital or institution In this community (If child is not yet named, make appropriate report, or forward)

NAME OF CHILD York

1. Sex ☒ Male ☐ Female 2. Date of Birth June 26, 1945 (Month) (Day) (Year) 3. Status at Birth ☒ Alive ☐ Stillborn

4. Father's Name David P. York 5. Mother's Name Mary C. Williams
6. Present Name Mary C. York

7. Residence No. 162 Harold STREET CITY OR TOWN STATE 8. Residence No. 162 Harold STREET CITY OR TOWN STATE

9. Age at Time of Birth 29 (Years) 10. Age at Time of Birth 21 (Years)

11. Place of Birth New Bedford Mass (City or Town) (State or Country) 12. Place of Birth Philadelphia Pa (City or Town) (State or Country)

13. Occupation housewife

14. I hereby certify that I attended the birth of this child who was born at the hour of 9:10 P.M. on the date above stated. The information given was furnished by patient received in this child as mother

15. Signature of Attendant at Birth L. S. Woodworth, Supt. Serv of Extern Outpatient

16. Address No. DATE

17. Received at Office of City or Town Clerk (Month) (Day) (Year) Jul 3 1945

18. A TRUE COPY ATTEST (Signature)

I, the undersigned, hereby certify that I am the Registrar of Vital Records and Statistics; that as such I have custody of the records of births, marriages and deaths required by law to be kept in my office; and I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy from said records.

WITNESS my hand and the SEAL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH at Boston on the date inscribed below:

Elaine B. Trudeau
ELAINE B. TRUDEAU
Registrar

IT IS ILLEGAL TO ALTER OR REPRODUCE THIS DOCUMENT IN ANY MANNER.

Diagram 4
Birth Certificate Issued To York's Mother In Boston
Massachusetts

Let's Set The Record Straight!



Figure 5
Maku: Chief Black Eagle
Of The Yamassee Tribe Of Native Americans,
Seminole, Creek, Washita Mound Builders
Known As Malachi Z. York-El, President
Of The United Nuwaupian Nation Of Moors-H.T.M.
The Supreme Grand Master, Nayya: Malachi Zedok York-El

Let's Set The Record Straight!

In A Book Entitled, *"Lewis And Clark, By Robert G. Ferris, Page 56"* It States:

"Accompanying Clark From Clarksvilles Was His Servant York, A Black Man Of Exceptional Size And Strength Who Had Served The Family As A Slave Since Birth, As Had Also His Father "Old York" And His Mother..."



Figure 6
Al Mahdi Muhammad
Ahmad Ibn Abdullah
Son Of Amina And Abdullah
(1845-1885 A.D.)

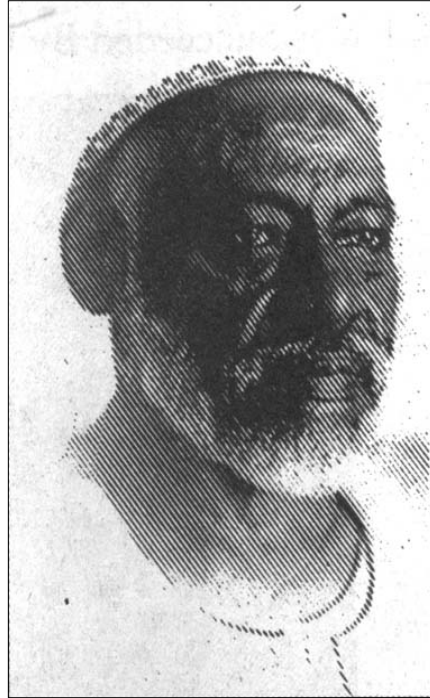


Figure 7
Abdur Rahmaan Muhammad
Al Mahdi, Son Of Al Mahdi
(1885-1959 A.D.)

Let's Set The Record Straight!

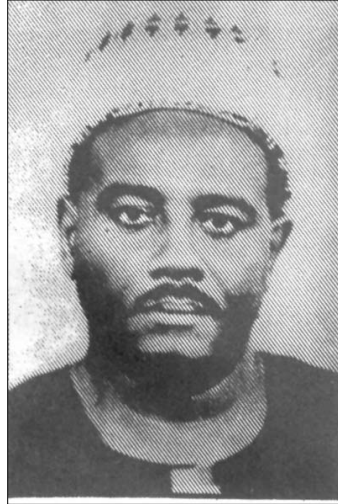


Figure 8
Al Haadi Abdur Rahman
Al Mahdi Son Of
Abdur Rahman
(1922-1970 A.D.)

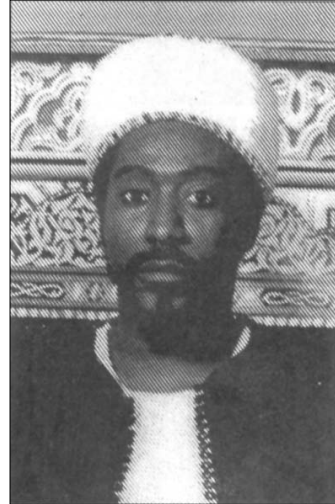


Figure 9
Isa Al Haadi Al Mahdi
Son Of Al Haadi
Abdur Rahman
(1945 A.D- Still Living)

Ques: Who Was Ben York?

Ans: Ben York Was The Given Name Of The Son Of **Yusuf Ben Ali**, Also Called **Abdullah Ibn Ali** Born **1756 - 1861 A.D.** And A Washo Woman, Named **Warda Salim Idriys**, Also Known As "**Rose**", Daughter Of **Sharufa Salim Idriys**, Of The **Idrisid** Dynasty, Who Were Moorish Malians, Who Came With One Of The Many Ships That Sailed Over Here From Africa, By African Navigators From Mali, Riding The African Tide, Or Currents. The Idrisid Dynasty Were The First Arab Rulers Of The Whole Of Morocco. They Were The Descendants Of **Bilaal** Son Of **Rabah** And **Hamama**, An Ethiopian Moor Born **551 - 641 A.D.** This **Bilaal** Was Of The Hebrew Essenic Branch Of Shriners Who Was Responsible To Pass The Sceptre Of Rulership From Israel To Ishmael Giving Muhammad His Link To The Ancient Shriner

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Brotherhood Of Sayyids Called **Shariyfs** "Nobles". The Idrisid Held Power In Morocco From **789 A.D.** To **926 A.D.** The Idrisid Was Succeeded By Other Dynasties, Both Red Arab And Red Berber.

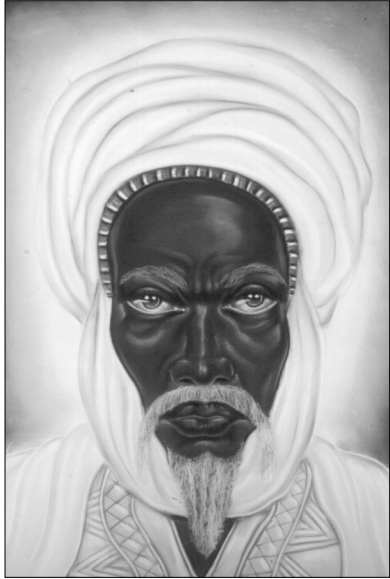


Figure 10
Yusuf Ben Ali "Old York" Ben York, Son Of "Old York"
(1756-1861 A.D.)

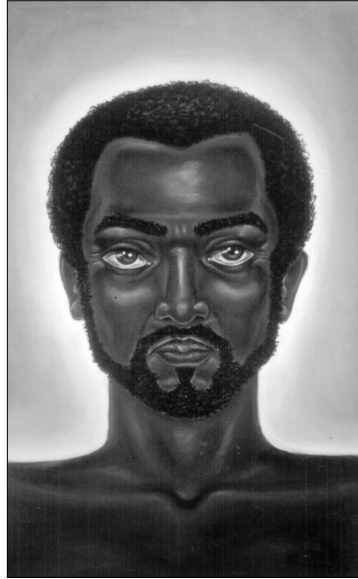


Figure 11
Ben York, Son Of "Old York"
(1779-1893 A.D.)

Ques: What Is The African Tide, Or Currents?

Ans: Before The Invention Of Sails "*Africans*" Were Able To Sail The Waters By Learning The Tides And Currents Of The Atlantic And Pacific Oceans, There Are Two Main Currents Running From Africa Into America, They Are The **Guinea Currents** And The **Canary Currents**. "**The Guinea Current**" Flows Eastward Along The Guinea Coast, With Frequent Cycles Out To The Sea, Where It Joins The South Equatorial Current. "**The Canary Current**" Flows Southward Along The Coast Of Africa To Cape Blanc Or Cape Verde (Depending On The Season), Where It

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Splits. One Branch Continues South Along The Coast. The Other Branch Flows Into The Atlantic And Becomes The North Equatorial Currents. *This Strikes The American Coast In A Broad Band From The Guineas Through The Antilles.* The Strongest Part Of This Current Runs Along The Coast Of Venezuela From Trinidad To The Guajira Peninsula. The Coast Of Senegal And Gambia Was A Propitious Region Indeed. For This Was The Atlantic Border Of Ancient Mali. It Was Out Of The Senegal River Into The Atlantic That The Fleet Who Were Of The Idrisid Dynasty Of **Abu Bakari**, Half Brother Of **Mansa Khan Khan Musa** Sailed From The West Islands. Ben York's Mother's Father Was Of The Idrisids.

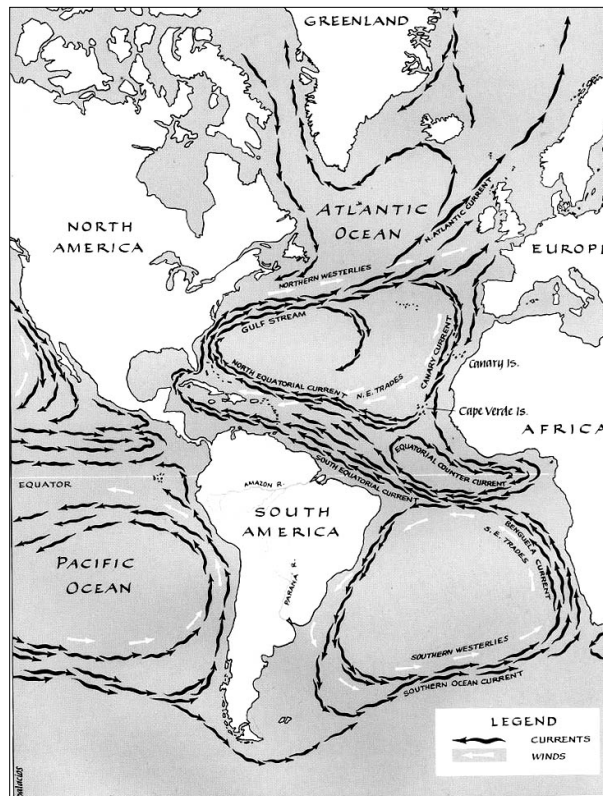


Diagram 5
The World-Wide Winds And Currents

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Ques: Where Did The Idrisid Dynasty Come From?

Ans: From The Descendants Of The Ethiopian Named **Bilaal 555-641 A.D.** Bilaal, Who Was A Companion Of The **Prophet Muhammad Of Arabia**, Had A Copy Of The Original Qur'aan Hand Written Into Moroccan Script Called **Maghriby** To Preserve It. Bilaal Moved To Morocco After The Prophet Of Arabia's Passing In **632 A.D.** When Men Sought To Destroy All Copies Of The Qur'aan. So Bilaal Had A Copy And Went To Morocco And To **Sayyid Amiyru'l Mu-Mineen Ali 599-661 A.D.**, Son-In-Law And Cousin Of The Prophet Of Arabia Went Another Direction To **Kuffah** And Had The Qur'aan Changed To **Kufic** And **Farsi**; Each With A Copy Of The Qur'aan Hoping To Preserve It. Bilaal Settled In Morocco With His Family And Preserved His Copy Of The Qur'aan. It Is This Copy Of The Qur'aan That Bilaal Had That Old York Made A Hand Written Copy From And Brought To America, Which He Later Passed Down To His Son Ben York, Which I As A Descendant, Have In My Possession Today.

Ques: Who Are The Idrisids?

Ans: The Idrisids Were The Earliest Islamic Ruling Dynasty Of Southern **Morocco** And **Mauritania**, Who Came Into Morocco Before The Invasion By The Dogon Malians And The Senegalese In **1727 A.D.** The **Dogon Tribe Of Mali** Produce Many Early Sailors As Previously Mentioned Such As **Mansa Khan Khan Musa**, Who Sailed Over To These Shores In Search Of His Half Brother **Abu Bakari**, Who Had The Same Father But Different Mothers. **Mansa Khan Khan Musa** Who Dropped Islam And Sailed Here To America In **1311 A.D.**, And Mixed In With The **Washitaw** Tribe As **Olmeccs**, Who Were Originally From **Nuwba**, Before They Tied Into The Vines.

Let's Set The Record Straight!

When **Abu Bakari**, The Half Brother Of **Mansa Khan Khan Musa** Arrived On The Shores Of America, There Were Already Olmecs From **Nuwba** Of Southern Sudan. Both Men Were Known As **Nuwbuns**, The Original Nine-Ether Woolly-Haired Beings, And Not The **Nubians**. The **Olmecs** Are Also Referred To As Rubber People. They Came Here Before The Continental Drift, By Walking Here, Millions Of Years Ago And Setting Up What Is Called Today, **Atlantis**. Coming From The Ancient Mitsrayim Language Of The Ashuric Branch Of Cushite Language, And Can Be Found In Arabic As **Atlan**, From The Root Word **Atla**, Meaning "*To Vacate, Vacation, Or Travel To Another Place*". So They Named The Place **Atlan**, Which Is Dual In Arabic, Explaining One For South America Which Became **Amexem** From **Hexian** And **Aksum**, And One For North America Which Was **Atlan**.

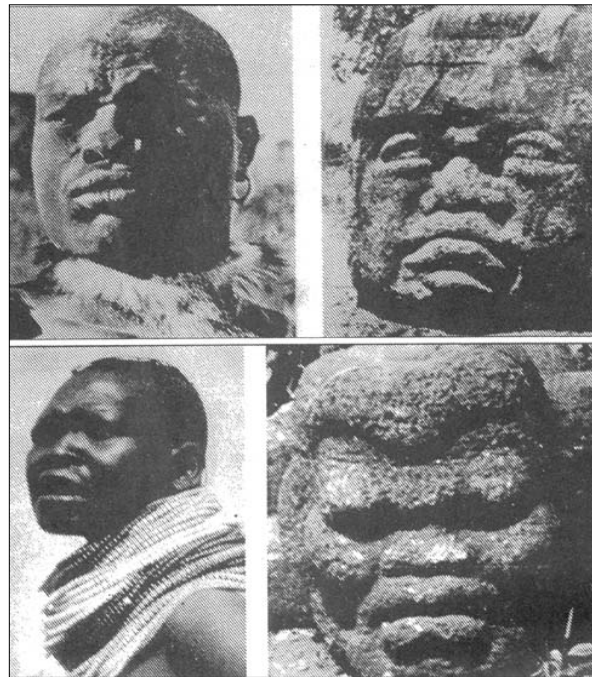


Figure 12
Heads Of Nuwba Chiefs From Africa, With Olmec Stone Head

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Ques: Where Did The Nuwbuns/Olmec Come From?

Ans: The **Nuwbuns** (Nubuns) Or **Nuwaupians** Come From **Nuwba** (Nuba), A Country In Southern Sudan Which Included Ethiopia Originally Called **Aksum** (Axum), **Uganda**, And **Kenya**. They Are The Original Nine Ether Woolly Haired Beings, Descendants Of The Anunnaqi. In The Nuwbun's Language, Nuba Is Said To Mean "**Gold**", This Is In Reference To The Gold That Was Put Under Their Feet. This Gold Can Be Traced In **Genesis 2:12**, Where It Says That "**The "Gold" In That Land Was Good.**" The Word Being Used Is **Zahab** (Zaw-Hawb) Not **Nub**. There Are Many Different Words For Gold In The Dialects Of Noah's Seed. They Are **Baw-Tsar**, **Ka-Ruwtz**, **Ka-Tham**, **Sa-Guwr**, **Fawz** And **Za-Hub**. As You Can See, **Nub** Is Not One Of Them. The Word **Nub** Or **Nuwb** Is The Root Word Of **Nabi**, **Nubians**, Or **Nuwaupians**. It Means "Color Inclining To Black, In Reference To The **Nuwbuns**, The Kinky, Woolly-Haired People. When You Look Up The Language Of **Nuwba**, You Will See That It Takes You Back To A Kind Of The Cushite Dialect, Which Also Includes The Hamites, The Phutites, And The Misraimites Who Are Descendants Of **Noah** And His Sons.

The Original Nuwbuns Migrated From The Persian Gulf Up Into Sumer And Set Up Seven Kingdoms, 1) **Tilmun** , 2) **Salaam** , 3) **Mu**, 4) **Lumeria** 5) **Qodesh** 6) **Nippur** 7) **Ashkolan** (Alkebulan). Some Stayed, While Others Migrated West To Egipt And Set Up Seven More Kingdoms, 1) **Sippar**, 2) **Kish**, 3) **Kutha**, 4) **Shuruppak**, 5) **Uruk**, 6) **Isin** And 7) **Eridu**. **Kish** Became **Kush** In The Bible. After Noah's Time, **Phut** Took Over **Libya**, **Cush** Took Over **Ethiopia** And **Sudan**, And **Mizraim** Took Over **Egipt**. They Also Migrated Over Here To America And Settled In What Was Then Known As The "Land Of The Frogs", **Al Gonqiya**.

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Ques: Who Are The Olmecs And Where Did They Come From?

Ans: The Olmecs Are The Original Woolly-Haired, Dark-Olive Toned People, Who Originally Came From Nuwba Of South And Central Africa. They Walked Over To America Before The Continental Drift. The Name **Olmec** Was Given To Them By Their Children, The Aztecs, Many Years After They Migrated To America. The Word **Olmec** Means **"People Of The Rubber Land."** However, Their Original Name Is **Nuwbuns**, From The Word **Nuwb (Nub)**. Most Historians Say That They Don't Know The Origin Of The Olmecs, While Some Historians Claim That The Olmecs Existed In America During The Pre-Columbian Era.

Ques: Why Were The Nuwbuns Called Olmecs?

Ans: The Nuwbuns Were Called Olmecs, **"Dweller Of The Rubber Land"**, By The Aztecs Because When They Migrated To America They Brought Along With Them The Rubber Trees. They Uprooted These Trees And Planted Them Here In America. As Mentioned Earlier, The Nuwbuns Walked Over To America From Africa Before The Continental Drift, And Became Known As Olmec **"Rubber People"**. This Is Why When The Europeans Came Over, They Saw That The Natives Were Playing Games With A Bouncing Ball Made Of Rubber. The Rubber Was Extracted From Trees That The Natives Called **Cau-uchu**, A Word Meaning **"Weeping Wood"** For The Oozing Fluid Coming Out Of The Trees. This Fluid Was Systematically Cultivated In Pre-Columbian America, Which Is When The Olmec Civilization Existed. The Europeans Took Pieces Of The Gummy Material Back To Europe And Tried To Duplicate The Water Resistant Product Such As Shoes, Coats, And Capes Of The Native South Americans. However, They Were Unsuccessful. The Rubber

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Samples That Were Brought Back To Europe Became Merely A Museum Piece For The Next Two Centuries.

Rubber Trees Can Be Found In Central And South America, But Mainly In Brazil, Along The Amazon Valley. Natural Rubber Trees Can Also Be Found In Central African Countries, Liberia, Nigeria, And Zaire. Today, Rubber Is Produced From A Wide Variety Of Plants, Especially "*Hevea Brasilienis*", A Tall Softwood Tree Native To Brazil, But Also From Species Of Mabea, Manihot, Sapium, Ficus And Others.

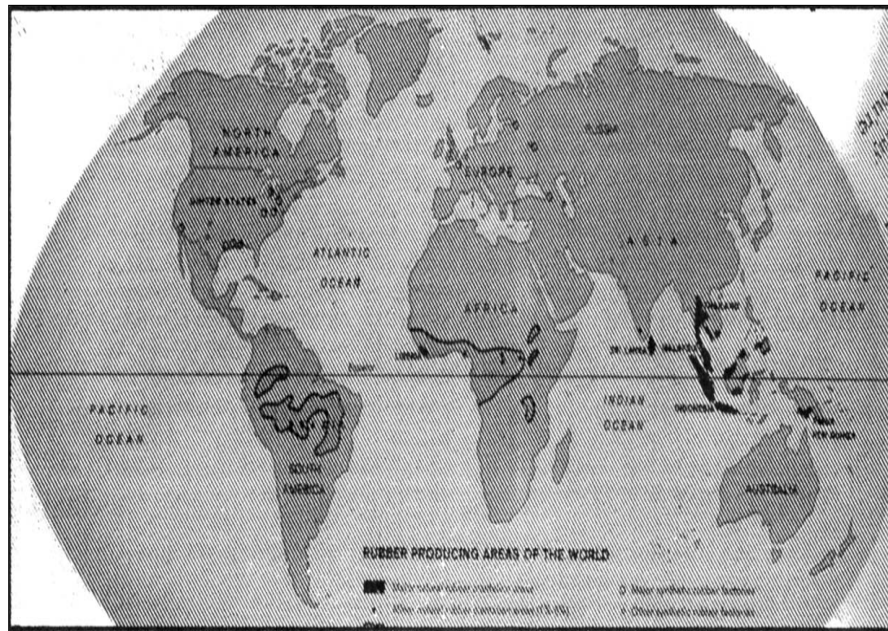


Figure 13

Outlined Areas Are Rubber Producing Areas Of The World

Rubber Is Also Produced From Latex, Which Is Produced From Gum Trees. These Gum Trees Can Only Be Found In Africa. This Gum Is Called *Arabic Gum*. It Comes From A Species Of Plant Called *Acacia*. The Finest Quality Of Arabic Gum Is Found

Let's Set The Record Straight!

In Acacia, Senegal From Which This Gum Got It's Name. A Fine Quality Of Gum Known As Arabic, Is Also Found In The North Western Countries Of Africa. One Of These Countries Is Mali, Which Was Just One Of The Countries That Made Up The Malian Kingdom, Where **Abubakari II** Also Known As **Bubakari** Or **Bogari**, And **Mansa Musa** Ruled Before Sailing On The African Tides Over To The Shores Of America.

Ques: What Is Pre-Columbian Era?

Ans: Pre-Columbian Era Simply Means Before Columbus. This Time Period Is Any Time Before The **1600's**. It Covers The Time Span From **1500 B.C.** To **1540 A.D.** This Era Is Divided Into Three Periods: The First Being Pre-Classic Or Formative Which Dates From **1500 B.C.** To **300 A.D.**, The Second Being The Classic Or Fluorescent Period Which Dates **300 A.D.** To **900 A.D.**, And The Third Is The Post Classic, Which Dates From **900 A.D.** To **1540 A.D.**

Ques: Who Was Christopher Columbus?

Ans: Before I Explain Who **Christopher Columbus** Is, You Must First Understand The Meaning Of His Name. Firstly, Christopher Columbus Was Not Of American Or English Descent, So His Name Would Not Have Been In English.



Figure 14
Christopher Columbus
(1451-1506 A.D.)

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Originally His Name Was **Cristoforo Colombo** In Spanish, And **Cristobal Colon** In Italian. He Took On The Name **Christian Columbus** In Preparation To Come To The "*New World*."

Ques: What Does The Word Christopher Mean?

Ans: According To "*A Comprehensive Etymological Dictionary Of The English Language*", The Name Christopher Breaks Down To 2 Parts: **Christo** From The Latin Meaning "*Christ*", And **Pher Or Phore** Meaning "*Bearer Or Carrier*". Christopher Comes From The Ecclesiastical Latin Word *Christophore*, From Ecclesiastical Greek, Literally Meaning "*Bearing Christ*", Which Again Proves He Came To This "*New World*" With The Intent Of Establishing Christianity.

Ques: What Does The Word Columbus Mean?

Ans: The Word **Columbus**, As Found In The English Language, Comes From Latin *Columbusi*, Meaning "*Pigeon, Dove*", Which Is A Symbol Used In Christianity As The Symbol Of Peace.

Ques: Who Was The First Person To Come On Land When Columbus Reached America?

Ans: Columbus Was Not The First Person To Come On Land. The First Person To Come On Land Was A **Moor** Of The Ancient Shriner Brotherhood Named **Pietro El Negro** Or **Negrito**, Also Called **Mr. Peter - The Nigger**. **Pietro El Negro** Was The **Admiral**, Meaning A *High Commander*, And The **Head Navigator** Of One Of Columbus's Ships, Called The **Nina**. There Are Two Things You Should Bare In Mind: **1.** The Ancient Shriner Brotherhood Were Known Navigators Who Charted The Deserts As Well As The Seas, **2.** This Word "**Nina**" Has Its Root "**Nin**",

Let's Set The Record Straight!

In The Ancient Egiptian Way Of Saying “**Noble**” For Females, Which All Of Our Crafts Were Named After. There Was A Nubian King Found On The Shores That Greeted Him. All Of This Can Be Found In The **Columbus' Logues**, But They Will Never Reveal This Information To You Because It Would Be Going Against Their *His-Story*, That A Pale Man Discovered America. The Statement That Christopher Columbus Discovered America Was Coined Because It Is Said That He Lead The Way For The European Explorers. The Real Truth Is Diego Columbus And Christopher Columbus Would Have Starved If It Weren't For **Pietro El Negrito (Negro)** Who Fed Them. It Was Also This Same **Pietro De Negro** Who Was With Columbus When He Went To Ask Queen Isabella To Support His Trip. He Had With Him Spear Heads Made With A Combination Of Four Different Metals: Gold, Silver, Copper And Brass. These Spears Ignited The Queens Interest. After Which Considering The Possible Wealth To Gain, She Decided To Support Columbus' Trip. Make Note That When Columbus Came To The Indies, He Encountered The Rulers With The Same Spear Tips As The Ones Of The Mandingo Tribe Given By **Pietro De Negro**, Who Were A Tribe Of Malians. They Came Over To America Years Before Columbus. Make Note That The First Tribe Of Native Americans That Columbus Encountered Were The Arawak.

Columbus' Voyage Was A Religious Voyage. He Came Here With The Intent Of Converting The Native Americans To Christianity. If You Look At The Meaning Of His Name Christopher, Which According To The *Comprehensive Etymological Dictionary Of The English Language*, Christopher Is From The Ecclesiastical Latin Christo And Phorus. Christo From Christ And -Phorus To -Phore From The Greek -Phoros, Which Means "*Bearing*", From *Pherein*, Meaning "*To Carry*".

Let's Set The Record Straight!

So Columbus Was A Catholic Christian. Just Look At His First Name, '**Christopher**'. Christopher In Greek Means "Bearing Christ". Columbus Sailed To America On Behalf Of The Roman Catholic Queen Isabella Of Spain. The Fact Of The Matter Is Columbus Had To Go Around The Country Begging For People To Finance His Trip. The King Of Portugal, From Where He Is From, Would Not Support Him, But Rather Stole His Idea And Sailed Himself. Columbus Then Went To The Jews, The Sephardim Moors And Then Back And Introduced Himself To Isabella, Who Did Finance His Trip. So This Country Was Invaded By Catholic Firs, Which Makes All Other Forms Of Christianity Cults. This Is Why The Religions Don't Have To Pay Taxes, They Can Become Tax Exempt. They Are Compared To An Indigenous Nation Because Religion Came Here Before The Government Was Set Up For You. The Laws Of The State Do Not Apply To Them, Like An Embassy. And A Church Is A Sanctuary For Its Registered Members. They Converted Some Of The Natives And Then Set Up A Corporation. This Corporation Was With The States, Or Settlers That Came Later. The Word **Corporate** Is From The Latin *Corpor³Tus*, Past Participle Of *Corpor³Re*, Meaning "**To Make Into A Body**", From *Corpus*, Meaning "**Body**". The Phonetics Of The Word Corporate, Is Very Similar To The Word **Cooperation**, Which Means "**The Association Of Persons Or Businesses For Common, Usually Economic, Benefit.**" It Comes From The Prefix **Co-**, Or **Com**, Which Means "**Together, Jointly**", And **Operation**, Which Comes From **Operate**, From The Latin **Operr**, **Opert-**, From **Opera**, Meaning "**Work**". So The Corporate Government Came After The Religious Corporation, And These Religious Corporations Are Treated As An Indigenous Nation. The States And The Religious Churches Are Two Separate Parties; And Even Though The Church And State Are Separate, They Were And Still Are Working Together.

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Ques: How Do You Know That They Work Together?

Ans: You Know This Because When You Get Married, The Priest Or Pastor Passes You On To The State When He Makes The Statement, *"The Powers Invested In Me, By The State Of Nevada, I Now Present You As Husband And Wife."* And The States Comes In Between You And Your Spouse. The Same Thing Happens In A Baptism Ceremony. You Are Issued Through The State, And This Is Why In Custody Fights, The One Who Is Doing Better With The State, Becomes The One With The Better End Of The Fight, And Receives The **Ward**, Or Is **Re-Warded** Custody Of The Children. If You Come Out Losing, The State Has To Give You Permission To Have Visitation Rights To A Child That You Gave Birth To. This Is Making It Clear That Somewhere Along The Line You Gave Yourself And Your Child To The State. This Happens During Baptism Or Marriage Ceremonies. The State Is The Malevolent Side, And The Religion Is The Benevolent Side.

A Church Acts Like An Embassy Or Sanctuary. It Is Like A Native American Reservation, Where They Are Tax Exempt, And They Don't Fall Up Under The Same Laws As You Do. For Example, If There Is A British Embassy In This State, And A British Person Commits A Crime And Runs Into The Embassy, Then The State Can't Do Anything To Him/Her. They Would Have To Wait Until He/She Comes Out, Or They Would Have To Get Permission From The Ambassador Of The Country To Trail That Person. Not Long Ago It Was Same Way With The Church, If You Ran Into A Church For Sanctuary, Then No One Could Touch You. Like The Vatican And The Catholic Church, They Are Their Own "Country". A Church Is Its Own Entity And Does Not Fall Under The State, They Do Not Pay Taxes. This Is Why All Those Black Churches Were Burnt Down, Because The People Within Those Churches Had Tax Exempt Numbers, And They Weren't

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Paying Any Taxes For Anything. Everything They Did Was Under The Church, Which Means That The State Could Not Do Anything To Them. They Had No Control Over Them, So When Their Churches Were Burnt, They Had No Choice But To Go Back To The State And Pay Taxes.

A Good Christian Has A Job (From, The State), Goes And Donates To The Church, And At The End Of The Year, If You're Eligible You Receive Some Money Back. It's All About Economics. The Economic System Of This Country Is Set-Up Through The Church Because If You Are A Christian, And You Believe In God, Or Jesus Being Born On Christmas Day, Then You Celebrate Christmas, Which Means, The Buying Of Gifts, Trees, Decorations, Food Etc. The Same Thing With Easter. You Have To Buy Candy, Bunny Rabbits, And Eggs Etc. It All Boils Down To Money. If You Believe In Thanksgiving, You Are Celebrating This Union, This Cooperation; You Are Celebrating The Fact That Columbus The Christian, Came Over, Claimed What Wasn't His And Set Up A Cooperation. There's Also Valentine's Day, Mother's Day, Father's Day, Halloween, Etc.

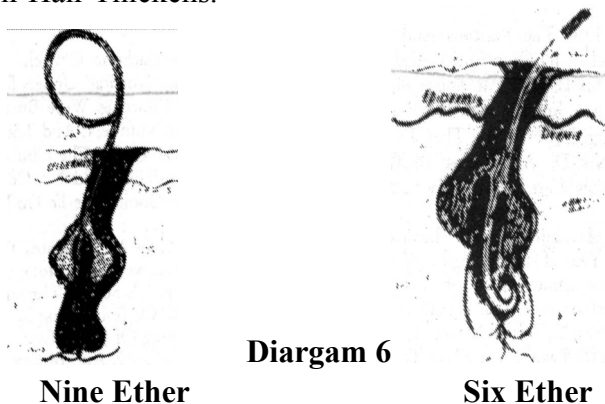
So The Church And The State Are Working Together. Did You Know At One Point The Baptism Card Or Certificate Was Just As Powerful As The Birth Certificate? You Could Actually Go And Get Your Driver's License With Your Baptism Papers. Now Think! If They Were Separate, How Was That Possible? They Set Up This System, And If You Join A Religion And You Don't Fall Up Under Their Principles, Then You Become A Cult. And They Call The State On You. Religion Is Here To Feed You To The State; It's A Big Racket. The Church Has To Be Incorporated, But It Doesn't Pay Tax. Religion Is An Independent People, And Every Church Is An Embassy.

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Ques: What Are Historians Beliefs On The First Inhabitants Of America?

Ans: Some Modern Historians Say That The First Inhabitants Of America Were The "**Black Australoids**," Who Dates **38,000** Years Ago. However, Let Me Bring This To Your Attention. If You Take The Word **Australoids**, And Break It In Half, As A Compound, You Get The Word **Austra-Loid**, The **Austra**, Meaning, "**Someone, Or Things, That Lives, Or Inhabits Australia.**" This Is What They Want You To Believe, That The Indigenous People Were Aborigines, Who Live In Australia. However, There Is No Way Aborigines Can Be Indigenous People, Because They Have Blonde Hair, A Sign Of A Regressive Gene. Their Features On The Other Hand Stems From New Guinea Origin, From Africa, But The Blonde Straight Hair Trait Is A Regressive Gene. The Olmecs Had Woolly, Or Nappy Hair, And They Would Braid Their Hair. Australians Don't Have Flat Follicles, Their Hair Follicles Or The Follicle Of People With Straight Or Six Ether Hair Has An Anchor Or Curl At The Root, It Grows Out At A Slant And Lies Flat On The Surface Of Their Skin.

The Follicles Of Woolly, Or Nine Ether Hair, Is Flat And Grows Out To Form A Tight Curl. The Hair Is The Key. It's Simple And Clear, As In The Case Of A Baby. Babies Are Born With Straight Or Curly Hair, And As They Mature Their Genes Get Stronger And Their Hair Thickens.



Let's Set The Record Straight!



Figure 15
Aborigines With Negroid Features And Straight Hair

So The Australoids Couldn't Have Been The Indigenous People Of America, Unless You Are Telling Me That Apes Sailed Over Here, Or Walked Over To America, Or Are You Admitting That Australia Was Once A Part Of Africa?

Other Historians Believe That The **Diminutive Blacks** Migrated Here From Africa As Homo Sapiens. The Word **Diminutive** Means "*Extremely Small In Size; Tiny.*" As You Can Tell, It Comes From The Word **Diminish** From The Middle English **Diminishen**, Which Means "*Blend*" Of **Diminuen**, Meaning "*To Lessen*" From Old French **Diminuer**, From The Latin **Dminuere**, Variant Of **Dminuere: D-, De- + Minuere**, "*To Lessen*" And **Minishen**, "*To Reduce*" From The Old French **Minuier**, From Vulgar Latin **Mintire**, From Latin **Mintia**, "*Smallness*", From **Mintus**, "*Small*", From Past Participle Of **Minuere**, "*To Lessen.*"

Let's Set The Record Straight!

So Diminutive Blacks Means Small Blacks In Reference To One Of Their Characteristics, Which Are: **A)** Unusually Short Stature, **B)** Skin-Complexions That Range From Yellowish To Dark Brown, **C)** Tightly Curly Hair, And **D)** Big Buttocks. Other Names For These Diminutive Blacks Are: **Pygmies, Negritos, Negrillos, Grimaldis, Aeta, Kekai, Orang Asli, Semang, Twa, Black Dwarfs, Khoi Khoi, Hottentots, San, Bushmen, Kung, Seed People, Little Black Men, And Little Red Men.**

Notice The Names Given:

1. Pygmy: Comes From The Middle English **Pigmie**, From The Latin **Pygmae**, The Pygmies, From Greek **Pugmaioi**, From **Pugm** Meaning "*Cubit Or Fist.*" The Word **Cubit** Means "*An Ancient Unit Of Linear Measure, Originally Equal To The Length Of The Forearm From The Tip Of The Middle Finger To The Elbow, Or About 17 To 22 Inches (43 To 56 Centimeters)*". It Comes From The Middle English **Cubite**, From The Latin **Cubitum**, Meaning "*Cubit, Elbow,*" So This Name Pygmy Is In Reference To Their Size. Yet, Note The Phonics Of This Word, **Pig**, Which When Researched, They Claim Has No Origin. However, The Word **Pigment**, Which Obviously Shares The Same Root, Comes From The Middle English Meaning "*Spice, Red Dye*" From Latin **Pigmentum**, From **Pingere**, Which Means "*To Paint*" So The Pig, And Pygmy Were Named For Their Pigments; In Case Of The Pig, It Has A Lack Of It.

2. Negritos: Is A Spanish Derivative Of The Word **Negro** Coming From Spanish And Portuguese **Negro** Meaning "*Black, Black Person*" From The Latin **Niger, Nigr-** Meaning "*Black*".

3: The Word **Bushmen** Was Applied To These People In Reference To Their Present Dwelling Place. The Jungle Or The Bushes.

Let's Set The Record Straight!

4. Seed People Comes From The Fact That These People Are The Seed Of This Planet. They Were Indigenous To This Planet.

5. Little Black Men As You Can Tell Takes You Back To The First Word Pygmy, The Word Little In Reference To Their Size, And Black Men In Reference To Their Pigmentation.

Whatever These People Were Called, It Is A Confirmed Fact That They Are At The Base Of Every Nationality On This Planet. An Early Fossil Of Their Structure Was Found In Africa At **Omo** In **Ethiopia**, A Border Cave In South Africa And At Klasies River Mouth In South Africa. They Are The Homo Sapien, That According To **Jim Wainscoat Of Oxford** "*A Founder Population Left Africa And Spread Throughout Europe, Asia And The Americas*".

Ques: Are You Saying That The Olmecs Are These People Or Descents Of These People?

Ans. No, These Pygmies Are Not The Olmecs Because The Olmecs Do Not Fit In The Size Brackets Of These Pygmies. Lucy Who Was Exactly 4 Feet Would Be Considered A **Pygmy** (Height Criteria Less Than 5 Ft.) And A **Dwarf** (Height Criteria Less Than 4ft. 2 In.),



Figure 16
The Pygmy

Let's Set The Record Straight!

However, The Olmecs Were Taller. There Was An Extraterrestrial Intervention Of Very Tall Beings, Who According To Your Bible Came Down And Mixed In On Two Different Occasions With These Pygmies, Or Indigenous People As Found In ***Genesis 6:1*** And ***6:4***.

These Tall Being, Were Called Giants, Which Translates In Aramic Hebrew As Nephilims. This Would Account For The Different Height Of Humans. However, If You Want To Say You Don't Believe In The Bible, There Was Archeological Findings Of Extremely Tall Beings. You Already Admit That The Original Human Being Was Less Than 5 Feet, Then Where Did These Tall Beings Come From?

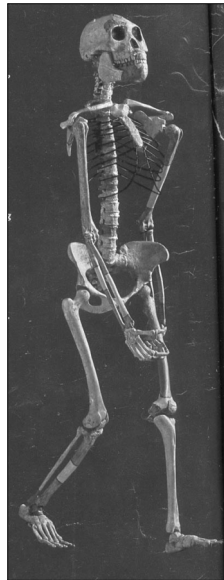


Figure 17
Bones Of Lucy

Ques: Are There Any Historical Beliefs On Where The Olmecs Came From?

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Ans: According To The Historian **Ivan Van Sertima** And Others, The Olmecs Were A Mixture Of Three People. 1.) Mongoloid 2.) Negroid And 3.) Caucasoids. This Is Not Totally Incorrect; It's In The Wrong Order. The Black Germ, Or Seed Would Come Before The Brown, Yellow Or Red Seed.

The Negroid Or The Olmecs As The Aztecs Called Them, Because Of There Homeland, Which Was Nuwba, Would Come First Because The Dominant (Progressive) Gene, The Black Seed, Would Come Before The Two Regressive Races On This List, The Red And Yellow Seed. The Aztecs Called The Olmecs "**Rubber People**" Because They Manufactured Rubber From Nuwba, A Country In South Africa. Rubber Is Found In Africa, Where The Olmec Migrated From As Nuwbuns And Central And South America, Which Is Where They Migrated To And Became The Olmecs "**Dwellers Of The Rubber Land**".

The Nuwbuns, Originally Came Here Millions Of Years Ago, Before The Continental Drift, And Set Up Colonies. They Were Dark Skinned, Woolly Haired People, With Big Lips, Wide Noses, Etc. Known In Egiptian Science As The **Nasi (Nahsu)**. Then The **Hexians**, Under **Hsu Shen**, Of The **Shang** Dynasty, The Yellow Seed, Or In Egiptian Sciences The **Namu**, Came Here And They Mixed In With The **Nuwbuns**, And They Produced The **Mexions**, Also Called **Aztecian**, The Brown Seed, The "**Colored Man**" Known As The **Hamu** In Egiptian Science, And From The Brown Seed Or The **Hamu**, Came The **Tama'-hu** Or The **Caucasian**, The Red Seed, From Where You Get Red Neck, Or The Pale Race, The Results Were Also The Aboriginees, A Mixture Of All Four. In Egiptian **Tama** Means "**People And Created**," **Hu** Is "**White, Light, Ivory**". The **Tama'-hu** Are The "**Created White**" People. **Na** Is "**Black, Ink**", **Neh** Is A Blackbird, And **Su** Is The Person Or Birth. So The **Nasi**, Or **Nahsu** Is "**One Black Born**", Or In

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Egyptian Phrase "*Black From The Egg (Su)*". **Hem** Is "*The Rudder, To Paddle Fish; Hemi To Steer.*" So The **Hamu** Or **Hemu** Were The Sailors, Sea-Farers, The People Of The Isles. You Can Find The Pictures Of These Different Races As Seen On The Temple Walls Of The Pharaoh **Seti I**.

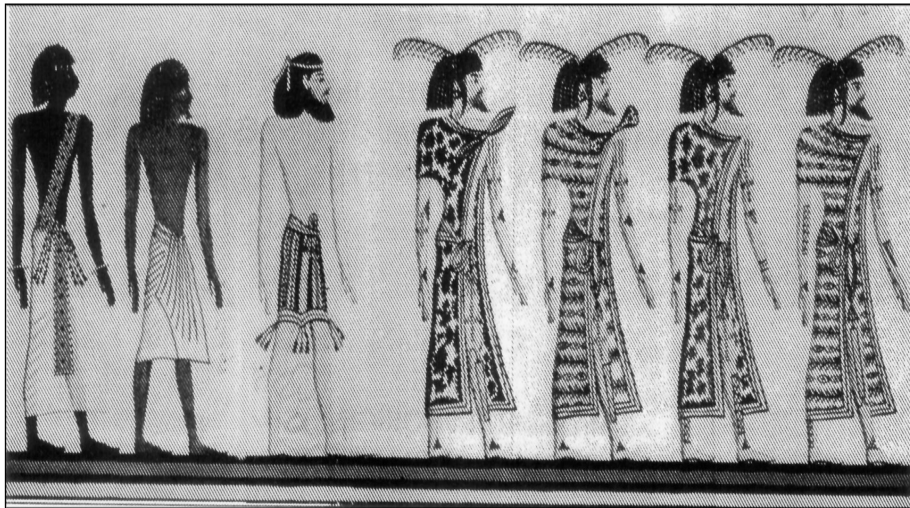


Figure 18

**Picture Of The Different Races As Seen On The Temple Walls
Of The Pharaoh Seti I**

The Original Nuwbuns Are Your Ancestors, Children Of The Anunnaqi, Eloheem. However, Through The Mixing And Breeding Of Different Tribes, You Have Lost Your Original Black Seed From These Nuwbuns, And Now You Have Lost Your Gift. The Only Way We Can Rid The Curse Seed Out Of Our System Is By Stop Mixing In With Other Races, And Produce With Only Those Of Our Seed.

This Is The Same Order Of Genetic Seeds That The Egiptians Used When Dealing With The Graftation Of The **Tama'-hu**. The

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Nasi- The Blue Black Man Was The First Original Seed, The Nuwbuns. The **Hamu-** The Brown Seed Was **Firsnasi**.

Ques: Isn't That Racism?

Ans: No, It's Respecting The System Of Genetics Of Which The Most High Has Planned. No Other Animals On Earth Violates This Law. I Did Not Say We Should Dislike Each Other.

ORIGINAL MAN
NUWBUNS ALSO KNOWN AS OLMEC
NASI-BLACK SEED
|
ASIATIC
CHINESE MONGOLOID
HSU-SHEN/HEXIAN
NAMU-YELLOW SEED
|
MEXIONS
AZTECS AND THE LIKES
NATIVE AMERICANS/AB-ORIGINALS
HAMU-BROWN SEED
|
CAUCASIAN
TAMA'-HU
MANKIND/SUB-ORIGINALS
RED SEED OR PALE RACE
|
BINNU
COLORLESS GHOST

A Chart Of The Seeds

Let's Set The Record Straight!

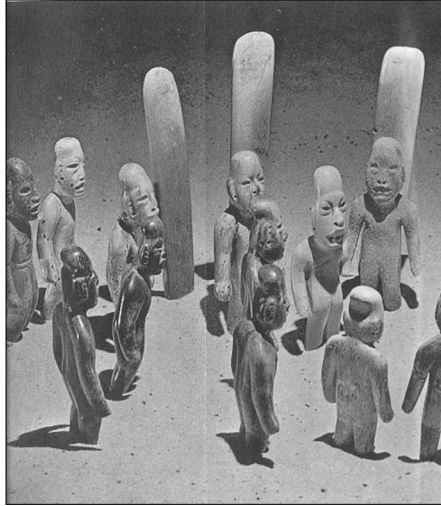


Figure 19
These Are Teros Who Mixed With The Olmec Performing A Ceremony

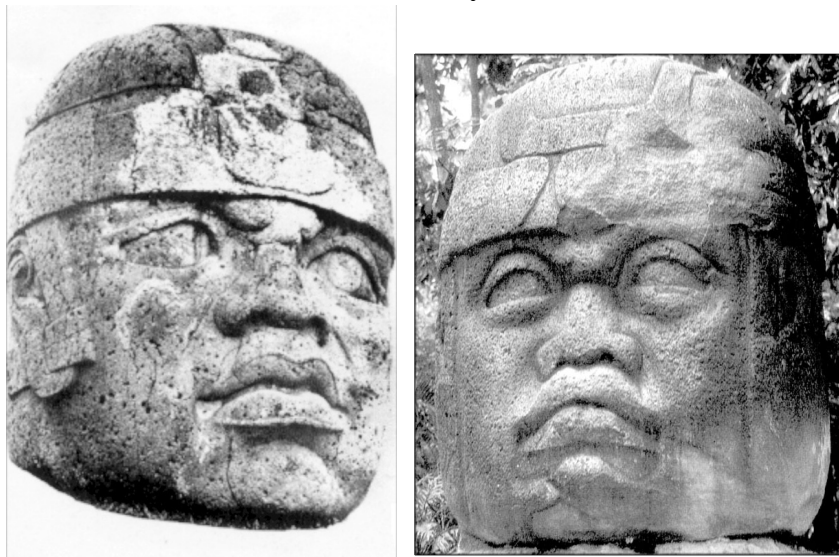


Figure 20
The Original Olmecs

Let's Set The Record Straight!

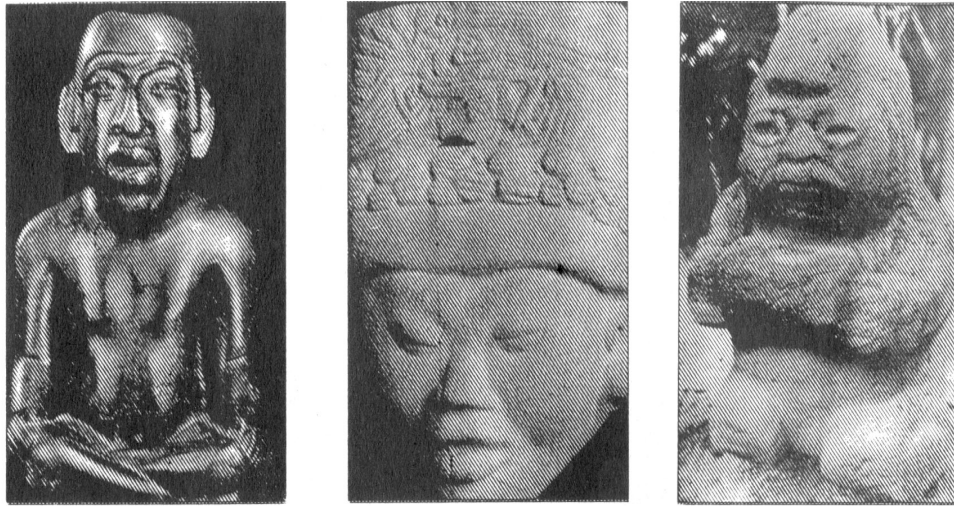


Figure 21
The Olmecs Mix With Chinese

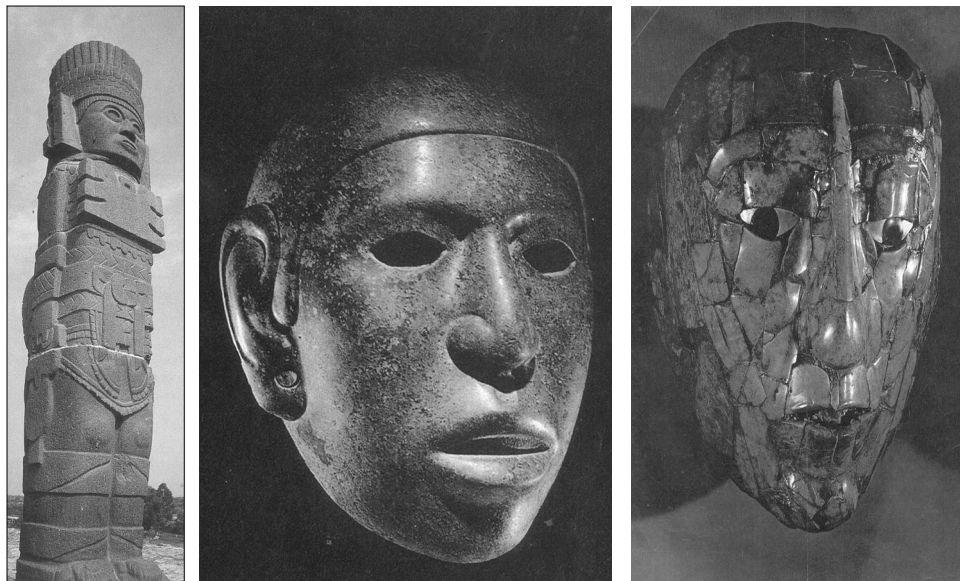


Figure 22
Native American Olmecs

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Information On The Discovery Of The Olmec Head Statues In **1862 A.D.**, Were Not Used Outside Of Mexico, Because Of Persuasive Facts Showing All Olmec Heads Found Were Of African Type. There Are Faces Which Weigh 25 Tons In La Venta, Which Have Archaeologist Puzzled As To How It Was Done, When There Were No Stones In La Venta. These Stone Faces Dated Way Back To **200 Years B.C.** (Before Christ). The Olmec Nubian Heads Found At La Venta Were Priests. They Were The Elite Amongst The Olmecs. One Of The Stone Heads Has A Flat Top For An Altar, Where People Worshipped. At The Back Of The Heads Behind The Ear Is A Hole That Leads To The Mouth Where The Priest Could Stand Behind The Ear, And Be Heard Through The Mouth To The People. It Was Set Up As An Oracle. There Are Markings That Eroded Away From The Top Of The Helmet. The Wearing Of Helmets Will Be Explained Later In This Chapter.

Stone Heads Found At La Venta Were African, Terra Cottas, And African Skeleton Types, That Dated Back To **948-680 B.C.** The Stone Heads Stood 8 Feet High, Like The Ones At Tres Zapotes.

Two Of The Heads Found At La Venta Had Their Teeth Carved Out, Which Is An African Trait, Not American. The Lines Of Their Cheek And Jaw, The Fullness Of Their Lips, The Broad Fleshy Noses, The Acutely Observed And Duplicated Facial Contours And Other Similarities, Were Of Nubian Descent.

One Of The Nubian Stone Heads Stood 8 Feet High, 6 Inches And 22 Feet In Circumference, Had Earplugs In Each Ear With A Cross Carved In Each Earplug. Make Note That This Cross Is Not The Cross Of The Christians. This Cross Was The Same As An Egyptian Cross, Which Symbolized Fertility, And The Key Of Everlasting Life. The Mexican Word For Cross, Which Appears

Let's Set The Record Straight!

In Teotihuacan Is **To-Naca-Qua-Hui-Tl** Meaning *"Tree Of Life"*. This Cross Is Really An Ankh, Which We Use Today, As The Key To Everlasting Life. This Is Just Another Tie Between The Egyptians And The Olmecs. There Was Also A Statue Found At Veracruz, Of A Smiling Man, And He Also Wore An Ankh.



Figure 23
An Egyptian Ankh



Figure 24
The Statue At Veracruz
With An Ankh

The Helmets As Mentioned Before Of The Olmecs Are Similar To The Leather Helmets Worn By The Egyptian-Nubian Army In The Time Of The Ramessids (Egyptian Pharaohs). In The First **1000 Years B.C.**, These Helmets Completely Covered The Head And The Back Of The Neck, They Have Tie-Ons Attached To The Figure And Falling In Front Of The Ears. You Are Taught That The Word **Pharaoh** Means *"Great House"* From The Latin Word **Phara** From The Greek Word **Pharao** And From The Hebrew Word **Par-Oh**, Also From The Egyptian **Par-O**. **Par** Meaning *"House"* And **O** Meaning *"Great"*. However, This Word Comes From The Word **Faro**, Which Came From The Root Word **Far**. The Word **Faro** Comes From The Latin Word **Pharos** And From

Let's Set The Record Straight!

The Greek **Pharos**, Meaning "*Lighthouse*". **Pharos** Is A Former Island In The Bay Of Alexandria, Egypt, Famous In Ancient Times For Its Lighthouse. The **Metaphysical Bible Dictionary** Defines Pharaoh As "*The Sun, Pharaohs Being In Egypt Shows Us That The Light Of The Sun Of Righteousness Is Veiled By Our Life On The Lower Or Sense Plane*". So The Word Pharaoh Does Not Mean "*Great House*," It Means "*Light House*." Even The Muslims Translates Their Word **Far'own** In The **Qur'aan 2:49**- It's Wrong. It Comes From The Persian **Fur'an**, Meaning "*King, Potentate*."



Figure 25
Olmec Heads

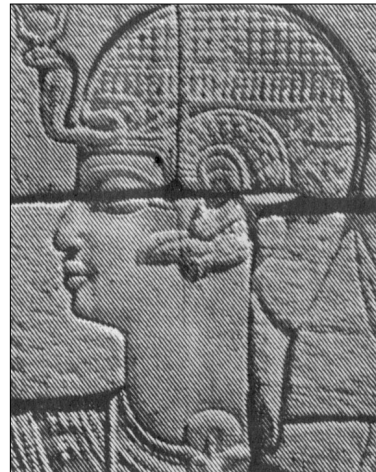


Figure 26
Egyptian Helmet

Notice The Similarities With The Helmet, The Emblem On The Front, And The Ear Plugs

This Is Just To Show You That The Olmecs Who Were Constructing Pyramids Just Like The Egyptian Pyramids, Were Of Egyptian Descent. The Questions That Puzzle Many Is, How Did The Egyptians Carry Massive Stones Across The Sands, And How Did The Olmecs Carry Their Stones From Tuxtla 60 Miles To La

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Venta To Build Their Pyramids? A Mounded Earthen Pyramid Was Also Built About 100 Feet High In La Venta. This Was The Center For Many Temples And Plazas Built By The Olmecs.

The Egyptian Pyramids Are Four Triangular Sides That Meet At A Point At The Top, While The New World Pyramids Are Four-Sided, Flat-Topped Polyhedrons, (Only Because The Top Was Cut Off). Both The Egyptian And The American Structures Are Called Pyramids. Many People Have Erroneously Assumed That The Egyptians Influenced The Rise Of Civilization In The New World. The Egyptian Pyramids Were Built From About **2700 B.C.** To About **1000 B.C.**; And In Americas, Mound Construction Continued From **1200 B.C.** Until The Spanish Conquest In **1519 A.D.** Even Though The Egyptian Pyramids Are Different From The American Pyramids In Their Shape, They Have Some Similarity In Their Use. The Egyptian Pyramids Served As Royal Tombs, And Recent Excavations Indicate That Tombs In The Americas Were Sometimes Made Into Pyramids As Well. The American Pyramids Were Also Used For Military Defense And Served As Platforms For Temples And Palaces.

To Build A Pyramid, You Have To Know The Circumference Of The Earth And Build The Units Of Measurement That Came Out Of The Sky. To Build The Base Of The Pyramid, You Need To Know The Astronomical Knowledge, Which Is The Same Method That The Egyptians Used To Build Their Pyramids. The Pyramids In Meso-America Are Placed On The North-South Axis Just As The Pyramids Attributed To **Khufu**, **Khafre**, And **Menkure** Of Egypt, Which Are Aligned With **Orion's Belt**, And **Nubia**.

Step Pyramids, Such As The Pyramid At Saqqara, Was Built By **Imhotep**, But **Djoser** Or **Zoser** Took Credit For It. The Pyramid Of Medum, Built For **Sneferu**, Was Also Found In America. The

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Step Pyramids Are Also The Same As The **Ziggurats** Of The Babylonians.

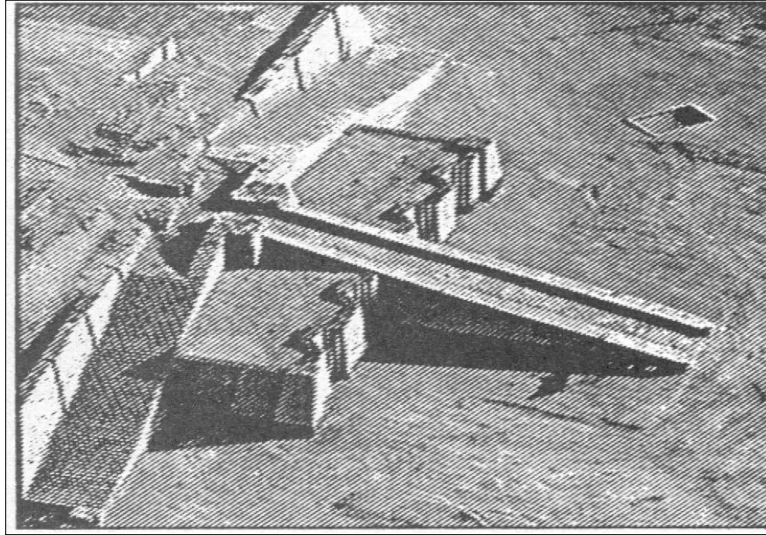


Figure 27

Ziggurat Of The Ancient Sumerians



Figure 28

Step Pyramid Of The Egiptians

Let's Set The Record Straight!

A **Ziggurat** Is A Temple Tower Of The Ancient Sumerians, Assyrians And Babylonians, Having The Form Of A Terraced Pyramid Of Successively Receding Stories. In Assyrian, It Is Called *Zigguratu*, Meaning "*Summit*"; And The Word **Summit** Comes From Middle English *Somet*, From Old French *Sommette*, Diminutive Of *Som*, Top, From Latin *Summum*, From Neuter Of *Summus*, Meaning "*Highest*". Thus A Ziggurat Is A High Building, Which Is Obvious By The Story Of The Tower Of Babel As Mentioned In The Bible In **Genesis 11:1-9**, Where The **Babylonians** Built A **Summit**, Meaning "*Highest*" Tower Under The Rulership Of **Nimrod**, To Try To Reach To The Heavens. The Name **Babel** Within Itself Means **Bab** "*Door*" To **El**, Simply "*Doorway To El*".

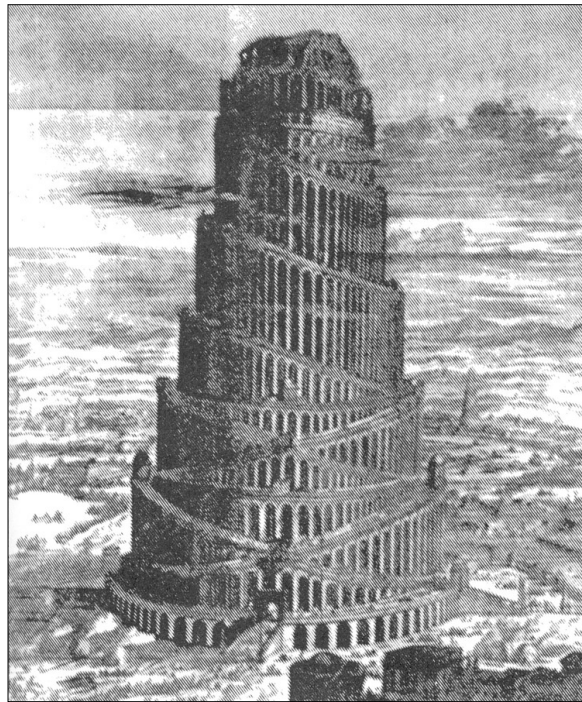


Figure 29
The Tower Of Babel

Let's Set The Record Straight!

They Are The Pyramid Of *Cholula*, Dedicated To The Pyramid Of The Sun At Teotihuacan Near Mexico City, The Cerro Colorado Pyramid In The Chiucama Valley In Northern Peru. The Pyramid Of Teotihuacan Near Mexico City Has A Pyramidal Base Almost Identical In Proportion To That Of The Base Of The Great Pyramid At Giza. Teotihuacan Pyramid Measures 225 Meters Square And The Pyramid At Giza Measures 226.5 Meters Square. But The First American Step Or Stepped Pyramid Built, Was In La Venta By The Olmecs.

The Design Of The Babylonian Ziggurat, Egiptian Pyramids And American Pyramids Are Identical. It Is Sun-Star Oriented And Encircled By A Precinct. Not Only Are The Religious Functions The Same, But The Astronomical And Spatial (Space) Are The Same. The Egiptians, Native Americans, And The Nubians Aligned All Their Religious Structures On Earth To Cardinal Points In The Heavens.

Ques: How Can The Step-Pyramid Of The Olmecs In America Be Identical With The Egiptians, If The Last Egiptian Step Pyramid Identical To This Kind Was Built In 1600 B.C.?

Ans: Simple. The Last Group Of People Who Built Egiptian Type Pyramids After The Egiptians Were The **Nuwbuns** Of **Nubia**. The First Period Of American Pyramid Overlapped The Last Stage Of Egiptian-Nubian Pyramids Being Built. The Nuwbuns Built The Last Of The Stepped Temples For Sun Worship. Throughout History The **Nuwbuns** Of **Nuwba** Were Recorded In History As Also Being Warriors For The Egiptians. **Piankhy (751-716 B.C.)** The Son Of **Kashta**, Rebuilt The Great Temple Of **Amon**, Which Was Originally Built By The Egiptian Pharaohs **Thutmosis III** And **IV**, With Additions By **Rameses II**. **Piankhy** Also Ordered A Pyramid Built For His Burial. After His Death, Other Members

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Of His Royal Family Were Also Buried In Pyramids, And This Practice Continued For 400 Years At Napata. Piankhy's Pyramid Was Built Over A Burial Chamber, And A Corbeled Arch Formed The Ceiling Of The Pyramid, Which The Same Procedure Was Used In Many Of The Mesoamerican Pyramids.

Taharka, Son Of **Piankhy**, Also Built A Colonnade In The Great Temple At Karnak. One Of These Columns Is Still Standing Up. Taharka Also Restored The Halls Of Hypostyle Columns In The Great Temple Of **Amun-Re** At **Jabel Barkal**. The Hypostyle Or "*Forest Of Columns*" Also Appears In America. Taharka Built His Pyramid At **Nuri**, On The Other Side Of The Nile. The Pyramids Built In America Are Called Temple Mounds Or Platform Mounds By Archaeologists. There Are 400 Temples In The Jungles Of Mexico.



Figure 30
Typical Kushite Pyramid

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Ques: What Other Similarities Are There Between The Olmecs, The Nubians And The Egiptians?

Ans: There Are Many Similarities Between The Olmecs And The Nuwbuns From Egipt, From The Similar Dress Of The Priesthood, The Great Earrings On Their Ears, Their Beards As An Index, And Also The Use Of The Color Purple. The Chochinille, Which Is Said To Be The Color Red, Is Equivalent To The Mediterranean Murex Shell Purple. All The Temples Are Made From The Color Purple. The Stone Heads Were Even Purple. Proof Of This Is Seen From A Patch Of Purple Found On One Of The Olmec Stone Heads, But Erosion Caused The Color To Fade Away. This Color Purple Was Used By The Egiptians, As A Color Of Royalty. The Color Purple To The Egiptians Is As An Emblem Of The Powers Of Their Supreme Beings.

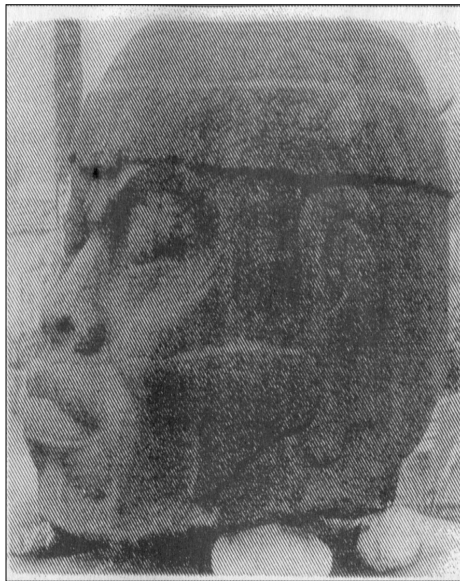


Figure 31
The Headdress And Earplug

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Before The Murex Shell Reaches The Color Purple, It Goes Through A Series Of Tints Which Were Like That Of The Nile In The Flood. Many People Think That Water Is Colorless; However, Water Goes Through Many Color Changes. Blue, Yellow, Red, Green, Brown, Silver And Black, And After Thunderstorms, You Can Find Every Color Of The Rainbow On The Water. It Is Because Of This That We Can Make A Connection Between The Color In Murex Shell With The Color Scheme From A Yellowish-Cream To Green, Then Blue Like The Nile During The Flood. The Murex Shell Is Identical To Them Borrowing A Tint Or Two That Concluded That The Color Purple Was Sacred, Because The Nile Was Sacred To The Egyptians. And Make Note That *The Color Purple* Was A Movie, Which Dealt With The Period After Slavery In America.

The Europeans Took The Concept Of Wearing The Color Purple From The Egyptians. As Mentioned Before, They Came Into Contact With The Egyptian-Nubians, For King **Taharka** Was Mentioned In Their Chronicles. The Phoenicians Were Sea Merchants Working Along The Mediterranean Exchanging The Color Purple. They Call It **Tyrian** Purple, Which Became Famous In The Mediterranean. Only The High Nobles Wore The Color Purple, For The Cost Of Purple Was So High. Not To Mention That The Word **Phoenician** Means "*Purple*," From The Middle English Word **Phenicien**, From Middle French Word **Phenicien** From Latin **Phoenix** And From The Greek Meaning "*Land Of Purple*". The Word **Phoenix** Is Also Related To This Word, Which Comes From Middle English **Fenix**, From Old French, From Latin **Phoenix**, And From Greek Meaning "*Purple, Crimson*".

Another Similarity Between The Olmecs And The Egyptians Is The Use Of The Same Kind Of Hunting Dog Called The **Basenji**, Which Is Odorless And Barkless. This **Basenji** Dog Was Found By Columbus When He Arrived Here In The Caribbeans, Which

Let's Set The Record Straight!

He Reported In His Journals, As Seeing A Barkless Dog. There Was A Basenji Toy Found In Vera Cruz, In Mesoamerica. The Only Surviving Specie Of This Basenji Dog Is Found Amongst The Pygmies Of Ituri Forest, Which They Use To Track Down And Chase Game.



Figure 32
The Basenji Dog-Toy In Vera Cruz

The Double Crown Of Lower And Upper Egipt With The Bird And The Serpent, Is Also Found In Olmec Culture With A Double Crown Representing The Two Lands, A Serpent And A Feathered Serpent. The King Plum Serpent Motifs Of The Egiptians Are Also The Same Used By The Olmecs, And Even The Mexicans Today.

The Relation Of The Sun And Its Movement Around The Planet Earth, Mathematically And Astronomically Were Related To That Used By The Egiptians. All Of These Things Were Carried Over.

The Mexicans Have Four Calendars. Out Of Three Calendars, The Fourth Calendar Is Identical To An Egiptian Calendar, Which

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Days Equal 365.25. The Mexicans Have Their Own Counting System And Mathematic System. In The Heart Of The Olmec, There Is Found A Paper Made From The Wood Pulp That Is Only Found In Egipt.

The Olmec Agriculture System Was The Same As The Egiptian System. The Egiptians Worked Off Of A Hydraulic System Because Of The Flooding From The Nile, And The Olmec Lived In A Swampy Area, Where You Find The Same Flooding Problem. In The Chan Chan City In Peru, You Will See A Terrace Agriculture System As That Of The Egiptians.



Figure 33
Chan Chan Overview Of Peru

Let's Set The Record Straight!

According To Mysteries Of The Ancient Americas, By **Reader's Digest**, On **Page 274**, It Says "Hydraulic Engineering Developed So Rapidly In The Area That By About **1000 A.D.**, Chimu Engineers Were Making Use Of Concepts Not Discovered By Western Scientists Until A Century Ago." So From The Above Statement, It Is Showing You That The Olmecs And The Egyptians Had Hydraulic Systems Way Before The Europeans.

There Are Also Signs Of Hieroglyphics Found In Mexico, And When You Compare A Seal On A Cylindrical Artifact Dated At **600 B.C.**, It Is The Same As A Symbol Used In An Egyptian Script.

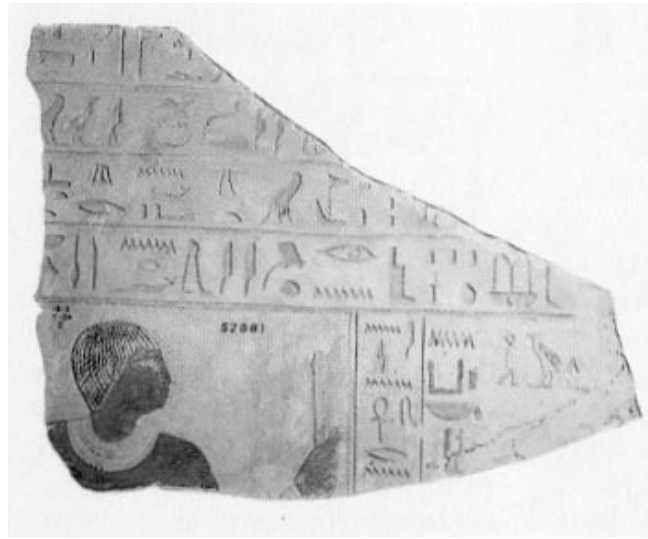


Figure 34
Picture Of Hieroglyphics Of Egyptian

I Could Go On And On; Even If One Culture Influenced Another, There Are Just Too Many Cultural Things With Hardly Any Variation That Match Up Unless They Are The Same People. It Is Very Important That You Look At This Listing With An Open

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Mind. So You Will Be Able To See The Clear Proof As It Is Right In Front Of Your Eyes.

The Boat Made From Papyrus Reeds Used By The Egiptians Are Found Used In Central And South America Today. This Same Reed Boat Was Used By Some Of The Nuwbuns Who Sailed Across The Atlantic Ocean. Many Didn't Think This Was Possible; However, If You Look In The National Geographic, It Tells That In **1969 A.D.** The Buduma People Built A Boat Of Papyrus Reeds And It Reached As Far As Barbados Before It Sank, Which Proves Africans Did Have Sea Going Crafts, Did Explore The Oceans And Were Not Limited To Just Lakes And Rivers. This Boat Built By The **Buduma** People In **1969 A.D.** Set Out From **Safi** In North Africa And Crossed The Atlantic Ocean To **Barbados**, A Distance Of 1500 Miles.

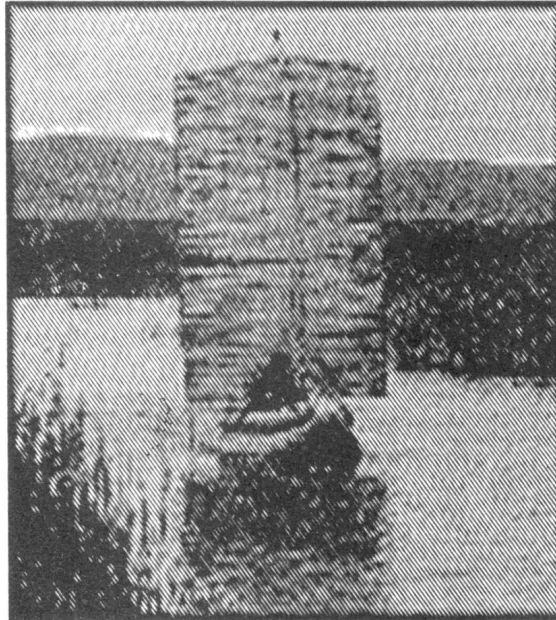


Figure 35
The Totora, South American Boat

Let's Set The Record Straight!

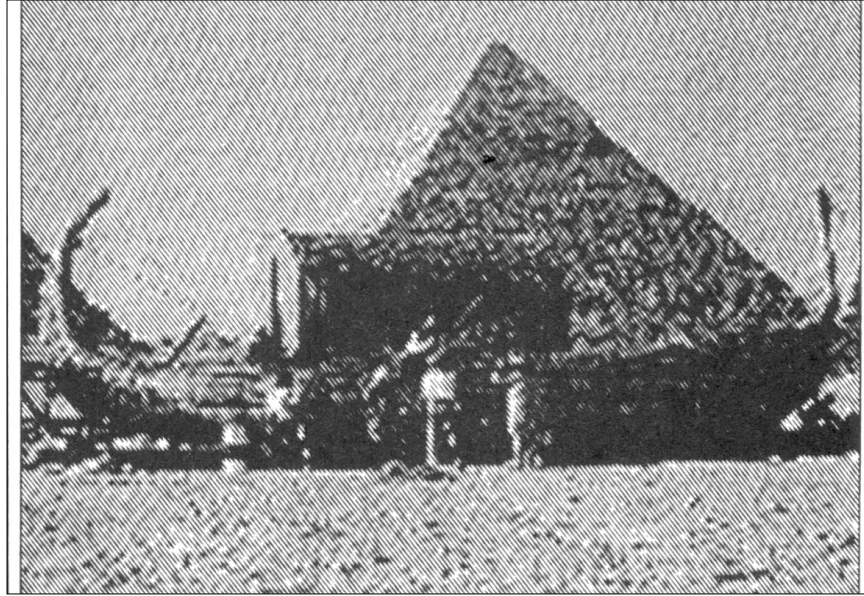


Figure 36
The Ra, Egiptian Boat

Ques: You Mentioned Previously, ‘Tying Into The Vine; Can You Explain That?

Ans: Yes. When The Five Caucasian Nations, Namely The: Irish, Polish, Scottish, French, British (German) Came Here To America, And Set Up Their Government, Their Plan Was To Eliminate You. They Did This By What Is Called ***Tying Into The Vine.*** If You Go Into Sudan, You Will See Mixed People With Straight Hair And Aquiline Features. You Will See The Same If You Go Into Algeria, Somalia, Tunisia, Ethiopia, Liberia, Morocco, Egipt, Libya, Djbouti, Etc. If You Go Into Any Of The Islamic Countries, You Will See What I Call Tying Into The Vine. You Can Also See It Here In America. As In The Case Of The Native Americans, They Don't Look Like The Original Native Americans That Were Here Before; That's Because Of ‘Tying Into The Vine’. You Have

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Your Original Dark-Skinned Woolly Haired Olmecs Being Mixed With Asiatics, East Indians And Caucasians. There Was A Plan That Began **400** Years Ago With The East Africans From The Portuguese Prince Henry Kidnapping, Starting Around The **1600's A.D.**, To Eliminate You. Some Of You Had Been Kidnapped By **John Hawkins** In The **1500's A.D.**, And Were Already Here And In The Caribbeans. Completing It With The Invasion Of Moorish Kidnapping In The **1700's A.D.**, Mixing Them All Together And Eliminating Their Traditional Beliefs And Customs By Giving Them Islam. This Was A Way Of Arabicizing Them And Destroying Their Original Roots. So By The Year **2000 A.D.**, You All Were Supposed To Be Totally Eliminated With No Recollection Of Your Native American And Egiptian Ties.

The Indigenous People Of The Planet Walked To This Side Of The Planet Millions Of Years Before The Continental Drift In Search Of More Land And Resources. They Became Known As The Olmecs. They Were The **Nuwbuns** From **Nuwba**.

Ques: How Was This Process Done?

Ans: Now This Is How They Tie Into The Vine. They Couldn't Charm The Women, So They Enslaved The Women And Men, Then Killed The Men, Captured And Raped The Women, And Produced Children. By Doing This Repeatedly For Generations, It Will Eventually Eliminate The Original Race. That Is What They Do Here In America. But In Africa, They Were Not Successful. All The Light Ones Today Enslave Their Parents. So Now Through All Of This Mixture, You Are Legally Nubians Like I Introduced To You When I First Starting Teaching, Not Nuwbuns, Who Are The Original, Nine Ether Woolly-Haired, Dark Olive-Toned-Skinned People.

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Ques: Where Did The Nubians Come From?

Ans: The Nubians Come From A Mixture Of The Nuwbuns And The **Ja'aliyan** (Plural Of **Ja'ali**). The Ja'aliyans Descended From An Arab Named **Ibrahim Ja'al**, Who Was Mixed With The Russian Ottomans. He Was A Descendant Of Al-Abbass, The Uncle Of The Prophet Muhammad. The **Ja'aliyan** Group Dwells Between **Atbara** Confluence And The Sabaluqa Gorge. The Most Northerly Tribes Of The **Ja'ali** Group Lie Downstream Of The Shayqiyya, Between **Al Dabba** And The Country Of The Barabra. Their Homeland Is The Historical Region Of **Dongola**, Arabic **Dunqula**, Whence These Tribesmen Are Known Collectively As **Danaqla**, Singular, **Dongolaway**, "**Men Of Donogla**". **Danagla**, **Dan-Agla**, Are Two Separate Tribes. The First Is Those Of **Dan** (**Genesis 30:6**), The Fifth Son Of Jacob By Bilha, Who Moved To The South When The Hebrews Broke Into Two Parts (**I Kings 2:26-27**), Israel To The North, And Judah To The South, And Became Judea. Then They Migrated After An Attack By Israel Of The North. Those Of Judea Of The South That Survived, Moved Further South On Into **Aksum**. Some Settled In **Yemen**, Being From The Son **Benyamin**, **Ben – Yamin/Yemen**, The 12th Son Of Jacob And Rachel (**Genesis 35:16-18**). This Is The Second Tribe. Those Of Dan Moved Up, Which Is Down The Nile, And Became Known As The Danaakil And Further The **Dongalaway**. They Produced The Mahdi Family, And The Root Of The Word **Mahdi** (مدى) Is **Huda** (هدى) As "**Guide**" Found In The **Qur'aan 2:62** As **Haaduw** (أوداه), "**Jews**", The Plural Of **Huda** Or **Al Yahuwdiy** "**The Judahites**." The Koran Mistranslates It As Jew, When It Is Judah, Because The Word **Jew** Did Not Come Into Existence Until The Year **1000 A.D.**, After The Existence Of The Qur'aan, In A Variety Of Forms: **Iudea**, **Gyu**, **Giu**, **Iuu**, **Iuw**, **Iew**, Which Developed The Word Jew. So The Red Desert Arabs Migrated In Africa, Mixed Amongst The Donogla, Seeking Out The Faatimites To Eliminate The Black Seed Of Muhammad, And Replace It With Islam As You See It Today. They Changed It

Let's Set The Record Straight!

From **Diyn Allah - Millah Ibraahiym**, To **Diyn'ul Islam - Sunnah Of Muhammad**. The Faatimites Were Protected By The **Beja** Tribe. The Ja'aliyan Abbassites Settled In The Northern Part Of Sudan And Became Known As The **Khadmiya** And **Sanousi**, Which Is The Mixed Seed Of The **Nuwbuns** And **Arabs**, Which Produced **Nubians**.

The **Ja'aliyan** Came In From Arabia Up The Hejaz, Who Was From An Arab Named **Ibraahim Ja'al**, A Descendant Of Al-Abbass, The Uncle Of As Sayyid Muhammad, Who Mixed In With The Children Of **Abu Bakr** And His Daughter **A'iysha**. She Is One Of The Wives Of **As Sayyid Muhammad**. Then They Mixed In With The Nuwbuns. These Al Abbassites Were Mixed With The Caucasian Ottoman, Who Chased The Faatimites Up The Hejaz And Tried To Eliminate The Dark-Skinned, Woolly-Haired Family Of The Prophet As Sayyid Muhammad. The **Al Abbassites** Plotted To Make Abu Bakr The Successor To Muhammad. They Wanted To Replace Ali, Who Is A Dark-Skinned Woolly-Haired Descendant Of **Ishmael** Through **Kedar**, With **Abu Bakr**, Who Is A Desert-Red Arab. However, **A'iysha** Didn't Have Any Children, Unlike As Sayyid Muhammad's Other Dark-Skinned, Woolly-Haired Nubian Wife, Mary The Coptic Christian. She Bore Him A Son Called **Ibraahiym**; And This Son Was Killed By The Midwives Under The Orders Of **Abu Bakr**, In Order Not To Become As Sayyid Muhammad's Successor. They Were Trying To Eliminate Any Traces Of As Sayyid Muhammad's True Descendancy Back To The Ishmaelite **Kedar, Qedar "Dark-Skinned" (Genesis 25:13)** Because They Were Black-Skinned. So, The Birth Of As Sayyid Muhammad's Daughter, **As Sayyidat Fatima**, Threw Them Off, And She Survived. So The Red Skinned Desert Arabs Of Amara Tried To Kill As Sayyidat Fatima And Her Family, **As Sayyid Ali, Hassan** And **Hussain**. Muhammad Put A Warning Against These Arabs In The **Qur'aan 9:97-98** And **9:101**.

Let's Set The Record Straight!

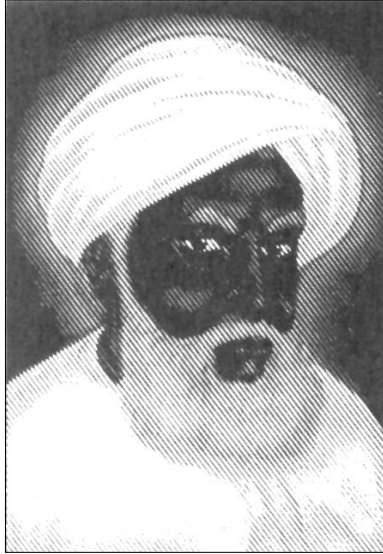


Figure 37
As Sayid Al Abbass Son Of
Abdul Mutallib
(568-654 A.D.)

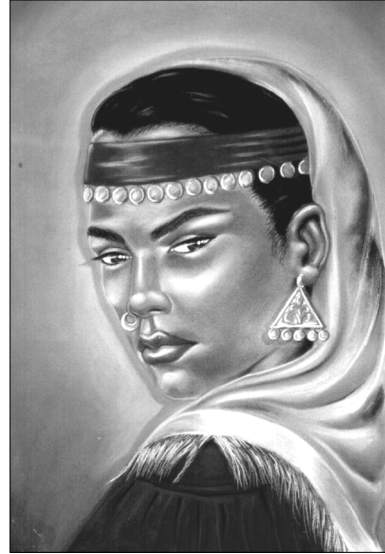


Figure 38
A'iysha Daughter Of
Abu Bakr
(622-678 A.D.)

In A Book That Was Written In The Ninth Century In The Arabic Language Entitled, ***"The Book Of The Glory Of The Black Race, Kitab Fakhr As-Sudan 'Ala Al-Bidan"***, It Is Clear That As Sayyid Mustafa Muhammad Al Amin, The Prophet Of Arabia Was A Dark Brown To Black Nappy-Haired Man. This Book Was Written By **Abu 'Uthman Ibn Bahr Al-Jahiz (776-868 A.D.)** More Than Two Hundred Years After The Death Of As Sayyid Muhammad, Which Was A Thousand Years Ago. It Was Translated Into English By France Preston. **Page 50** Of This Book Says, And I Quote:

"They Said, "Abd Al-Muttalib Fathered Ten Lords, Black As The Night And Magnificent. 'Amir Ibn At-Tufayl Saw Them Circling (The Ka'ba) As If They Were Handsome

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Jinn, And He Said 'With These (Present), The Gatekeeper (Of The Ka'aba) Is Useless. 'Abd Allah Ibn 'Abbas Was Blackest In Magnificence, And The Family Of Abu Taalib Were The Most Noble Of Men; And They Were Black, With Black Skin. They Said, The Prophet (Blessings Of God And Salvation Be Upon Him) Said, 'I Was Sent To The Reds And To The Blacks.' You Are Aware That It Was Not Said The Zinjs, The Ethiopians Or The Nubians Were White Or Red - For They Have No Name Other Than Black."

Let's Make It Clear That This Book Was Originally Written In The Arabic Language By A Man Born In The Year **776 A.D.**, And Who Died In **868 A.D.** Reflect On How Long Ago That Was For A Minute, And How Near It Was To The Birth And Death Of As Sayyid Muhammad. This Man, **Al Jahiz**, Who Wrote This Book, Was Born In **Basra** In The Country Now Known As **Iraq**.

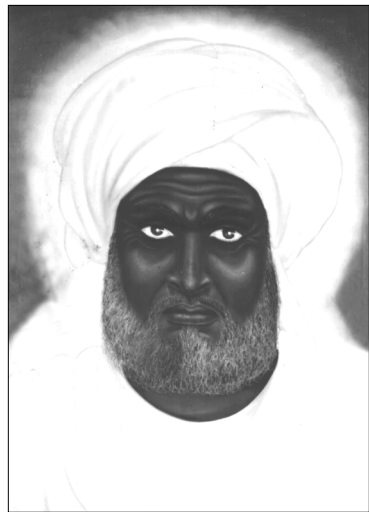


Figure 39
As Sayyid Muhammad Son
Of Abdullah And Amina
(570-632 A.D.)

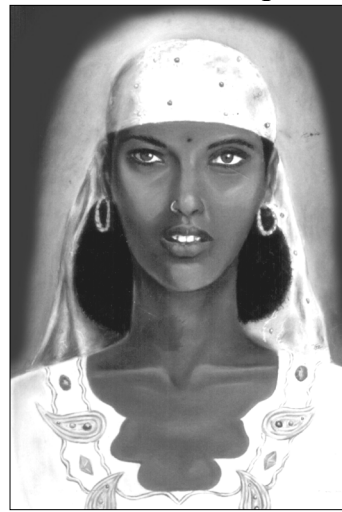


Figure 40
As Sayyidat Fatima
Daughter Of Muhammad
(610-633 A.D.)

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Ques: Where Did The Different Tribes Of Nubians Come From?

Ans: They Created The Nubian Tribes Or Nubians By Taking Arabs, And Laying Them Up With The Nuwbuns, Creating The **Ja'aliyan**, Who Have Curly-Hair And Thin Features. They Are Now Called Sudanese Or Nubians. The Nubian Race Is Subdivided Into Three Groups; **Dongolaway**, **Ja'aliyan** And **Shagiya**. The **Dongolaway** Have Long Facial Features, Dark Eyes, Dark Skin, And Wavy Or Curly Hair. The **Ja'aliyan** Have Round Facial Features, Kinky Or Wavy Hair, Light Skin, And Dark Eyes, And The **Shagiya** Are A Combination Of Both The **Dongolaway** And The **Ja'aliya**. Now Down Into Yemen, You Had Sabeans, Who Were The Queen Of Sheba's People. They Were Mixed In With The Hebrew Tribes Of Judah And Became The Israelites. **Yemen** Is Short For **Benyamin**, Meaning, *"Son Of The Right Hand"*. They Worship The Crescent Deity **Allah**, Whose Wife Was **Allat**, And They Bore Children, **Al Uzza**, And **Manat**.

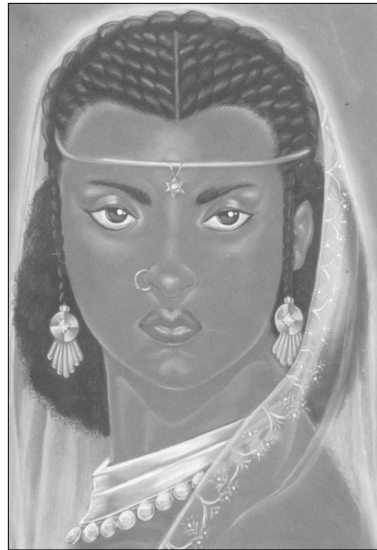


Figure 41
The Queen Maqueda



Figure 42
The Moon Deity Allah

Let's Set The Record Straight!

So The Tying In The Vines Started All The Way Back In Africa. They Realized That We Had Progressive Genes, And They Had Regressive Genes. They Created The Nubian, A Word That I Introduced To You Here In America, And As I've Said, You Are Not **Nuwbuns** Anymore; You Are **Nubians**.

Ques: Why Did The Nuwbuns From Nuwba Travel To America?

Ans: These **Nuwbuns** Or **Nubas**, Walked Or Traveled Westward From Their Own Land In Search Of Other Land And Resources. They Came Over To A Place That Was Once Called The Land Of Frogs. They Called The Place In Their Cushite Language 'Utla, Which Means *"To Go Somewhere For Vacation."* 'Utla Became **Atlan**, Making It Dual, And It Signified North America; And Beneath That Was South America. Plato, The Greek Historian, Added The *"Tis,"* And You Get **Atlantis**.



Figure 43
Depiction Of An
Atlantean

Let's Set The Record Straight!

These Nuwbuns Were The Dogon Of Mali, Africa. They Traveled A Long Distance. The **Cushites**, **Hamites**, **Mizraimites**, **Shemites** And **Phutites**, Are Descendants Of The **Nuwbuns**. Many Of These Tribes Migrated As Recently As Just After The 'So Called' Flood Of Noah, Called By Some The Great Earthquake, And Set Up Their Own Great Empires When They Came To America. Some Stayed In The East.

Mongolians, Earlier Than Hsu Shen Mixed In With These Africans And Produced Ab-Originals. Ab-Original Is Any One Not Original. The Violent Ones Amongst Them Became Known As The Caribs. They Were The Headhunters And The Meat-Eaters. The Caribs Are A Member Of A Group Of Native Americans Of North And South America, The Lesser Antilles, And The Eastern Coast Of Central America. The More Passive Ones Were Called Arawak. The Arawaks Are A Member Of A South American People Formerly Inhabiting Much Of The Greater Antilles And Now Living Chiefly In Certain Regions Of Guyana.

Now Again, In The 4th Century Came Some Chinese Descendants Of The Teros Who Were Looking For More Land. They Came Over Here Under **Hsu Shen** Of The Shang Dynasty, Who Were Mixed In By Now To The Shores Of America During An Exploration In **459 A.D.** These Teros Came Into California And Bumped Into The Olmecs, They Lived And Mixed Amongst Each Other And Produced What Became Known As Native Americans. The Olmecians Gave Them The Lower Land (South America), Which Became Known As **Amexem**, Which Came From The Word **Hexian**, Which Is Just Another Name For **Hsu Shen (Ho Shen)**. The Name **Mexico** Comes From The Word **Amexem**, And The Word **Texas** Comes From The Word **Mexico**. The Northern Region Of The Olmecs Became Atlan. All Of Their Children Were Allowed To Mix In With The Olmecs. The First Offspring

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Was The Hopis, Who Were Given A Rule Not To Mix Their Seed. This Is Much Like The Rule Abraham Had In **Genesis 28:1, 28:6**, Where He Was Commanded Not To Mix His Seed With The Canaanites, Because The Olmecs Knew That The Hopi's Genes Were Regressive. So The Hopi Was Chosen To Create A Mystic Order That Protected The Original Dogon Customs. This Is Why The Hopi To This Day Have The Same Exact Rituals And Ceremonies Of The Dogon. The Nubas Gave Them Secrets Of The Stars, Which Are Held By The Dogons Today, About The Sirius Star Constellation And The Alignment, That Happens Every 60 Years, Which Is The Sigui.

The Hindus, East Indians, Heard About These People, And They Came Across The Bering Strait And Mixed In With Native Americans That Moved North Who Are Called The Eskimos And Who Are Mongolians Or Mongoloid. The Word Mongoloid Is A Compound Of The Greek Word **Mongoland**, Meaning "**Shape Or Form.**" According To "**The American Heritage Dictionary**" The Word **Mongolian** Is Defined As:

Mon·Go·Li·An (m'ŋg-g½'ŋ-...n, -g½'l'y...n, m'ŋn-)
Adj. 1. **Of Or Relating To Mongolia, The Mongols, Or Their Language Or Culture.** 2. **Also Mongolian.**
Offensive. Of Or Relating To Down Syndrome. --
Mon·Go·Li·An **N.** 1. **A Native Or Inhabitant Of Mongolia.** 2. **A Member Of The Mongol People.** 3. **Anthropology. A Member Of The Mongoloid Racial Division. No Longer In Scientific Use.** 4.A. **A Subfamily Of The Altaic Language Family, Mongolian And Kalmyk Being The Most Important Members. Any Of The Various Spoken And Written Dialects And Languages Of The Mongols Living In Mongolia And China. In This Sense, Also Called Mongol.**

Let's Set The Record Straight!

The East Indians Bred With These Eskimos And Bred Tribes Like The Seminole Of Today. The Nez Perce Tribe Heard Of The Secrets From The Ancient Ashuric Doctrine, And They Started Wearing The Nose Ring. They Were Labeled **Nez Perce**, Meaning "**Nose Piercing**". Then Various Tribes Broke Away And Started Producing On Their Own, Creating The Mayans And The Aztecs. The Mayans Were Descendants Of The Hindus And The Chinese. The Word Maya Itself Is A Hindu Word, Which Comes From The Sanskrit Word, And Means "**Illusion**."



Figure 44
Dogon's Bado Ceremony

Let's Set The Record Straight!



Figure 45
Hopi's Ceremonial Dance

The Mayans Disregarded The Olmec Traditions And Kept To Their Chinese Traditions Of Virgin, Blood, And Children Sacrifices To Their Gods Who Were The Reptilians Of The Dogons, Called **Dogir**, Meaning *"Ugly Water Beings,"* By The Sudanese From Nubia Today. So The Olmecs Told Them They Are Not Having That. They Made Boats For Them And Sent Them Back Across With The Next Tides To The Area Of What Is Now **Vietnam, Phnom Penh, Guam, Malay**, Etc. When They Got There, There Were People Already There That Had Mixed In With The Malian, The Chinese And The East Indian On This Side. The Egiptian Influence On These Areas Is Seen At One Of The Great Temples Of This Region, The Temple Of "**Ankor**" **Ankh** And **Hor**, Meaning *"The Key To The Life Of Horus"*.

This map illustrates the geographical context of the region. Thailand is shown to the west, Laos to the north, and Vietnam to the east. Cambodia is centrally located, with its capital Phnom Penh marked. The Gulf of Thailand is to the south. Major cities like Bangkok, Chiang Mai, and Phnom Penh are indicated. The map also shows the border between Thailand and Laos, and the border between Thailand and Vietnam. A legend identifies Bangkok as the capital, and a scale bar shows distances up to 100 miles.

In The Central Plains Of Cambodia, There Are Ruins Of An Ancient Angkor Civilization That Is Remarkably Similar To The Mayan Ruins Here In Central America. These Similarities Exist Because (As Stated Above) The Mayans Were Sent Over To **Phnom Penh**, Which Is The Capital Of Cambodia. This Would Explain Why There Are Traces Of The Mayan Today In The Mayan Cities Of Tikal. Remember The Word **Maya** Means “*Illusions*”; The Native American Tribes Were Always Named After An Incident. It Was Always Said That The Mayans Just

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Disappeared. However, There Was Nothing Spooky To Their Disappearance. They Were Just Removed From This Side Of The World. Notice How Their Crowns, Buildings, Archways And Domes Are Shaped In Remembrance Of Their Ancestors - The Teros, Descendants Of "Elder God," Who Came From The Planet **Jomon** In The Star **Arcturus**, In The **Bootes** Constellation Called The "**Ploughman**".



Figure 47
The Mayan Arch Way

— — — — — *'s Set The Record Straight!* —————



Figure 48



Figure 49
Mayan Pyramid

Let's Set The Record Straight!



Figure 50
Angkor Pyramid



Figure 51
The Huge Stone Nagas

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Their Culture Flourished And Eventually Fell Under What Is Known As The Mongolian Empire. In The **1200's**, The Mongolian Empire Ruled By Genghis Khan Covered Most Of Asia.

Ques: Who Is Genghis Khan?

Ans: Genghis Khan, Originally **Temujin**, (**1162?-1227 A.D.**), Was A Mongol Conqueror Who United The Mongol Tribes. In **1206 A.D.**, He Took The Name **Genghis Khan**, Meaning "**Supreme Conqueror**". He Was Born Near Lake Baikal In Russia. He Is The Son Of Yesukai, A Mongol Chief And Ruler Of A Large Region Between The Amur River And The Great Wall Of China. China Was Originally Named **Chung Kuo**, After **Chou**, The Ruler Of The **Chou** Dynasty.



Figure 52
Genghis Khan (1162?-1227 A.D.)

Chung Kuo Means "**Middle Country**," In Reference To The Fact That Ancient Chinese Thought That China Was In The Center Of The World.

Let's Set The Record Straight!

At The Age Of 13, **Temujin** Succeeded His Father As Tribal Chief. His Early Reign Was Marked By Successive Revolts Of His Subject Tribes And An Intense Struggle To Retain His Leadership. But The Mongol Ruler Soon Demonstrated His Military Genius And Conquered Not Only His Intractable Subjects, But His Hostile Neighbors As Well. By **1206 A.D.**, Temujin Was Master Of Almost All Of Mongolia. In That Year, A Convocation Of The Subjugated Tribes Proclaimed Him **Genghis Khan** (Chinese *Chêng-Sze*, "**Precious Warrior**"; Turkish *Khan*, "**Lord** "), Leader Of The United Mongol And Tatar Tribes. He Annexed Northern China, Central Asia, Iran, And Southern Russia. Kublai Khan, The Grandson Of Genghis Khan, Extended The Empire To Its Greatest Height, And Founded The **Yuan** Dynasty, Which Lasted Until **1368 A.D.** After His Death, The Empire Eventually Fragmented.

Ques: I Thought You Said At One Point All Edomites Came From The Caucasians. If So, Where Do The Teros Fit In?

Ans: You Must Overstand That There Are Two Classes Of Edomites. There Is The Historic Edomites, And The Biblical Edomites. The Term Edomite Is The Biblical Name For The Mongoloids. The Biblical Edomites Came By Way Of **Esau**, The Son Of **Isaac** And **Rebecca**, Not **Canaan**. Esau, Contrary To What Most People Think, Does Not Mean Red, It Means "**Hairy**".

Ques: Where Did The Name Edom Come From?

Ans: The Word **Edom** Is An Aramic Hebrew Word Meaning "**Red**". It Comes From The Same Root Word As **Adam**, Which Is The Hebrew Word **Edowm** Meaning "**Brownish Red**". In **Joshua 19:36**, The Name **Adamah**, Which Is A City In **Naphtali** (Strong's Concordance #0128), Gives The Meaning "**The Earth**."

Let's Set The Record Straight!

And In **Genesis 10:19**, The Name **Adamah** From The Same Root Is Translated To Mean "**Red Earth**," Where They Combine The Two, Red And Earth. This **Adamah** Is A City In Siddim, A Valley In Jordan. Throughout The Scriptures You Will Find Cities That Are Named After People. Thus, There Were Other People Named Adam In Their Bible.

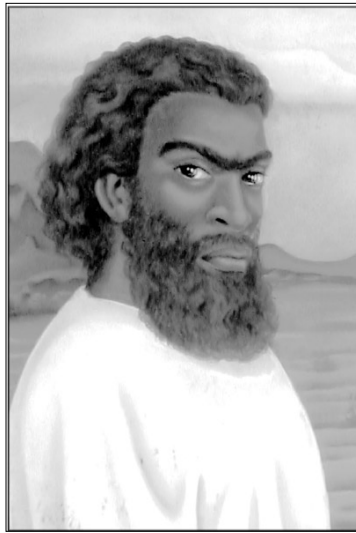


Figure 53
Esau Son Of Isaac And Rebecca
(1918-1803 B.C.E.)

Esau's Name As Mentioned Above, Means "*Hairy*". However, He Was Also Called **Edom**. His Name Was Changed To **Edom** Meaning "**Red**", After He Sold His Blessing (Birthright) For A Bowl Of Red Stew To His Brother. Esau Is Thought To Mean Red Because Esau Is Called The "*Father Of The Edomite*." The Edomites In Turn, Became Known As Having A Red Complexion, Which Is Not True Because Edomites Are Not Really A Red Color. They Have A Creamish-Yellowish Skin Color. As

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Mentioned Previously, The Term Edomite Is Just The Biblical Term For Mongolians.

Ques: Are You Saying There Is More Than One Adam?

Ans: Yes. That Is What The Scripture Say. They Were Plagiarized From The Ancient Tablets, But They Want You To Believe In It's Teachings. In **Genesis 5:2**, It States "***Male And Female Created He Them, Blessed Them And Called Their Name Adam.***" Adam, Whose Real Name Is **Zakar**, Was Told To "*Be Fruitful And Multiply And Replenish The Earth,*" As Found In **Genesis 1:28**. Each Time The Planet Was Refilled, That Was A New Adam. Such As In The Case With **Adam** Of **Genesis** And **Noah (Genesis 8:17)**, Whose Real Name Was **Utnafishtim** In The **Gilgamesh Epics**, Tablet III. He Was Also An "*Adam*". In **Genesis 9:1**, Noah Is Told The Same Thing As Adam In **Genesis 1:22** - "***To Be Fruitful And Multiply.***" Adam Is Merely A Term Meaning, "*Man, Or Mankind*" From The Cuneiform **Adamah**, Meaning "*Earthling*", Also Meaning "*Of The Ground*". The Hebrew Phoenician Translation Of It Became Edom, For "***Ruddy Or Reddish Brown***". So When **The Prophet Noble Drew Ali** Stated That The Inhabitants Of Africa Are The Descendants Of Ancient Canaanites, It Is Confirmed By The Fact That Several Grandsons Of Noah Moved Westward Before The Natural Fret, Which Is What Created The Red Sea, Originally Called The **Reed** Sea. Noah Begot **Shem, Ham And Japheth**, Triplets According To The Scriptures (**Genesis 5:32**). It Clearly States That Noah Was 500 Years Old When He Had These Three Sons, That's All In The Same Year. You're Only 500 Once, Just Like You're Only 50 Once. The Son Ham (**Genesis 10:6**) Gave Birth To **Cush, Mizraim, Phut And Canaan**.

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Ques: So How Did Esau Produce A Mongoloid Race, If He Was A Nubian?

Ans: Esau's Seed Was Cursed With Mongoloidism Because He Mixed His Seed With The Canaanites. And This Was Going Against The Commandment As Found In (***Genesis 28:1 And 28:6***), Which Was A Commandment From The Most High. However, Out Of Spite, Esau Took Canaanite Wives To Get Even With His Father For Giving His Blessings To His Brother Jacob Instead Of Him (***Genesis 27:28-29***). He Mixed His Seed With These Canaanite Tribes, And A Curse Was Placed On Esau Through His Genes.

Ques: What Does Canaan Mean?

Ans: The Name **Canaan** Means "***Lowlander***". And You Should Ask, How Can A Child's Name Mean ***Lowlander***. In Fact, A Child Couldn't Be Named Lowlander. This Child Would Have Grown Into Adulthood And Moved Into The Lowlands From The High Lands To Receive That Name, Just As Abram Was Changed To Abraham In ***Genesis 17:1***.

Ques: Then What Was His Real Name?

Ans: His Real Name Was **Lebana**, Meaning "***Milky, White***". He Was Also Called Adam.

Ques: Who Was This Canaan's Father?

Ans: **Canaan's** Father's Name Was **Ham** (***Genesis 19:18***), Which Means "***Burnt, Blackened, Or Hot, Scorched***".

Ques: What Was His Father's Nationality?

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Ans: Canaan's Father's Nationality Was Aramaean, The Original Arameans Or Assyrians. So Canaan Was Aramaean Or Syrian By Nationality, Which Today Is North East Turkey Inhabited By Invading Russians, Called Turks, From The Altaic Mountains In The U.S.S.R., Making Them Mountain Dwellers. They Were Caucasians Who Invaded The Lands Of The Aramean, Assyrians, And Took Over The Land Of These Dark-Skinned, Woolly-Haired Arameans And Assyrians, Who Are From **Aram (Genesis 10:22)**, Sons Of **Shem**, Who Is A Son Of **Noah**.

Ques: What Was The Original Name For The Land Of Canaan?

Ans: The Original Name For The Land Of Canaan Is Kadmon. In **Genesis 15:19** It Reads: "**The Kenites, And The Kenizzites, And The Kadmonites....**" Kadmonites Is Also Spelt **Kadmonee**, And Means "**Easterners**". They Were The Original Inhabitants Of The Land Of Canaan According To **Strong's #6935**. So The Original Land Of Canaan Was Called Kadmon, Which Happens To Be The Name Of The Adam Of **49,000 Years Ago**, As Opposed To Lebana, The Adam Of **6,000 Years Ago**.

Ques: What Was The Curse Of Ham For Looking At His Father's Nakedness?

Ans: According To **Genesis 9:25**, The Curse Was On Ham's Son, **Canaan**. Some Call **Ham**, **Kham**, And Others **Kemet**. Yet, The Seed Of Abraham And Moab Dwelled With The Canaanites As Found In **Genesis 28:1**, Where It Is Clear That The Seed Of Abraham And Lot Lived With The Canaanites, But Was Forbidden To Marry Them. And This Was Repeated To Abraham's Son, Isaac (**Genesis 28:6**). The Canaanites, According To **Leviticus Chapter 13&14**, Which Collates With **Genesis 9:25**, Had A Curse

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Placed On Them. The Curse Is Explained As A Form Of Leprosy, A Contagious Disease. It Is Discoloration Of The Skin And Hair Texture. **Leviticus 14:33** Tells You That The Land That The Israelites Were Going To Take Over, Was Canaanite Land.

The Description Of These Canaanites In **Genesis 13:30**, (In Part) Is That They Had Yellow (Blond), Thin (Straight) Hair, And Their Skin Is Described In **Leviticus 13:24**. It Is Clear By **Leviticus 13:11**, That This Is "Old Leprosy", Not Something New. Also **Qur'an 20:102** Uses The Word For Curse Or Guilty In Arabic (**Al Mujrimiyna**), Which Describes As Being Blue, Using The Word **Zurqan**. However, One Of The Sons Was Fortunate Of The Seed Of Canaan, To Not Be Born Colorless Or Melanin Recessive. He Was Hamath, The Eleventh Son Of Canaan (**Genesis 10:18**), And The Name **Hamath** Means "**Blackened, Or Black,**" From The Same Root As Ham. This Is The Very Name That The **Prophet Noble Drew Ali** Made Reference To In The **Holy Koran Circle 7, Page XLVII**, Where He States: "**These Are The Moabites, Hamathites, Canaanites, Who Were Driven Out Of The Land Of Canaan...**". So He Identifies His Tribe Of Canaanites And Moabites Together, But Along With The Eleventh Son Hamath, For He Must Have Known Being An Advent Studier Of The Scripture That The Other Seeds Of Canaan Were Caucasian, And That The Hittites Mixed In With The Hamathites. They Later Invaded Egypt During The Reign Of **Rameses II**, To Be Defeated And Placed In Servitude. Their Women Were Cohabited With, And Produced Mixed Seeds In Egypt. Most Of The Pictures You See Today Are The Last Ruling Dynasties. Thus You Will See Light-Skinned And Wavy To Curly Hair, As A Result Of This Mixing With Foreigners. It Is A Fact That The Whole Of What's Called Africa Today, And That Is Inclusive Of Mauritania And Morocco, Algeria, Tunisia, Egypt, Were All Moors.

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Ques: When Did Esau Come In Contact With Other Canaanites?

Ans: Esau And His Family Eventually Went To Stay In Mount Seir (*Genesis 36:8*). When They Went To Mount Seir, There Were Already Beings Living In Mount Seir. These Beings Were The **Shaggies** Who Were Tall And Who Came From The Sirius Star Constellation. The Others Were The **Duwanis**, Who Are Short And Hairy And Came From **Canis Major** - Both Were Called **Horite**. They Eventually Bred And Mixed With The **Teros**, Who Were Also Tall. They Came To The Surface And Created A Branch Of The Mongoloid Race.



Figure 54
The Duwaanis

Let's Set The Record Straight!

This Is Why There Are Some Tall Orientals And Some Short Orientals. The Mixture Of The Teros And The Shaggies Caused A Defect Of Forty And Seven Chromosomes, Producing What Is Commonly Called Down Syndrome. The Tero's Chromosome Structure Is So Different Than That Of Earthlings, That The Mixture Caused This Disorder. The Eskimos Are An Off-Breed From This Mixture Of **Tero** And The **Shaggies** Also. These Teros Also Mixed In With The **Duwaanis**, And This Caused The Disease Called **Hirsutism**, Where The Body Is Fully Covered With Hair. This Is Very Common Among The Mongoloids Today.



Figure 55
Mongoloids Who Have The Hirsutism Disease

In The Teachings Of The Hopi Native Americans, They Acknowledge The Existence Of The Shaggies, Or Bigfoot, Whom They Call **Massau**. They Believe That Massau Is The Greatest Spirit Person Who Walks The Surface Of This Earth. They State That He Is "*The First, The Last, The Eternal.*" They Believe That Bigfoot Was Here First, Then Human Beings Were Planted Here. The Vietnamese Also Hold These Same Beliefs; They Call The

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Shaggies Also Known As **Lei**, Which Refers To The Monkey-Man. Only They Say He Is Not A Monkey And He Is Not A Man, He Is A God. They Also Say That He Is The Most Powerful Human-Type Manifestation On The Surface Of The Earth, Calling Him The Monkey-God In India, The Father.



Figure 56
The Shaggies/Seirians

Let's Set The Record Straight!

It Is Believed That In **1992 A.D.**, Bigfoot Started Talking To People In Europe And America In Intelligible Words. Ordinarily, He Communicates By Thoughts, Or With Visions, Dreams, Or In Body Language, Sometimes Called Indian Sign-Language. He Is Now Coming Down From The High Mountains And Appearing In Broad Daylight At The Edges Of Villages. The Native Americans Say That He Is Really Giving Us Every Opportunity To Bear Witness To The Fact That He's Here. And From The Native American Viewpoint, It's The Beginning Of The Fulfillment Of His Prophecies That He Would Come Back To Re-Establish Justice On This Land.

Ques: Where Did The Descendants Of Noah Migrate?

Ans: Cush Moved To **Aksum**, Which Became Known As Ethiopia By The Greeks (**Ezekiel 30:5**), Mizraim Moved To **Ta-Marra**, Which Became Known As Egipt By The Greeks, (**Ezekiel 17:15**). **Phut** Moved Into **Libus**, And It Became Known As Libya By The Greeks (**Ezekiel 30:5**); And Canaan Moved Into **Filistim** And It Became Palestine By The Greeks. So It Is Safe To Assert That The Statement Made By Prophet Noble Drew Ali In **Chapter 47 Of The Holy Quran Circle 7 Page 136** Under The Title "**Egipt The Capital Empire And Domain Of Africa**," Is For The Most Part True, Being **Canaan** Was The Son Of **Ham**, And Ham Fathered **Cush**, **Mizraim**, And **Phut**, From The North Eastern Part Of Nuwbun, Now Called Africa. However, When They Arrived There, It Has Been Proven By Archeological Findings That Pre-Dates The Birth Of Cush, Such As The Ugandian Findings, (**Morotopithecus Bishopi**), And The Kenya Findings, (**Kenyapithecus**); That People Already Inhabited That Land. At The Beginning Of Verse 2, Prophet Noble Drew Ali States "**Old Man Cush...**". This Takes Us To **Genesis 2:10-13**, Where It Speaks Of The Rivers Flowing Out Of Eden And Down

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Encompassing The Whole Land Of Ethiopia. There You'll Find The Word Cush. This Was Before **Genesis 10:6**, Where Ham Gives Birth To A Cush; So There Must Have Been More Than One Cush. In The Sumerian Teachings, We Find In The **Tablet Of Etana, Tablet 1, Kish** Being Used As A Form Of Cush, For One Of The Seven Lands Set Up By Enki: **1) Sippar, 2) Kish 3) Kutha 4) Shuruppak 5) Uruk 6) Isin And 7) Eridu**, And The Seven Lands Set Up By His Brother Enlil, **1) Tilmun 2) Salaam 3) Mu 4) Lumeria 5) Qodesh 6) Nippur, And 7) Ashkolan (Alkebu-Lan)**. These Were Two Sons Of **Anu**, The Most High Deity Of The Sumerians, Who Came To This Planet From Nibiru. And According To Those Ancient Tablets In Cuneiform, Of These Ancient Ones, They Are Your **Eloheem** Of The Torah, **Genesis Chapter 1**, **Nefillians** Of **Genesis 6:4**, Your **Malaaikaat** Of **Koran 15:28**, Your **Angelos** Of Your New Testament **Matthews 1:20**, And The **Neteru** Of The Egiptian Book Of The Dead, **Chapter 1, Verse 1**.

So It Is Clear That "*Old Man Cush*" Could Be Referring To The Ancient Land Of **Kish** (Cush). For You See In Verse 3, The Prophet Noble Drew Ali States "*His Father Ham And His Family Was Second*". That Means They Were Not The First Cushites. Ham's Cushites Of **Genesis 10:6**, Would Be The Second Cushites. Ethiopia Is One Of The Dividing Lines For The Sons Of Ham, For The Introduction Of The Word **Africa**, Which Is An Arabic Word **Ifriqiya** From The Root **Faraqa**, "*To Divide*".

The Ottoman Arabs Set Out To Divide Africa Into Separate Lands, And One Of The Names Given In This Pursuit Is Ethiopia. **Amexem** Is From **Hexian**, A Chinese Word, A Name The Orientals Who Sailed Across The Pacific Oceans To These Shores, Called Whole Land, Which To Them Included Africa. These Oriental Asiatics Who Migrated From The Shang Dynasty Under

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Hsu-Shen (Ho-Shen), Called It **Hexian**, Which Became In Time Amexem, Combining America And Hexian To Give Amexem, Where The Word **Mexico** Is Derived From. The Son And Father Divided. **Canaan** Stayed In The Palestine Valleys While His Nephews Moved Westward To North East Africa.

Ques: So Why Are The Edomites Called Caucasians?

Ans: The Edomites Are Thought To Have Come From The Caucasians Because They Resided And Mixed In With These Horites That Were Already Living In Mount Seir. These Seirians Were Of The Regressive Gene. It Is Also No Coincidence That The Hebrew Word For Seir Is **Sa'iy** And Means "**Hairy, Rough**", And The Shaggies Were Hairy Beings. So Put It In Your Mind That Esau Is Only The Biblical **Mongoloid** Or **Edomite** Race. There Were Mongoloids Living Before Esau. And These Mongoloids Were A Mixture Of The Teros And The Shaggies.



Figure 57
The Teros

Let's Set The Record Straight!

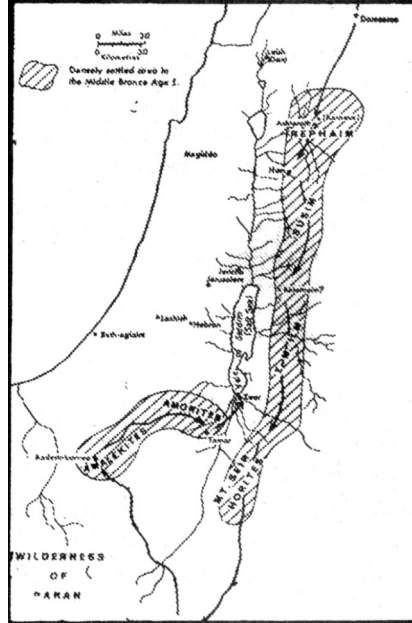


Diagram 7
Mount Seir/ Mount Hor

Ques: Was Mount Seir Named After Esau?

Ans: No, Mount Seir Was Not Named After Esau, Even Though **Esau** Means "**Hairy**". Seir Is The Name Given To The Range Of Mountains That Covers Much Of The Land Of **Edom**. The Name Seir Is Applied Specifically To The Highest Mountain Peak Of The Seir Range.

It Was Named Seir Because Of The Hairy Goats, And Also The Hairy Horites Who Inhabited That Mountain. Mt. Hor Is Also One Of Its Names, Which Is What The Horites Were Named After. The Name Seir Was Also The Name Of The Chief Of The Horites, Whom Esau And His Sons Mixed In With. The Land Of Edom Is In Mount Seir, But Covers Territories On Both Sides Of The Mountain. At Times, Their Territory Seems To Have Included The Whole Region From The Dead Sea, To The Red Sea And Sinai.

Ques: Where Did The Moabites Fit In?

Ans: The Name **Moab** Is The Key. It Means "**Of My Father**". **Moab** Was The Son Of **Lot** (**Genesis 19:37**), Who Is The Son Of

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Haran (*Genesis 11:27*), Who Is The Son Of **Terah** (*Genesis 11:26*); And *"These Are The Sons Of Terah"* (*Genesis 11:27*), The Chaldean, Father Of Abram, (*Genesis 11:28*). They Were Assyrians Or Arameans By Birth (*Genesis 25:20*). Moab Was Born In An Incestral Act, Which Is An Ancient Sumerian Egiptian Practice That Was Not Scorned On Before The Torah, Law Of Israel (*Leviticus Chapter 18*) *"Forbidden Sexual Practices"*. This Was A New Law After Lot's Time, Create For Genetically Recessive People, Who Had A Fear Of Defective Genes By Sexual Contact With Relatives Too Close. It Is Still Practiced Throughout The Arab World And Africa Today.

So Lot Being The Son Of Haran, The Syrian Makes The Moabites Assyrians, From Asshur, The Second Son Of Shem (*Genesis 10:22*), Making The Moabites, Shemites, And Not Under The Curse Of Canaan (*Genesis 9:25*). This Curse Was Not Cast On Ham, As Taught By The Talmud/Mishna, And The Mormon Sect Of Christians, But Rather On Canaan, Whose Eleven Sons Were Cursed. And The Islamic World, According To **The Dictionary Of Islam, By Thomas Patrick Hughes**, Are Totally Confused About **Kan-An**, Claiming That This Canaan Was The Unbelieving Son Of Noah, And Actually Have Recorded In Their ***Qur'an 11:41-43***, As The Son Of Noah Who Drowned In The Flood, By His Wife **Walla**. This Is A Total Fabrication Of Mis-Information, For According To The Torah, ***Genesis 9:18***, Canaan Was The Son Of Ham. Thus, The So-Called Holy Qur'an Of The Orthodox Muslim World Has A Historical And Genealogy Mistake. None Of Noah's Sons, According To The Torah, Drowned In The Flood, As Mentioned In The Qur'an, A Book They Claim They Believe In (***Qur'an 2:136***).

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Ques: Who Are The Descendants Of Canaan?

Ans: Canaan Had Eleven Sons. The First One We Hear Spoken Of Is **Sidon** Or Zidon. **Sidon** Was Called **Phoenicia** By The Greeks. Keeping This In Mind, Let Us Examine Their Doings. Phoenician History Relates That They Were Traders. In This, Lies Their Significant Role In History, Which They Owe Largely To The Geographical Location And The Topographical Features Of Their Country. In Their Narrow, Mountainous Strip Of Land On The Eastern Coast Of The Mediterranean, They Found Little Opportunity For Agriculture; But Owning Excellent Seaports (Notably Sidon And Tyre), They Became The Foremost Navigators Of Their Time. The **Sidonites** (Phoenicians) Established Colonies As Remote As Cadiz In Spain, Traded With Gaul And Britain (From Which They Imported Tin), And Through Their Widespread Activities, Carried Egiptian And Babylonian Civilization To Many Areas Of The Mediterranean Coast. The **Sidonites** (Phoenicians) Also Made Alliances With Nubian Colonies Like Carthage, Who Later Were Also Mistakenly Called Phoenicians. Today These Phoenicians Still Reside In Lebanon, Syria, North Africa And Make Up Part Of The Population Of The Southern Part Of Europe. These Are The Mediterranean Type Of Caucasian. They, However, Remain Under Cover To Many People.

Sidonites Are Known Today As Lebanese And Sicilian (Southern Italians). **Sidon** Is **Libana's (Canaan)** Eldest Son; His Name Means "*Fortified*." Sidon's Wives' Names Were **Samat** And **Ginna**.

Let's Set The Record Straight!

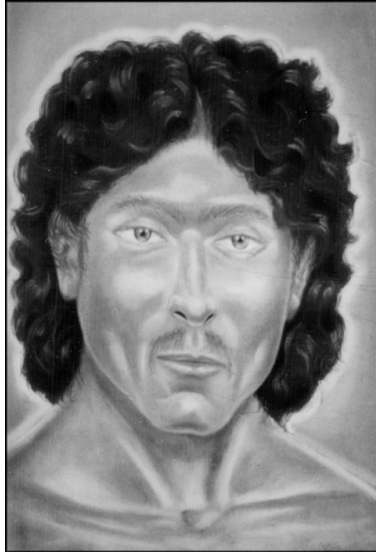


Figure 58
Sidon



Figure 59
Heth

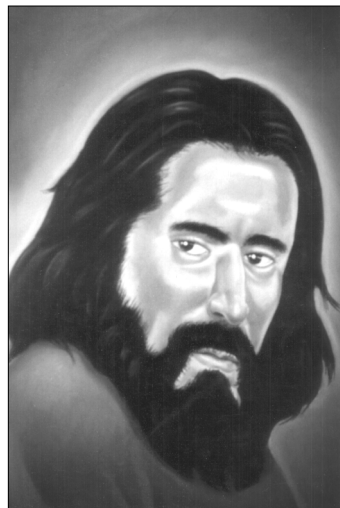


Figure 60
Jebus

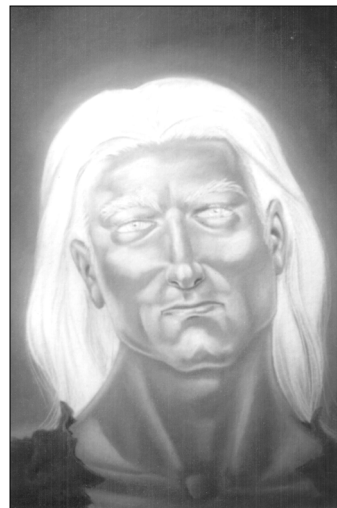


Figure 61
Amor

Let's Set The Record Straight!

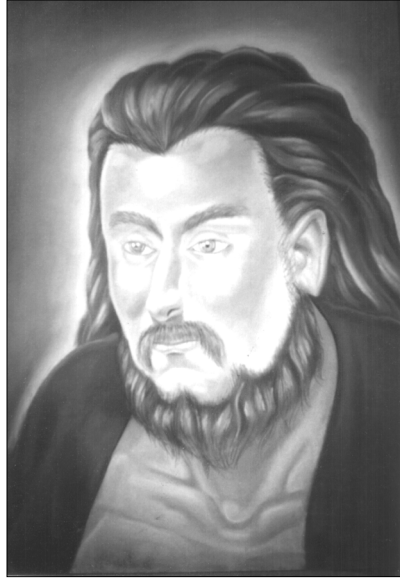


Figure 62
Girgash

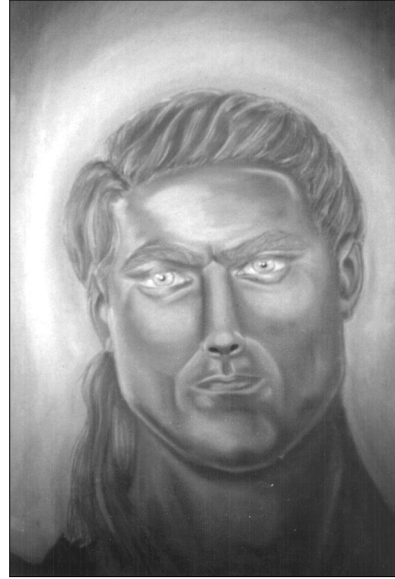


Figure 63
Hiviy

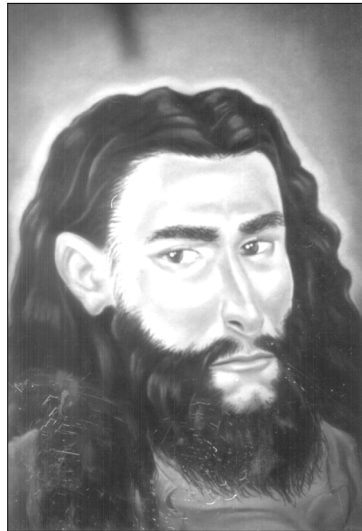


Figure 64
Sini

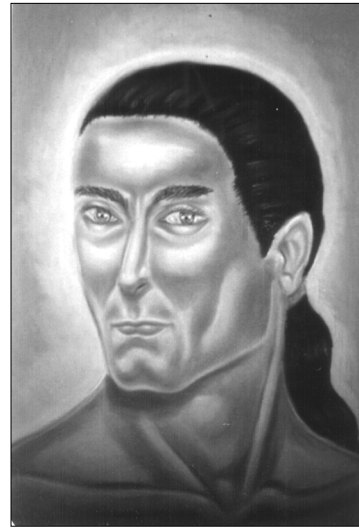


Figure 65
Arki

Let's Set The Record Straight!

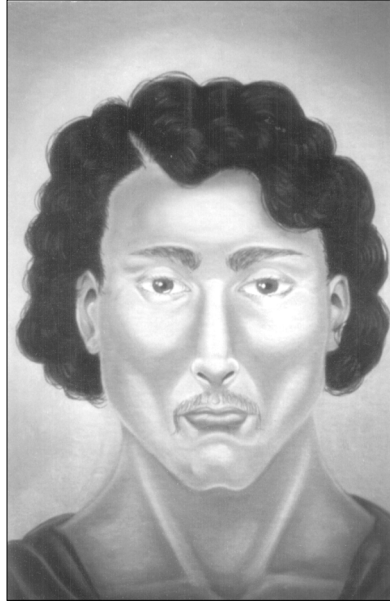


Figure 66
Arvad



Figure 67
Zemar

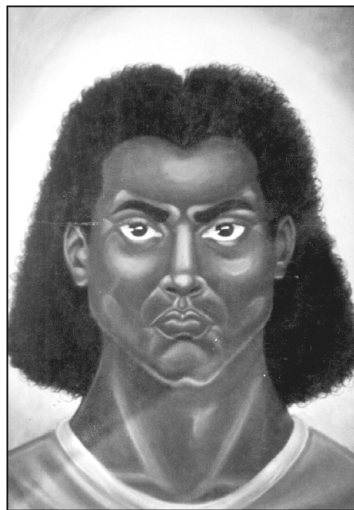


Figure 68
Hammath



Figure 69
Samat Wife Of Sidon

Let's Set The Record Straight!



Figure 70
Ginna Wife Of Sidon

The Next Son Of **Libana** Is **Heth**, Meaning "*Terrible.*" His Wives' Names Were **Wilaat** And **Sybele**. He Was Also Considered "**The Father Of The Hittites**", And Was A Very Popular Son. As The Story Goes, The Land Of Asia Minor Or Anatolia (Modern Turkey), Plays An Important Role In The Development Of Western Civilization Or The Paleman's Civilization. The Peninsula Was Not A Self-Contained Unit, As Was The Nile Valley. Instead, It Fell Into Several Geographic Regions Including The Aegean Coast. The **Hittites** Dwelt Here And Constructed A Powerful Empire. Thus, The Culture Of The Hittites Combined Indigenous Elements Rooted In Expansions From Conquered And Neighboring People. The Neighboring People Were **Amorites**, **Girgashites**, **Arvadites**, **Sidonians**, **Hamathites**, And Other Canaanite Descendants. These Neighboring Tribes Of Canaanite Descent, Who Called Themselves **Phrygians** And **Lydians**, Conquered And Overthrew The **Hittite Empire**.

Let's Set The Record Straight!



Figure 71
Wilaat Wife Of Heth



Figure 72
Sybil Wife Of Heth

The Third Son Of Libana (Canaan) Was **Jebus**, And His Wife's Name Was **Salima**. The Word **Jebusite** Means "**Dryness**." The Jebusites First Ruled The Hurrian Tribe (The Hivites); They Joined Together During The Jebusite Reign. According To The Bible, Jebusites Inhabited Jerusalem, Then Were Displaced By The Incoming Israelites, Who Were Leaving From Their Bondage In **Mizraim** (Egypt). The Jebusites Mixed With The Israelites From Egypt. This Took Place During The Year **1000 B.C.E.** Today, They Are Called "**Jews**," Occupying Jerusalem And Living In America, Germany, Poland, Hungary, Romania, Australia, Bulgaria, And Yugoslavia.

Let's Set The Record Straight!



Figure 73
Salima Wife Of Jebus

The Fourth Son's Name Was **Amor**. Amor Means "**Mountain Dweller**," And His Wives' Names Were **Qiynat** And **Dina**. This Son Has Intermingled With The Rest Of The Seven Younger Brothers. The Hurrians (Hivites) Were Widely Diffused Throughout The Near East. They Mixed Their Seed With The People Of Mesopotamia, Anatolian Syria, And Palestine, Who Were Their Brothers.



Figure 74
Qiynat Wife Of Amor

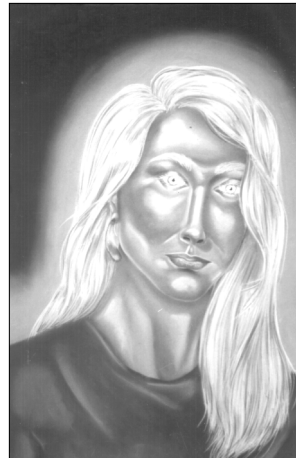


Figure 75
Dinat Wife Of Amor

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Today They Are Known As Edomites, Japanese And Some Chinese And Black Indonesians. Incoming "Canaanite Tribes," Related By Calling Themselves Kassites, Brought An End To Hammurabi's Kingdom. These Kassites Were Joined By Hittites And Hurrians (Horites). Their Merging Led To The Subsequent Take-Over Of The Mesopotamian Region. To The West Of Babylon Was Celam. Their Land Remained Safe, Until The Later Penetration Of Iranians (Amorites). Note The Frequent Use Of The Name Aryan. Most People Do Not Know That The Names "Aryan" And "Amorite" Come From The Semitic Languages. **Aryan** Is A Term Denoting Nobility, And Not A Tribal Name. This Came From Sanskrit, Then Later From Semitic Sources. It Is From The Son Of Libana (Canaan), "The Amorite", That We Get Sub-Tribes, Which Call Themselves Indo-Aryan, Iranian, And Kassite: From The Indo-Aryan Group We Get The French, Germans, Spaniards, English, Dutch, East Indians, Etc. To Review What Was Said Earlier, Nimrod's Empire Brought Amorites Into The Land Of Shinar.

He Built Babel And Other Cities. His Successor **Hammurabi**, Sixth King Of The Babylonian Dynasties, Recorded Nimrod's Code, Which Later Came To Be Known As The Code Of Hammurabi. Amorite And Hurrian Mixtures Constructed The Mitanni Empire. Also In This Empire Were Indo-Aryans. The Hittite's Empire Was Also In This Region. Through This Seed You Get What Is Today Called Armenians, Turks, Kurds, Georgians, Or The People Of The Trans-Caucasus Region. It Is From The Intermingling Of Amorites, Hittites And Horites That We Get The Coexistent Empire. **Assyrians** Were Composed From **Asshur**, Son Of **Shem**, **Horites**, **Amorites**, And **Hittites**. This Area Was Indeed A Melting Pot! The Dispersion Of Amorites From The Syrian Highland Into The European Continent, And Hittites From Anatolia, Brought About Sub-Tribes Who Called

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Themselves **Hellenic, Macedonians, Athenians, Spartans Or Laconians, Scythians, Samaritans, Goth, Celts, Illyrians, Vandals, Magyars, Normans, Danes And Lombards.**

Most Of These Sub-Tribal Names Evolved From The Names Of Goddesses, Or Gods; Other Names Were Descriptive Of A Physical Trait Or A Cultural Tradition. Canaan's Fifth Son Was **Girgashite**, Which Means "**Rough**," And His Wives' Names Were **Betha** And **Qamar**. This Tribe Mixed Their Seed With **Amorites, Canaanites, Phrytons And Lydians**. Today They Are French And American.



Figure 76
Betha Wife Of Girgash



Figure 77
Qamar Wife Of Girgash

Hivi Or Hiviy (Hivite) Was The Sixth Son Of Libana (Canaan). His Wives' Names Were **Mayya** And **Zaynab**. The Tribal Name Was **Hivites** And **Hurrians**. They Lived In Palestine, Where The Hivites Settled In A City Called **Edom**. From This City, The Hivites Mixed With Esau (Son Of Issac) Through His Wife **Aholiba'mah**. She Had Three Sons Named **Karoh, Japhlam,** And **Jeush** (To Retrace). Today They Are Known As **Europeans, Koreans, And Mongols** (Koreans And Mongols Are Nubians Who Have Mixed Their Seed.)

Let's Set The Record Straight!



Figure 78
Mayya Wife Of Hiviy



Figure 79
Zaynab Wife Of Hiviy

Arki (Arkite) Was The Seventh Son Of Libana (Canaan), And His Wives' Names Were **Nayyat** And **Amma**. They Basically Migrated To A Town Of **Arga** Northwest Of Tripoli In Syria. Their History Is Basically Lost And They Mixed Their Seed With Amorites And Lydians. They Are Known Today As British, Australian, Irish And American.



Figure 80
Amma Wife Of Arkiy



Figure 81
Nayyat Wife Of Arkiy

Let's Set The Record Straight!

The Eighth Son Of **Libana** (Canaan) Was **Sini (Sinite)**, Which Means "**Yearly**." His Wives' Names Were **Yabanat** And **Zillah**. They Mixed Their Seed With Other Canaanite Tribes. They Were Located In Lebanon (Mount Sinon). They Are Presently Known As Dutch People.



Figure 82
Yabanat Wife Of Siniy



Figure 83
Zillah Wife Of Siniy

The Ninth Son Is **Arvad (Arvadite)**. His Name Means "**To Diverse**"; His Wives' Names Were **Debra** And **Sadaw**. The Arvadites Migrated To Northern Syria Where They Became Great Sailors, Warriors, And Military Soldiers. They Intermingled With Invading Tribes Such As The Amorites And Other Canaanite Tribes. Eventually, They Dispersed And Mixed With The Greeks, Romans And Phoenicians. They Are Known Today As Northern Italians.

Let's Set The Record Straight!



Figure 84
Debra Wife Of Arvadiy

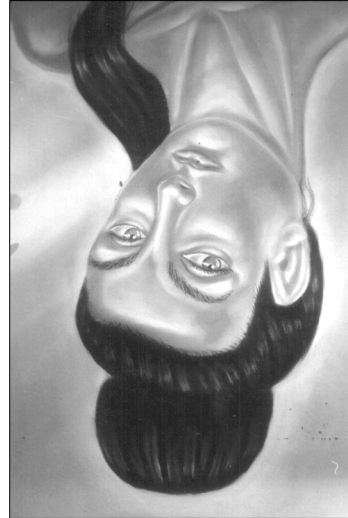


Figure 85
Sadaw Wife Of Arvadiy

Zemar Is The Tenth Son Of Libana (Canaan). **Zemarite** Means "*Counsel*"; His Wives' Names Were **Marilyn** And **Sakiyna**. **Zemarite** Migrated To The City Of Syria In Lebanon And To Sumra. They Too Mixed Their Seed With The Amorite And Are Known As Scottish People.



Figure 86
Marilyn Wife Of Zemar



Figure 87
Sakiyna Wife Of Zemar

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Last, But Not Least, Is The **Hamathite Tribe**. **Hammath** Is The Name Of The Youngest And 11th Son. Hamathite Means "**The Darkest**"; His Wives Were **Gwin** And **Bada'a**. They Migrated Into The City Of **Hameth** In **Syria**. They Mixed Their Seed With The Amorite Kingdom During The **1370's**, As Well As With Hittites. During This Time, The Hamathites Were Conquered By The Assyrians. The Hamathite Also Intermingled With Armacarians During **720 B.C.** They Were A Tribe That Constantly Remained Under Siege By Other Tribes That Wanted To Take Control Of Their City And Wealth.



Figure 88
Gwin Wife Of Hammath



Figure 89
Bada'a Wife Of Hammath

These Invasions Were Followed By Many Others, Including Muslim, Egiptian, And Turkish Groups. They Are Known Today As East Indians, And Pakistanis; They Are Black. **Indo-European** Is The Most Important Language Family. About Half The People In The World Speak A Language That Belongs To This Family. Scholars Divide The Indo-European Languages Into Several Groups, Such As Germanic, Romanic, And Balto-Slavic. The Tribes Of Libana (Canaan) Are Today The Hamathite Tribes Of India. This Is The Result Of Race Mixing.

Let's Set The Record Straight!

So Once The Canaanites Had Been Cursed As Albinos, And Lost Their Souls (Spirits) (**Joshua 5:1**), They Set Out To Spread Terror By Mixing Their Seed. (**Deuteronomy 2:3**), Is Where **Moses** Reiterates The Law Of God And Commands That No One Is To Marry Them. And The Reason Is That They Will Turn Your Children Away From Following The Most High (**Anu**) And Have You Serving Other Gods (Allah), For In Ancient Times Before The Koran, (Allah) Was Merely A Moon Deity. So These Albino Cursed Canaanites Mixed In That Land, Called Morocco. Today Morocco Is A Melting Pot Of Various Tribes Of Various Races, But The Indigenous People Of That Land Are Nuwbuns, Whose Land Extended All The Way Across The Atlantic Before It Existed, Which Is Called Continental Drift, When America Broke Away From Africa. None Of These People Are Negroes, Blacks, Colored, Afro-American, Nor Were They Muslims, Hebrew, Israelites, Or Christians. These Migrations Pre-Dated Monotheism, A Hindu Teaching That Spread Throughout The World. **Monos**, Is The Greek God Of Sarcasm And Pain, And **Theos** Is Greek For "**Spectator**". Before The Spread Of Their Religions, We Lived By **Love**, In **Truth**, And **Peace**, With **Freedom** And **Justice** For All. With This Information As **The International Supreme Council Of Shriners Inc.**, **The Nuwaupian International Grand Lodge Inc. Of Freemasonry** And **The United Nuwaupian Nation Of Moors**, As We Meet On The Square With Our Brothers From The Moorish Science Temple, It Is Important That We Communicate In Peace And Harmony, For We All Must Become One As Moors.

Ques: Who Were The Descendants Of Esau?

Ans: Esau's First Wife Was Judith, She Gave Birth To A Son Named, **El Khuwa**, Her Third Child. She Died During This Labor. Esau's First Two Children Were Twins, Who Died On The Same Day As Their Mother By Falling Rocks. The Descendants Of El Khuwa Were The Aborigines, From His Wife **Rashayhim**.

Let's Set The Record Straight!

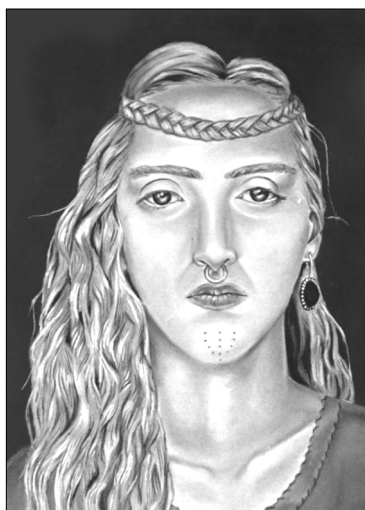


Figure 90
Judith The Wife Of Esau



Figure 91
El Khuwa Son Of Judith



Figure 92
Rashayhim Wife Of El Khuwa

Esau's Hittite Wife Was Basemath, Also Called Bosmath, She Gave Birth To **Shuran**, **Mut** And **Kukuman** And Two Daughters, Who Were Twins Named **Tibyya** And **Siana**.

Let's Set The Record Straight!

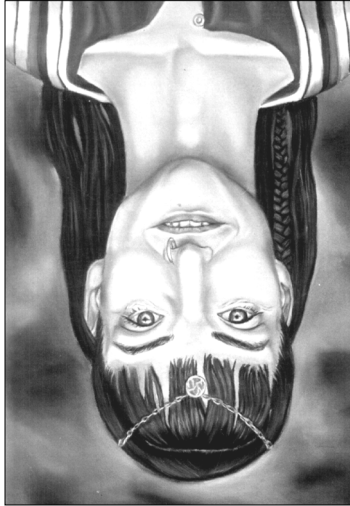


Figure 93
Basemath Wife Of Esau

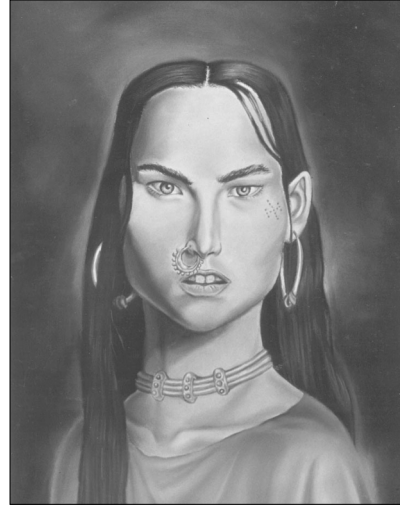


Figure 94
Tibyya Daughter Of
Basemath And Esau

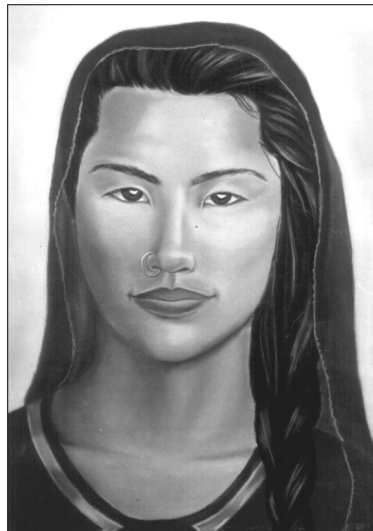


Figure 95
Siana Daughter Of
Basemath And Esau



Figure 96
Shuran Son Of
Basemath And Esau

Let's Set The Record Straight!

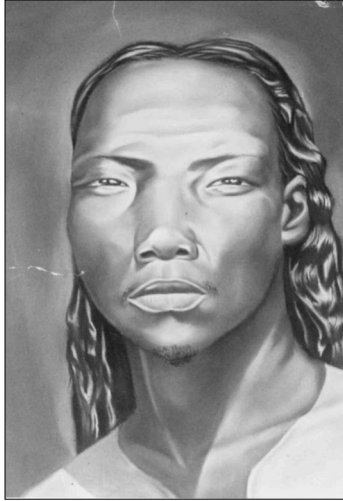


Figure 97
Mut Son Of
Basemath And Esau

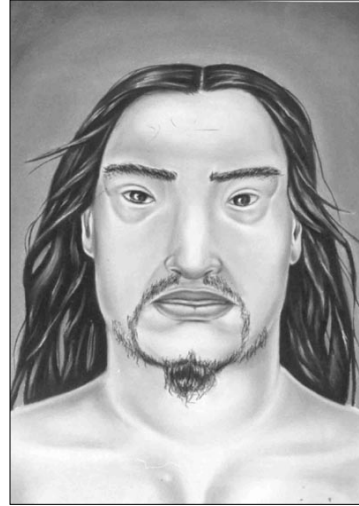


Figure 98
Kukuman Son Of
Basemath And Esau

Later Trying To
Right His Wrong
Esau Married An
Ishmaelite Named
Mahalath. She
Was Also Called
Basemath, The
Daughter Of
Ishmael And
Sayyida Fatima.
Mahalath Gave
Birth To Two Sons
And One
Daughter.

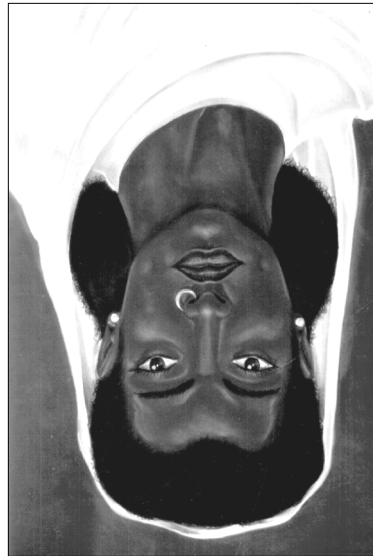
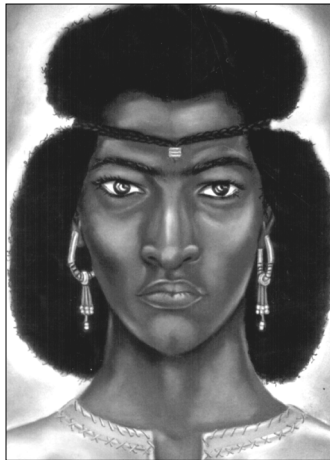
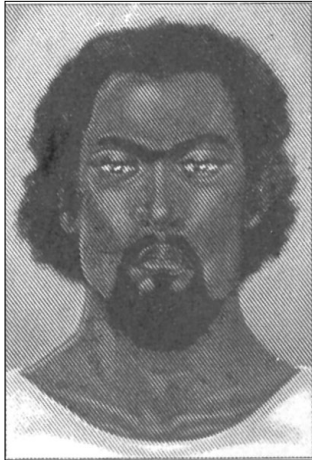


Figure 99
Mahalath Daughter Of Ishmael And Sayyida Faatima

Let's Set The Record Straight!



Let's Set The Record Straight!

Reuel Also Took A Canaanite Wife Named **Hulan**, An Arkite, And She Had Two Daughters. The First Was **Tathea** And The Second Was Named **Sattah**. **Yaban** Took A Canaanite Wife Also, Named **Araqa**. Araqa Gave Birth To Three Sons Named **Lammad**, **Hafiz** And **Nam**, And A Daughter Named **Tobath**. **Malayya** Took A Canaanite Husband Named **Abyud** And Had One Son, **Kundu** And One Daughter **Sinth**. After His Father, Jacob's Death, Esau Took Another Canaanite Wife. She Was A Hittite Named Adah (*Genesis 36:2*). Adah Bore Esau One Son Who Was Named **Eliphaz** (*Genesis 36:10-13*). Eliphaz Had A Son Named **Amalek** And A Daughter Named **Kenazth**, The Mother Of The Kenites. The Amalekites And The Kenites Were Two Close Knit Tribes (*Numbers 24:20-24*). Their Offsprings Looked Like Native Americans. Esau's Fifth Wife Was Named **Aholibamah**. She Was A Hivite (*Genesis 36:2*). She Had Three Sons. The First Was Named Jeush, The Second Was Named **Jalam** And The Third Was Named **Korah** (*Genesis 36:5*). He Was The Father Of The Korean Race.

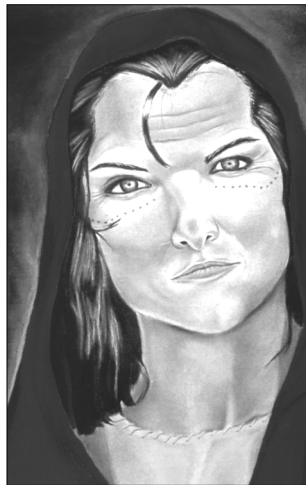


Figure 103
Adah Wife Of Esau

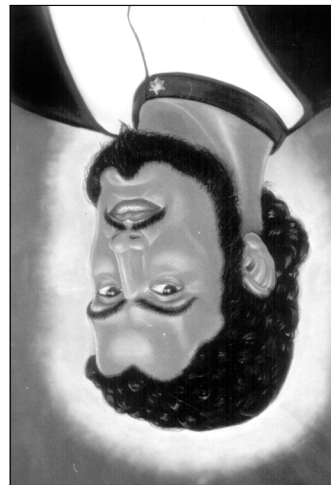


Figure 104
Eliphaz Son Of Adah And Esau

Let's Set The Record Straight!

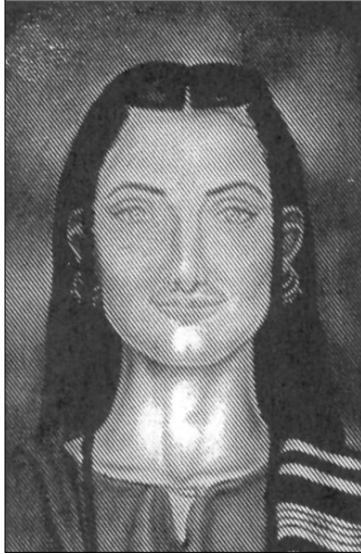


Figure 105
Aholibamah Wife Of Esau



Figure 106
Jeush Son Of Esau
And Aholibamah

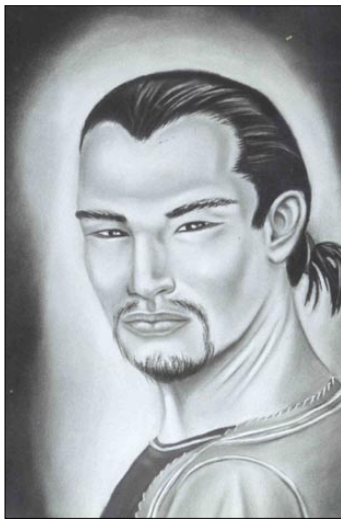


Figure 107
Jaalam
Sons Of Esau And Aholibamah

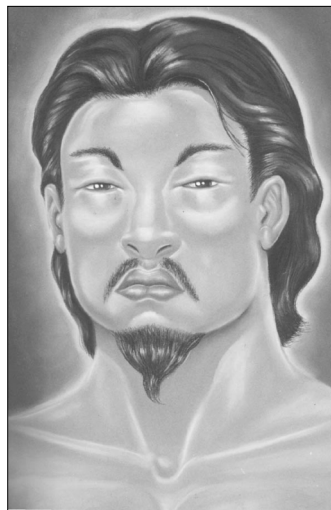


Figure 108
Korah

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Ques: What Happened With The Other Tribes That Came From The Mixing Of The Olmec And The Chinese?

Ans: The Other Tribes Lived By The Olmec's Rules, Until One Such Tribe Known As The Iroquois Got Into Trade, Set Up Their Own Government And Invited The Five Demons Tribes: **1.** French **2.** British **3.** Scottish **4.** Irish **5.** Polish. Meanwhile, The Olmecs Ruled From Chile All The Way To Canada. The Hopi Were The Only Group That Held On To The Customs And Practice Of Their Ancestors. They Still Follow All Of The Customs Of The Dogons To This Day.

Ques: How Can You Prove That The Native Americans Are A Mixture Of Chinese And Olmec?

Ans: A Confirmation That These Chinese And Olmecs Mixed Is Seen In The Hollow Hair And Shovel Shaped Teeth, Which Can Only Be Found In Orientals And Native Americans Today. Other Features They Have In Common Is The Dark Skin, Flat Nose, Big Lips, And Eyelids, Which Can Be Found In People Of Color, While Some Of Them Have Slanted Eyes, And Pointed Noses.

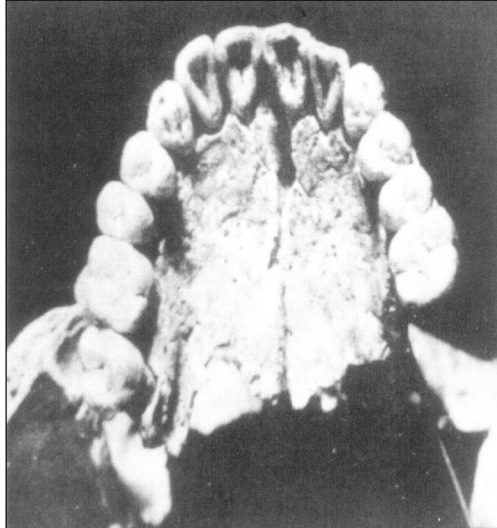


Figure 109
The Shovel Shaped Teeth
On A Shang/China Skull

Let's Set The Record Straight!



Figure 110
A Mixture Of Tero
And Olmec



Figure 111
Mixture Of Chinese
And Olmec

Also In *The Book Of Elders, The Life Stories & Wisdom Of Great American Indians*, By Sandy Johnson, It States:

"Philip Deer Spoke To The Elders Council After He Had Just Come From Europe And Africa, And He Had One Of These Beaded Sacred Hoops About Ten Inches In Diameter With The Four Directions In The Middle. He Laid It Down In Front Of Us-We Were Sitting In A Big Circle-And Asked, Can Anyone Tell Me Where This Came From? We Passed It Around And Looked At It. Somebody Said, It Looks Arapaho To Me Because Of The Peyote Stitch Here. Another Person Said, It Looks Like A Southern Cheyenne, Because These Beads Come Only From A Certain

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Period. Everybody Had Their Own Ideas About Which Particular Tribe It Had Come From. He Stunned Us All When He Said It Came From Africa. It Had The Four Colors Of Mankind On It. Our Legends Talked About The Coming Of The White Man, The Kalani, Which Means Blond Or Yellow. And They Told Of The African People. Or Stories Say That We Came From A Darker People, That The Africans Were The Original People; You Can Get White From Black By Dilution But You Can Never Get Black From White. The Colors In Between Were Evolutionary Phases According To Our Legends."

This Is Proof That The Native Americans Are A Mixture Of Africans Also.

As Previously Mentioned, The Hopis Are The Only Ones That Still Uphold The Customs, Which Is Why Their Rituals And Ceremonies, Are The Exact Same As The Dogon Of Mali Today. This Also Shows Up In Different Native American Symbols, Such As The Star And Inverted Crescent, As Used By The Osage Tribe Of Native American Today. The Navajo Native Americans Also Use The Inverted Crescent Symbol, Which They Call The Naja Symbol, Which Is A Crescent Shaped Ornament With The Hands Of Fatima At The End Of It, And Was Used To Decorate The Center Of A Horse Bridle. The Mexicans Obtained It From The Spanish, Who Received It From The Moors Of North Africa, Who Occupied Spain For Centuries.

The Hands Of **Fatima** On This Symbol Were Grafted When The Arabs Invaded The Moors Of Morocco In The Year **670-711 A.D.** These Moorish **Shriners** Had Female Relatives Who Belonged To The **Sisters Of Fatima** From Which These Red And Pale Desert

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Arabs Took As A Symbol, Yet Never Gaining The Secrets Of What It Meant. This Symbol Forms Part Of Every Squash Blossom Necklace. The Squash Blossom Is A Fertility Symbol For The **Pueblo**, **Hopi** And **Zuni** People. These Tribes Are All Closely Related. This Explains Why The Dogons Live In Pueblos, And Some Native Americans Lived In Pueblos, Such As The Hopi, And Pueblos. The Word Pueblo Means "*Village*" In Spanish. They Were Named **Pueblo** By The Spanish Speaking People Because Of The Villages They Lived In. However Their Original Names Were **Acoma**, **Cochiti**, **Isleta**, **Jemez**, And **Laguna**.



Figure 112
The Squash Blossom Necklace

Let's Set The Record Straight!



Figure 113
The Supreme Grand Master Teacher Wearing The Inverted
Crescent Sacred Seal Of The Moors On His Apron

Let's Set The Record Straight!



Figure 114
Star And Crescent Symbol Of The Osage Tribe Of Native
Americans Given To Them By The Moors

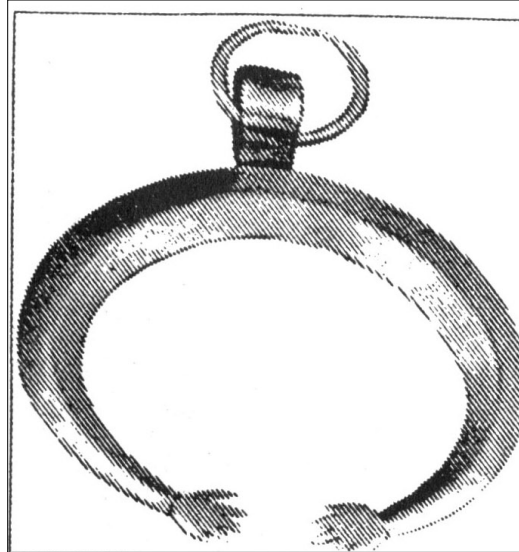


Figure 115
The Naja Symbol

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Ques: How Did The Moors Get Into Spain?

Ans: It Was A Custom Among The Princes Of The State To Send Their Children To The Court To Be Trained In Whatever Applied To Good Breeding And Polite Conduct. Among Others, Count Julian, The Governor Of Ceuta, Sent His Daughter Florinda To Roderick's Court At Toledo To Be Educated Among The Queen's Waiting Women. The Maiden Was Very Beautiful, And The King, Forgetful Of His Honour That Bound Him To Protect Her As He Would His Own Daughter, Raped Her, And Put Her To Shame. The Dishonour Was, Since Julian's Wife Was A Daughter Of Witiza, Whom Roderick Had Disposed Of Earlier, The Royal Blood Of The Goths Had Thus Been Insulted In The Person Of Florinda.

Julian Wanted Revenge On Roderick, So He Went To Musa, The Son Of Noseyr, The Governor Of North Africa, Who They Had Wars With Previously, And Told Him That War Was Over Between Them, From Henceforth They Must Be Friends. He Then Told Him Of The Fertile Land And The Riches Of Spain And The Treasures Of The Goths, And Told Him That He Would Show Him The Way And Lend Him The Ships.

Musa Didn't Trust Julian. He Thought It Was A Set-Up. So In **July 710 A.D.** He Sent **Tarif Ibn Zar'a Ibn Abi Mudri** And 500 Moor Men To Make A Raid On Julian's Four Ships Upon The Coast Of Andalusia. Tarif Returned In July After He Successfully Accomplished His Mission. He Landed At The Place, Which Still Bears His Name, Tarifa, Which Is A Small Port In Southern Spain.

Let's Set The Record Straight!



Figure 116
Musa The Son Of Noseyr

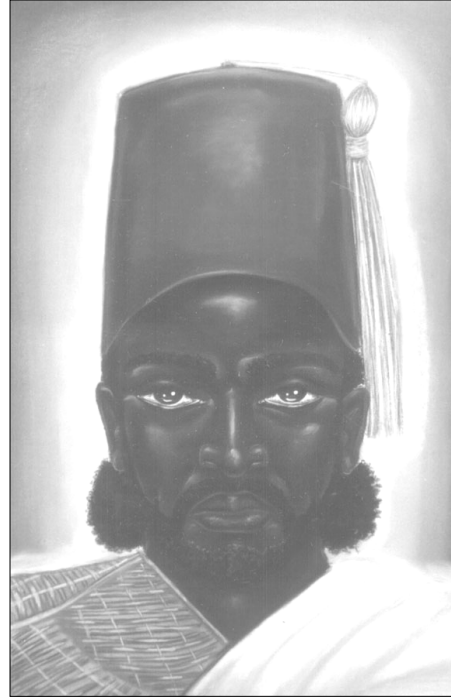


Figure 117
Tarif Ibn Zar'a Ibn Abi Mudri

Musa Was Encouraged By **Tarif's** Success, And He Resolved Upon A Larger Venture. So In **711 A.D.**, Learning That Roderick Was Busy In The North Of His Dominions, Musa Sent Out One Of His Generals, The Moor **Tarik Ibn Ziyad Ibn 'Abd Allah Ibn Walghu**, With 7,000 Troops, Most Of Whom Were Moors, To Make Another Raid Upon Andalusia. Tarik Landed At The Lion's Rock, Which Became Known As Gebal-Tarik, Today Gibraltar. In **August 711 A.D.** Tarik Won A Victory Over The Visigoth Army Of Spain. It Was During This Conflict That Roderick, The Last Visigoth King, Was Killed.

Let's Set The Record Straight!

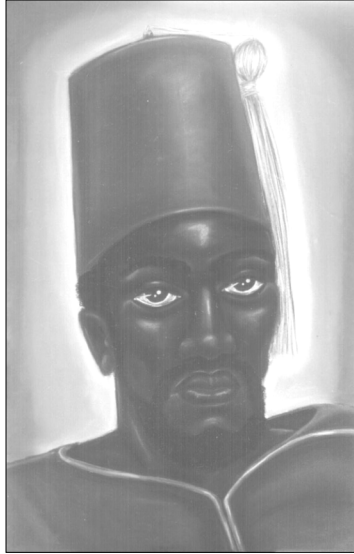


Figure 118

Tarik Ibn Ziyad Ibn 'Abd Allah Ibn Walghu

In **712 A.D.**, They Captured Toledo. In **719 A.D.**, They Crossed The Pyrenees Mountains And Entered Into France. Thus Began The 800 Year Rule Of The Moors In Spain. During This Time The Moors Developed The Greatest Cultural Civilization Known Anywhere In Europe. In The Last Half Of The Eleventh Century, There Emerged A Powerful Dynasty From Senegal, West Africa, Known As The Almoravides. They Established Their Capital At Marrakesh, Morocco, And Became Masters Of A New Empire That Included Senegal Morocco, Tunis And Southern Spain This Empire Was Even Larger Than Western Europe.

At This Time, The First General Of The Senegalese Was **Abu Beker**, Who Was Supplanted By A Stronger General, Yusuf Ben Tachfin. Yusuf's First Aim Was To Construct An Elegant Capital With Marvelous Houses, A Marble-Floored Palace And Beautiful Flowerbeds. The City That He Built, Marrakesh Or Morocco City,

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Became The Name Of The Country. When Moorish Power Was Declining In Spain, Yusuf Crossed The Mediterranean Into Spain In Order To Reinforce Moorish Control. He Brought 15,000 Moor Troops With Him And Defeated **Alphonso VI** With His 70,000 Christians At The Battle Of Zalacca. During The Wars Of The Almoravides, The Greatest Commander And Hero Of Spanish Literature Was Slain, His Name Was **Roderigo Diaz De Bivar**, Better Known As **El Cid**. The Moors Were Known For More Than Just Conquest. While The Remaining Part Of Europe Was In A State Of Ignorance, The Spanish People Took Advantage Of The Knowledge Of The Moors.

During The Moorish Rule, Many Other Capitals Of Europe Were Mere Hamlets, But Cordova, The Capital Of Spain Was A Booming City. It Is Said That After Dark, One Could Walk Many Miles In Cordova And Never Pass Through A Street Not Lighted By Public Lights. When A Person Walked Out After Dark In London, He Had To Carry A Candle Or Lantern With Him To Illuminate His Path, And Had To Wear High Shoes To Walk Through The Thick Mud That Often Covered The Roads. When Many Europeans Were Garbed In Skins And In Coarse Garments, The Moors Were Wearing Silks, Linens, And Cotton Cloth. They Also Washed In Nine Hundred Bath Houses Of Cordova.

The Palaces Of The Moorish Sultan Was Far Greater In Beauty, Comfort And Wealth Than Any Of The Castles Of The Ancient Kings. The Moors Used Extremely Highly Polished Marble In Their Construction. The Sides Of The Walls Were Patiently Carved, And The Floors Were Made With Various Decorations Called Mosaics. The Moors Were Masters In Mosaic Work. Moorish Normal Life Was Based On Agriculture, Manufacturing, And Trade. The Moors Brought Into Spain Rice, Cotton, Peaches, Oranges, And Lemons. Silk Culture Was Introduced Into Spain By

Let's Set The Record Straight!

The Moors. The Moors Had Fine Pottery, Glazed Tiles, Silks, Velvet, Brocades, Jewels, And Ornamental Leather Products. The Moorish Civilization Had A Gigantic Effect On Portugal And Spain; This Is The Reason That These Two Countries Were The First European Powers To Emerge After The Dark Ages.

Ques: What Is The Ancient Sacred Seal Of The Moors?

Ans: The Ancient Sacred Seal Of The Malians Or Moors' Mystical Order, Contained An Inverted Crescent And Six Pointed Star, A Symbol Adopted By The Alhambra Order, The Islamic Order Of The Knights Of Columbus, As Well As The Ancient Arabic Order Of The Noble And Mystic Shrine Islamic Order Of The Freemasons.



Figure 119
The Ancient Sacred Seal
Of The Ancient Moors



Figure 120
Sacred Symbol Of
A.E.O. & A.N.O.M.S. Used Today

Only They Replaced The Original Six Pointed Star, Symbol Of Man's Six Points With The Five Pointed Star Relating To Their Five Point System. Under The Female Of The Madames, One Such Name **Madame Blavatsky**, Later To Become Known As The Pentagon, From The Pentagram Meaning "**Five**," In Remembrance Of The Five Tribes That The Iroquois Nation

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Accepted And Shared Their Constitution With, Namely The: Irish, Polish, Scottish, French, British (German), And Their Five Pillars Of Faith: **1. Politics, 2. Psychology, 3. Philosophy, 4. Polytheism, 5. Penal System.** P Is Symbolic Of The Word Points In The Freemasonic Old Constitution Known As The **Halliwell**, Or **Regiusms**. There Are Fifteen Regulations Which Are Called Points. The Fifteen Articles Which Preceeded Existed Before The Meeting At York Of The Freemasons, In Which The Sacred Name Of God Is Associated With This Letter Phodeh, The Redeemer.

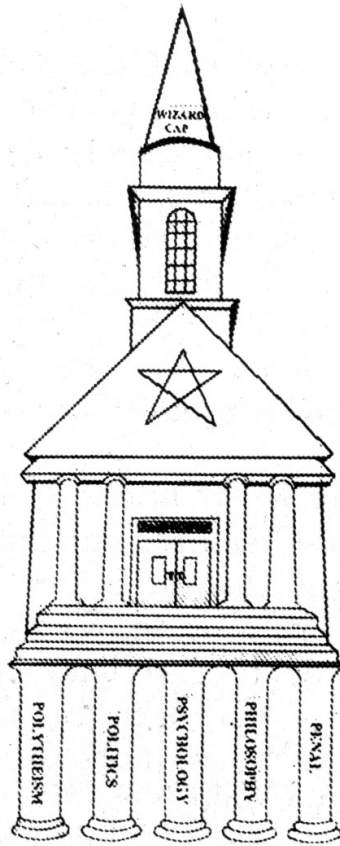


Diagram 8
The Five P's

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Ques: Are You Saying That The Original Constitution Came From The Iroquois Nation?

Ans: Yes. The Constitution Of The United States Was Plagiarized From The **Iroquois Kayanesha Kowa**, Which Translates "**Great Law Of Peace**" By **Thomas Paine**. It Is Also Noteworthy That The Beginning Of The Constitution, "**We The People**", Is The Exact Meaning Of The Original Name Of The Cherokee Tribe Of Native American, Which Is **Ani-Yun'wiya**. Despite What You Have Been Taught In Your Schools And Universities, The Constitution Of The United States Of America Was Not Written By **James Madison**; It Was Written By **Thomas Paine**. He Used The Six Nations Of The Iroquois's Oral Constitution, Known As "The Great Law Of Peace," As The Basis And Foundation On Which To Form The Constitution Of The United States. This System Was A Very Highly Developed Political System Of The Iroquois 6 League Of Nations Governed By Women. This Is Called **Gynecocracy**.



Figure 121
Thomas Paine
(1737-1809 A.D.)

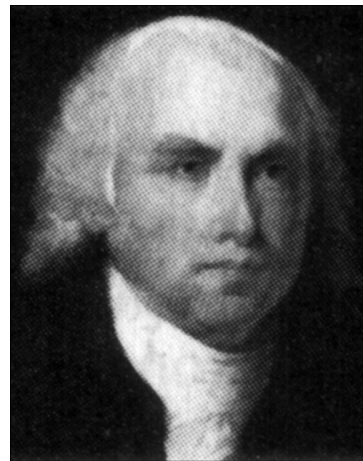


Figure 122
James Madison
(1751-1836 A.D.)

Let's Set The Record Straight!

The Iroquois, Amongst Other Native American Tribes, Such As: Navajo, Crow, Hopi, Pomo, Turok, And The Kiowa, Had Gynecocracy Or A Matronal Government. The Definition Of Gynecocracy Is: "**Government Of Women**", Or "**A Society Ruled By Women**". It Comes From The Greek Word **Gunaikokratia** From **Gune**, **Gunaik** -, Meaning "**Woman**"; And The Suffix - **Cracy**, Which Means "**Government Or Rule**" Which Comes From The Greek Suffix -**Kratia**, From **Kratos**, Meaning "**Strength, Power**". So The Word Gynecocracy Literally Means Women Strength. The Word Gyno Phonetically Is The Same As Gene From The Greek Word **Genos**, Meaning "**Race, Offspring**". The Colonist Term This Kind Of Rule, "**Petticoat Government**," Which Implies Lace, Ruffles Or A Woman's Silly Whine.

What The European Didn't Overstand, Was In Our Ancient Civilizations, Women Were Not Weak, Spoiled Creatures That Needed Protection. The Native Americans Acknowledge That A Strong Woman Made A Strong Nation. At The Head Of Their Council Was The Beloved Woman Of The Nation Whose Voice Was Considered To Be That Of The Great Spirit, Speaking Through Her, They Deified The Women Because All Men Came From Women. Women Were The Progenitors Of The Nation, Owning The Land And The Soil. Back Then, The Europeans Were Under The Biblical Impression That Women Came From Man (**Genesis 2:23**), So They Could Not Overstand Why The Man Would Surrender His Masculinity To A Woman. When They Came Over To The "**New World**" And Saw Men Under Women's Rule, They Immediately Tried To Change It. They Even Went As Far As Taking Some Of The Cherokee Men To England And Educating Them In English Ways. With This British Influence, These Men Returned To The Cherokee Country Which Included Parts Of Georgia, Mississippi And North Carolina And Eventually Change The Old Ways To Male Dominance. However, Today

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Scientists Have Found The Mitochondrial DNA. This DNA Is Only Passed From Mother To Daughter, Which Proves That Men Did Come From Women, And That Every One On The Planet Today Came From One Woman. This Is Why In Our Native Cultures Such As The Native Americans And Olmecs, They Have The Female As The Head Of The Clan. The Iroquois Had No Idea That Allowing These European Tribes Into Their Country Was The Beginning Of Their Destruction.

Ques: How Can You Prove That The Constitution Was Plagiarized From The Iroquois's Law Of Peace?

Ans: The Iroquois ' Own Oral Constitution Pre-Dates The United States Constitution By Centuries. The Iroquois' Oral Constitution Was Also Called The White Roots Of Peace, The Great Law Of The Iroquois. The **Iroquois** Confederacy Is Made Up Of **6 Tribes: Seneca, Cayuga, Onondaga, Oneida, Mohawk And Tuscarora** Tribes. Their Constitution, Although Not Written, Allowed For **Free Expression, Representative In The Government, Checks And Balances And Sovereign States**, All Of The Elements That Make Up The United States Of Americas Constitution And Government. Does Any Of This Sound Familiar? If You Do A Little Research And Read History Books On The Subject, They Will Make Statements Such As This, "The Confederation Of States (In Reference To The Constitution Of The U.S.) That Became The United States Of America May Have Been Patterned After The Iroquois League" (*Oral Constitution*). Taken From "**The World Book Encyclopedia Volume 10, Page 365**".

The Words "May Have" Should Not Have Even Appeared In This Statement. In The September Edition **1987 A.D.** Of National Geographic, **Benjamin Franklin**, The Inventor And Journalist, Urged The New Nations To Model Its Government After That Of

Let's Set The Record Straight!

The Iroquois' Oral Constitution. So, The Iroquois Nation Made It Possible For Five Nations Of Caucasians, Namely The **British, Polish, Scottish, French And Irish** To Set Up Their Government. These Are The Only Tribes That Would Never Have Their Visa Turned Down, Unless They Are Proven Criminals Or A Threat To The Security Of This Country. However, Any Other Foreign State Would Have Their Entry Visas Turned Down. The Other States Are Separate Sovereign States That Volunteer Themselves Into The Union With Tax, Etc. If You Look At The Confederate Flag, There Are 13 Stars And An X.

The X Was Put There By The British, And It Symbolizes: Only The Five Nations, No One Else. The 13 Stars Symbolizes The Original 13 States, Which Are: **1.** New Hampshire, **2.** Massachusetts Bay, **3.** Rhode Island And Providence Plantations, **4.** Connecticut, **5.** New York, **6.** New Jersey, **7.** Pennsylvania, **8.** Delaware, **9.** Maryland, **10.** Virginia, **11.** North Carolina, **12.** South Carolina, And **13.** Georgia.

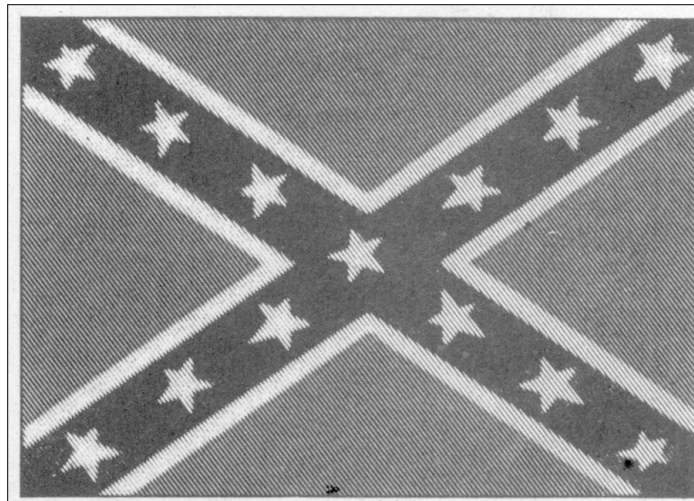


Figure 123
The Confederate Flag

Let's Set The Record Straight!

So, They Added The Five Pointed Star In Replace Of The Ancient Sumerian, Six-Pointed Star And Crescent, As Used In The Mystical Sweat Lodges Of The Native Americans, Where They Also Wore The Apron, Which Kadmon And Nekaybaw Also Wore As Found In **Genesis 3:7**. The Masonic Order Used The Term Lodges From The Native Americans, Who Got It From The Ancient Egyptians, Who Acquired Their Customs And Practices From Us, The Original Inhabitants Of This Land And Planet Called **Nuwbuns** Then **Muurs** And Then Moors, Etc. The Star Was Taken From The Ancient Symbol Of The Moors, A Symbol Found In All Original **Judaic**, **Christianity** And **Islam** Art And Architecture, Before The Introduction Of The Egyptian Star Of Five Points, Which Was A Symbol Of The Egyptian Supreme Being **Re "Ra"**, As Seen As The Eye Above The Pyramid With The Rise Of Sun. This Is The All Eye Seeing Symbol Of The Supreme Being, Which The Worshipful Master Exchanges His **G** For When He Becomes A Past Master, Which Is A Symbol Of The Sun In The Lodges At The Higher Degree.

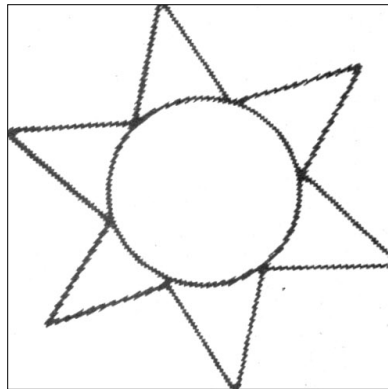


Diagram 9

**The Sumerian Six Pointed
Star**



Figure 124

**The Egiptian Five Pointed
Star**

**Knowing This All Freemasons Must Acknowledge Egipt As
The Home Of All Sacred Societies.**

Let's Set The Record Straight!



Figure 125
Mexican Shield With
Triple Crescent

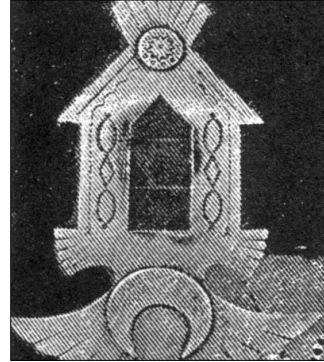


Figure 126
A Peyote Symbol, Using
The Inverted Crescent

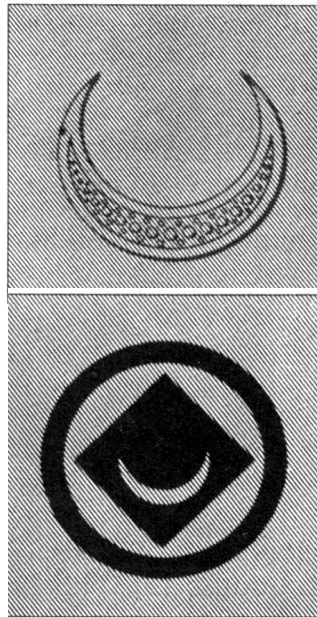


Figure 127
The Crescent Motifs In Arabic
Mandingo Blazonry



Figure 128
Grafted From Six
Pointed Star
And Crescent

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Figure 129
The Apron Worn By
An Egiptian

Let's Set The Record Straight!

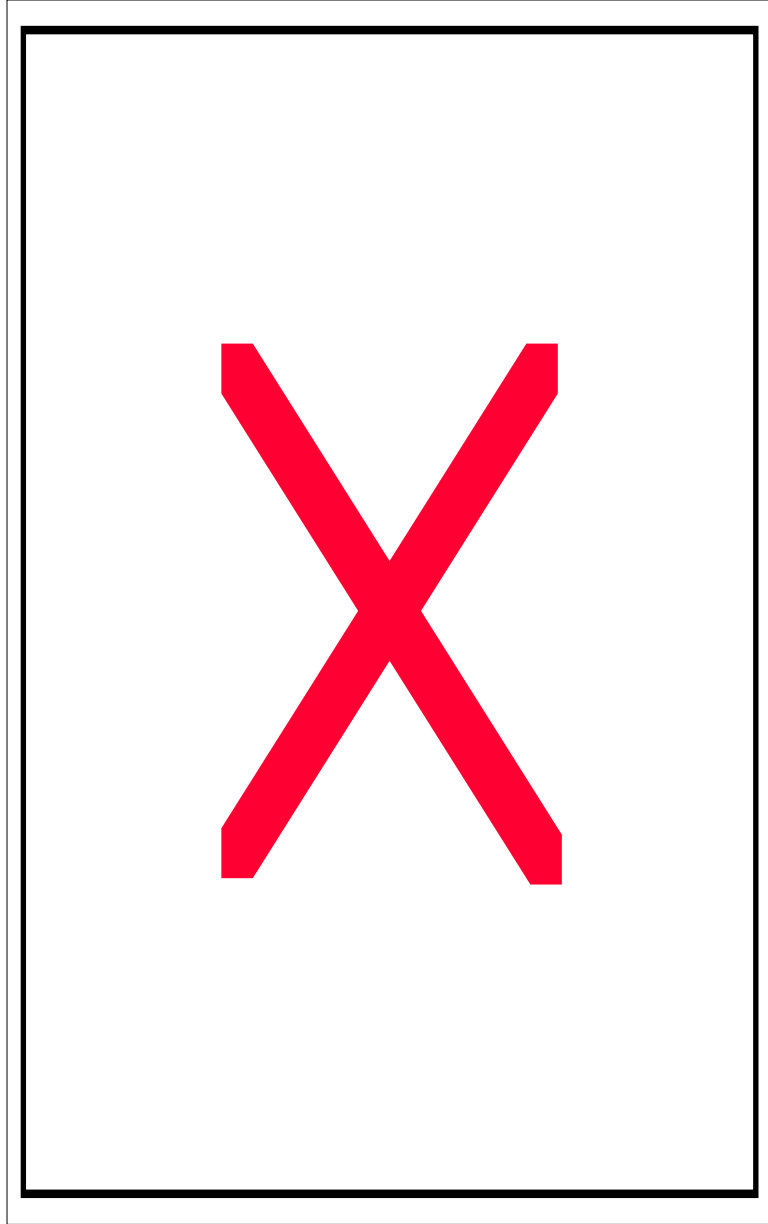


Figure 130
The Apron Worn By A Native American

Let's Set The Record Straight!



Figure 131
The Apron Worn By The Deputy Grand Master
Ahmadu Varmah

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Ques: What Was The Symbol Of Re “Ra”?

Ans: Re “Ra” Is A Symbol Of The Ram In Ancient Egipt, Which Was Borrowed By These Mystic Societies From The Egiptians Through The Greeks. The Symbol Of **Ra** Became The Goat Of **Mendez**, Or **Baphomet**, Which Is The French Form Of Mahomet, Symbol Of The Knights Of Templar, Who Received It From Being Taught By The Saracens, A Latin Word For Black, Which Is Another Word For Moors.



Figure 132
The Egiptian Supreme Being Ra
With The Mask Of A Ram

Let's Set The Record Straight!

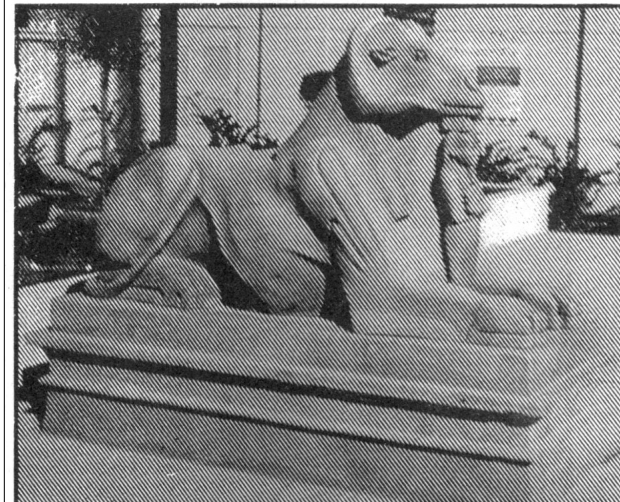


Figure 133
Statue Of The Egiptian Supreme Being Ra
As Used In Egiptian Temples



Figure 134
The Goat Of Mendez (Baphomet), With A Torch On Its Head

Let's Set The Record Straight!



Figure 135
The Torch Of The Statue Of Liberty

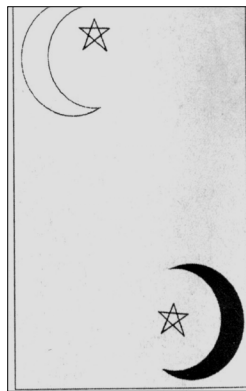


Figure 136
Notice The Crescents
On Both Sides Of The
Goat Of Mendez



Figure 137
The Head Of
Baphomet Forming
The 6 Pointed Star
And 5-Pointed Star

Let's Set The Record Straight!

The Crescents At Both Sides Of The Goat Of Mendez, One Facing East And The Other Facing West, Symbolize The League Of Arab And Other States That Use The Crescent. Mauritania, Also Which Is Just Another Way Of Saying Moor, (Because Of The Moors Being Pushed Down Into Mauritania) Also Use The Upright Crescent, Which Is Another One Of Our Ancient Moorish Symbols. The Arab And Other States That Use The Star And Crescent Are:

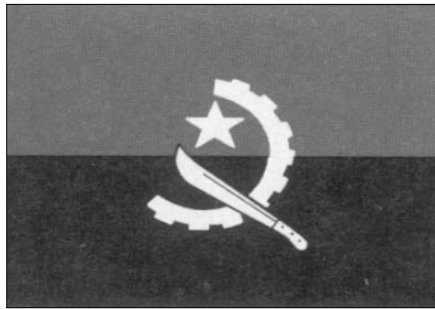


Figure 138
Angola
Crescent Facing West

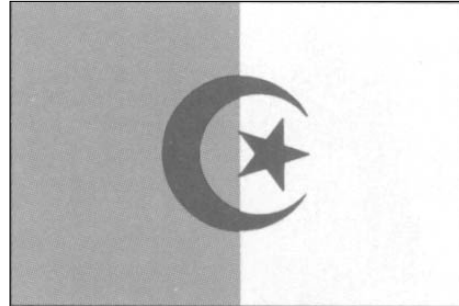


Figure 139
Algeria
Crescent Facing East

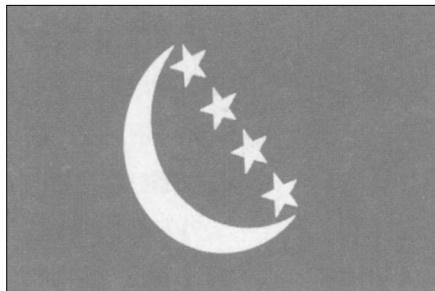


Figure 140
Comoros
Crescent Facing East

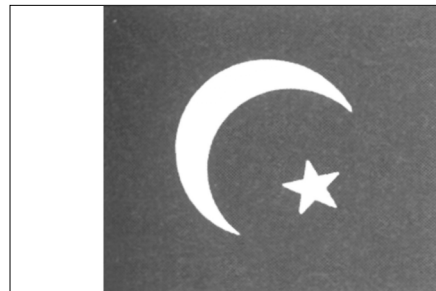


Figure 141
Pakistan
Crescent Facing East

Let's Set The Record Straight!

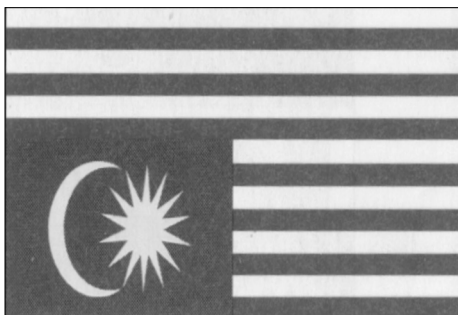


Figure 142
Malaysia
Crescent Facing East

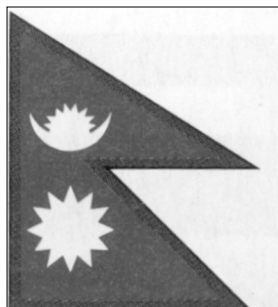


Figure 143
Nepal
Upright Crescent



Figure 144
Singapore
Crescent Facing East

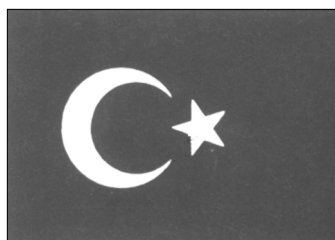


Figure 145
Turkey
Crescent Facing East

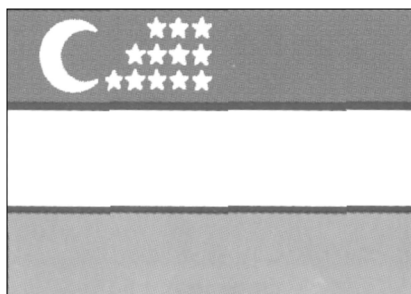


Figure 146
Uzbekistan
Crescent Facing East

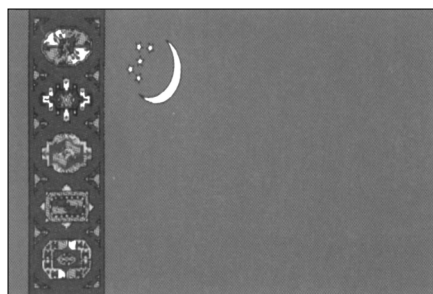


Figure 147
Turkmenistan
Crescent Facing Northwest

Let's Set The Record Straight!

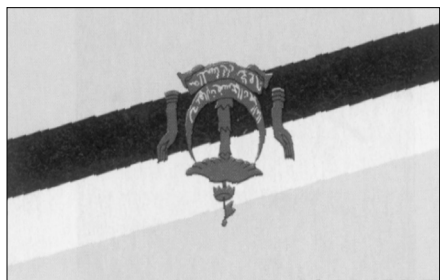


Figure 148
Brunei
Upright Crescent

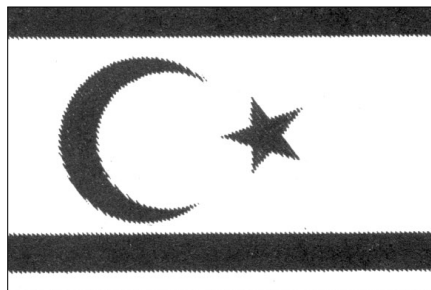


Figure 149
North Cyprus
Crescent Facing East



Figure 150
Cape Verde
Upright Crescent

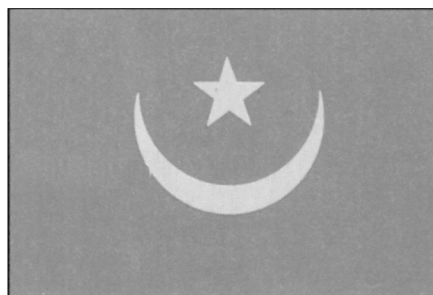


Figure 151
Mauritania
Upright Crescent

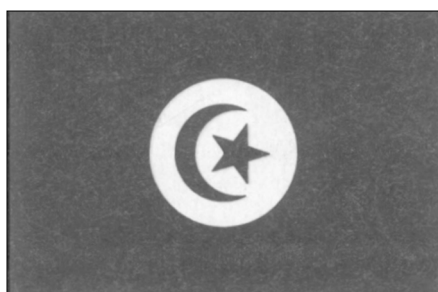


Figure 152
Tunisia
Crescent Facing West

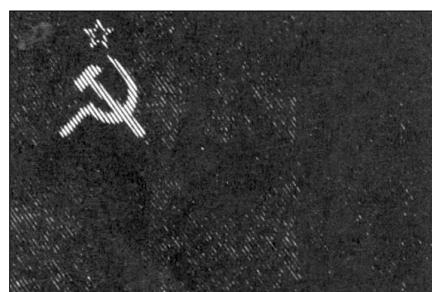


Figure 153
Soviet Union
Crescent Facing Northeast

Let's Set The Record Straight!

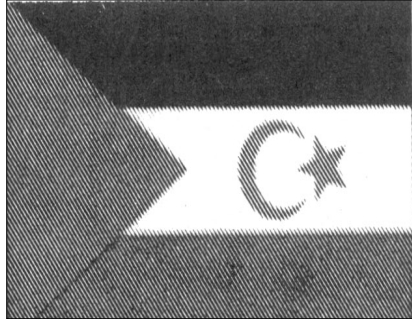


Figure 154
Sahara
Crescent Facing East

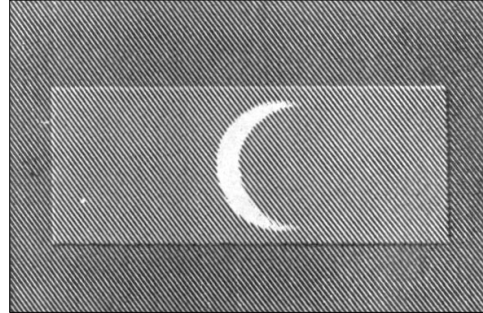


Figure 155
Maldives
Crescent Facing North East

There Are Two Other Arab States Whose Flags Do Not Include The Crescent, However Their Coats Of Arms Do, They Are:



Figure 156
Albania
Wreath In A Shape
Of A Crescent With A Star

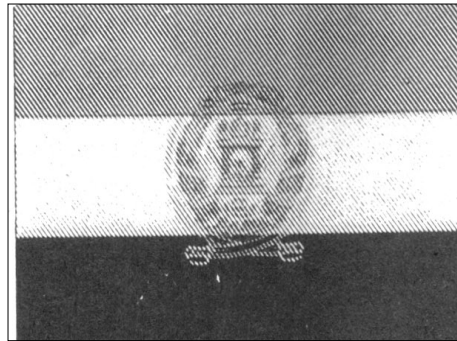


Figure 157
Afghanistan
Wreath In A Shape
Of A Crescent With A Star

In Some Present Day Arab Countries, Such As Egypt, Sudan, Syria And Libya, The Original Flags Were Stars And Crescent Also. However, The Present Day Flags Are Different, Due To The

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Changes In These Countries. In The Case Of Syria And Egypt, They Have Shared Relatively Similar Flags In The Past. From **1972 A.D.** To **1984 A.D.**, The Flag Of Egypt Had Three Green Stars And A Crescent, (As Seen In Diagram On Next Page); And From **1972 A.D.** To **1974 A.D.** The Emblem Was A Gold Hawk Facing The Fly, Similar To The One Used By Syria Since **1946 A.D.** This Was During The Union With Syria And Libya Known As The Federation Of Arab Republics. From **1972 A.D.** To **1984 A.D.** Instead Of The Eagle, The Falcon Was Used, And The Emblem Of The **Quraish** Tribe, Of Which Muhammad Son Of **Abdullat** And **Amina** Belonged To.

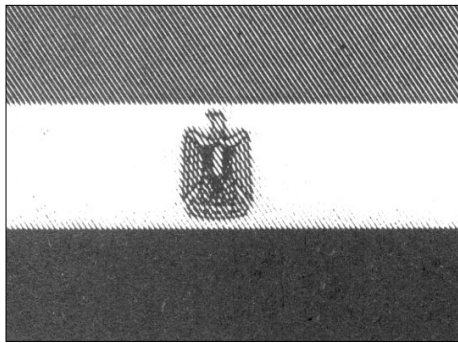


Figure 158
Present Day Flag Of Egypt

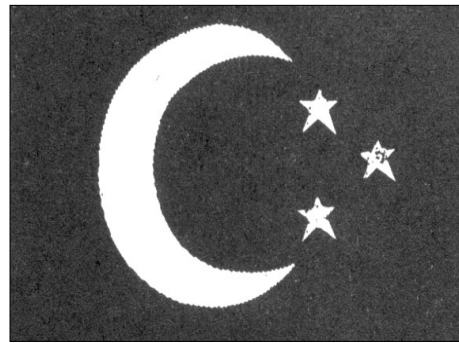


Figure 159
Original Flag Of Egypt

In The Case Of Sudan, Their Original Flag Was The Flag Of The Mahdi. There Were Two Flags Of The Mahdi, One Was The Black, Red And Green, Flag With The Spear And Crescent Emblem, Including The Words, *"La Ilaha Ilal Allah, Muhammad Rasul Allah, Wa Al Mahdi Muhammad Ahmad Khalifa Rasul Allah,"* Nothing Would Exist If Allah Didn't Create It, Muhammad Is The Messenger Of Allah, And The Mahdi Muhammad Ahmad Is The Successor Of The Messenger Of Allah." The Other Flag Was A Black Flag With Two Pyramids And A Spear And Crescent, With The Name Allah On Top Of It. This Flag Was The War Flag.

Let's Set The Record Straight!

The Present Day Flag Of Sudan Is Red White And Black, With A Green Triangle, Which Was Introduced In The **1970 A.D.**



Figure 160
Original Flag Of The Mahdi



Figure 161
The War Flag Of The Mahdi

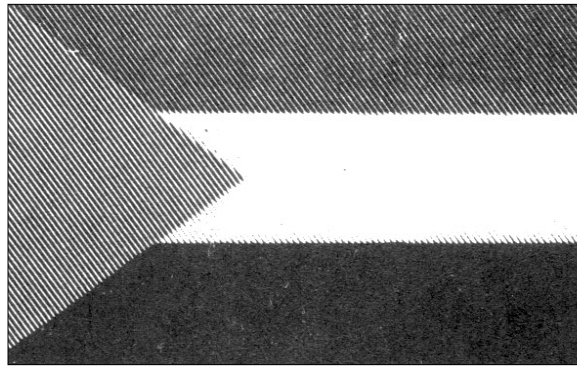


Figure 162
The Present Day Flag Of Sudan

Also If You Look At The Lower Abdomen Of The Goat, You Will See The Ancient Medical Symbol Called **Caduceus** By The **Greeks**, And **Kundalini** By The **Hebrews**. This Symbol Was Taken From The Ancient Sumerian Symbol Of **Enqi**, Which Symbolized The Double Helix DNA Coding. It Was Also Used In Egiptian Doctrine As The Staff Of **Tehuti**, Or **Thoth**, Whom The Greeks Call **Hermes**. This Symbol Is Now Used Today As A

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Medical Symbol, And Within The Medical Field, There Is A Fraternity, A Secret Medical Lodge.

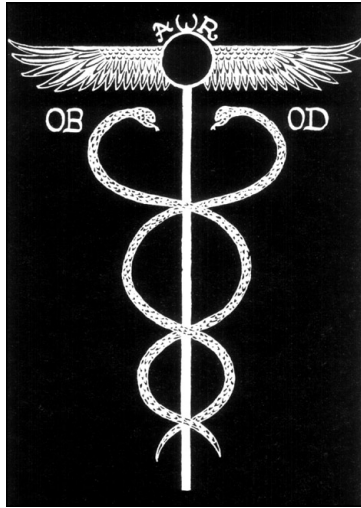


Figure 163
The Caduceus Symbol

Also On The Head Of The Goat Of **Mendez**, You Can See The Sacred Seal Of **Solomon** As An Upright Five Pointed Star, And Two Crescents, One Facing East And One Facing West. This Was Also Used By **Madame Helena P. Von Haughn**. She Was A Known Witch Who Headed The Whore Houses, Which These European Brotherhoods Used. Thereby, She Was Initiated And Worked Along With **Albert Pike** To Create A New Doctrine Really Based On Satanic Worship.



Figure 164
Madame Blavatsky Of The
Theosophical Society

Let's Set The Record Straight!

She Is Apart Of The Zionists Plot That Continues All The Way Up To This Day. Their Plans Were Laid Out In A Book Called The Protocols Of The Learnt Elders Of Zion. **Madam Blavatsky** Was Born **Helena Patrovna Van Haughn**. Bear In Mind The Name **Helena** And **Helen**. The Germans Used The Same System Of Mythology As The Greeks And In Greek Mythology **Helen** Means "*Torch Of Reeds*". Madame – The Female Head Of A Brothel/Whorehouse. Madame Means My Lady, And Dame Means Lady Or Mistress.

Madame Blavatsky Was A Known Witch And Founder Of The Theosophical Society, Which Built The Many Secret Luciferian Societies Of Today (*Refer To "The Luciferian Conspiracy" By Noble: Rev. Dr. Malachi Z. York-El 33°/720°*). The Luciferians First Used **Maria Austich** And **Zigram**, Two Known Witches To Perform The Necromancy, And Later In The 19th Century, Used **Marilyn Monroe** And **Elizabeth Taylor**. Eventually, They Tried To Place **Madonna** Which Means **Madame** - "*My Lady*" And **Cher** – **Kher**, **Kherubim** – "*Disagreeable Beings*" In The Seats. Yet, It Failed, So They Had To Resurrect **Marilyn Monroe** Through Stamps, Etc. Marilyn Monroe's Name Is Really **Norma Gene**. Elizabeth Taylor Was Brought Back To Life By Giving Her Fresh Blood Of Young Women To Revitalize Her.

Note The Names **Maria**, **Marilyn**, And **Madonna** All Have Their Roots And Relationship To The Word **Mary**, Which Means "*Rebellion*". Our Former President **William "Bill" Jefferson Clinton** Was Set Up By These Zionists In An Attempt To Remove Him From The Presidency, Because He Was Not Of Their Order Called "**Skull And Bones**", But Instead Was Like **Kennedy**, A Member Of The "**Order Of The Eagles**", Whose Intent Was To Help People. The Zionists/Jews Were Losing Their Power, So Clinton Brought In The Rise In Country Music And Line Dancing.

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Red Hair Also Became More Prevalent, Such As **Julia Robert**, Etc. Red Hair Symbolizes The Irish And Blond Hair Is Jewish. There Are More Red Haired Entertainers Now Than In The 80's. When The Jews/Zionists Were In Power, You Mostly Saw Blond-Haired Entertainers.

Marilyn Monroe Was A Known Whore/Prostitute Who Slept With All Of The Kennedys. She Was The Real Wife Of **John F. Kennedy**. **Jacqueline Kennedy** Was The Wife Of **Onassis**. Marilyn Fell Up Under A Madame. There Were Three Young Women Sent After **Clinton** Who You See In The Clipping Where He's Shaking **Monica Lewinsky's** Hand. **Monica** Is A Name That Comes From The Greek Word – **Monos**, Which Is The Greek God Of **Sarcasm** And **Pain**. Note All Of These Names Begin With The Letter **M**. **Madame**, **Marilyn**, **Maria**, **Madonna**, And Then Even Our Former Secretary Of State, **Madeline Albright**, Who Was Called **Madam Secretary**, Was Also Involved. **Marilyn** And **Madeline** Are Phonetically The Same Names. Let's Look At A Few Points.

A. She Was Born In Czechoslovakia Which Is A Part Of The Austria-Hungarian Empire Where Madame Blavatsky Was Also Born.

B. Her Name **Madeline** Has The Same Root And Phonetics As The Word **Madame**. She Was The Daughter Of A Zionist Jew.

C. Then Her Last Name Is **Albright**, Which Ties Into The Men Of This Luciferian Order Called **Alberts**. **Albert Pike**, **Albert Mackey**, **Albert Mckoy**, **Albertus Magnus**, And Even Former Vice President **Albert Gore**, In-which The Word **Gore** Is A Triangular Piece Of Land. This Ties Into The Trilateral Commission Which Controls The World Trade Organization. This Is The **Brotherhood Of Satan**.

Let's Set The Record Straight!

D. These Alberts Were A Part Of The Brotherhood Of Lucifer Started By **Albertus Magnus** And Based In Alberta, Canada.

E. The Name **Magnus**, Which Means “*A Learnt Elder*”, Is From The Same Root As The Word **Magi/Magican** Or The **Wise Men**. These **Alberts**, However, Were Of The Order Of The Lesser Luminaries. And **Madeline Albright** Represented The Madame For All Of These Prostitutes Who Were Used During Clinton's Last Term To Bring Down All Men Of Political Stature And Replace Them With Zionist/Learnt Elders.

F. **Janet Reno**- Reno, Nevada Is Where All The Gambling And Prostitutes Come Out Of. The Name **Janet** Comes From The Word **Jan- Jin/Demon**. She Is The Former Attorney General Who Passed Laws On Alcohol And Cigarettes. She Was Also Over The A.T.F. Agency (Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms), Why? Because They Want To Get People Drunk, High, And Give You Guns To Kill Yourself, Which Is A Part Of The Alternative. The A.T. F. Is Also Controlling The Drugs Coming Into Black Neighborhoods.

G. All Of These Women Had Black Hair: **Elizabeth Taylor**, **Zigra**, **Cher**. And One Had Blond Hair, **Maria Austrich**. **Marilyn Monroe** And **Madonna** Both Bleached Their Hair Blond. All The Interns Sent After These Politicians Have Black Hair, And All Come From Upper Middle Class Families. These Weren't Poor People Of The Street. These Women Were Placed In These Positions.

H. **Monica Lewinsky** –**Lewi, Lawi, Levi/Law**. **Sandra Levy** – **Levi/Law**. **Sandra- Casandra** (Greek Goddess). These Women Were Jebusite Jews To Manipulate Clinton And Other Politicians And Bring Them Down Using The Law. **Anton Levy** – **Levi/Law**- Was The Founder Of The Church Of Satan.

Let's Set The Record Straight!

I. Look At These Names In Reverse: **Anton Levy – Levy Anton – Leviathan**, Which Means Serpent Law. Which Serpent? The Reptilians Or Serpent People, **Zuen, Azazil, Lucifer** – The Luciferians. **Madeline Albright – Alberts Madame – Albert Gore's Madame**. Metro Goldwyn Mayer Was The Main Movie Theater Production Company. This Is The Media, That The Jews/Zionists Control. **Mayer Amshel** Was The Head Of The Family Of The Rothchilds. He Was One Of The Founders Of The Illuminati Zionist Name, With Mayer As The First Name, And The Other With Mayer As The Last. That's How They Are Able To Hide It. When Writing Names, The Last Name Go First. Example. – Amshel, Mayer. When Many Of These People Were Coming Through Ellis Island, The Immigration Officers Didn't Know How To Pronounce Many Of The Foreign Names. Many Times The Names Were Just Shortened Or Were Just Given A Name On The Spot; Many Of These Immigrants Or Aliens Couldn't Speak English Or Overstood Very Little.

J. Even Mike Tyson And Justice Clarence Thomas Were Brought Down By Women Of This Brothel. Desiree Washington – Desire And Washington (Wa-Shaiytan) And Anita Hill – Capital Hill. These Are Blacks Being Used In This Brotherhood And Are A Part Of It.

K. Colin Powell, Who Replaced Madeline Albright, Is A First Cousin Of The British Royal Family, Thereby Related To Bush. Prince Charles Of England, Who Is The Heir To The Throne, Has A Son Named Prince Albert. Prince Albert Is Second After Prince William. The Original Name Of Britain Was Albion. Albania, Which Is Also In Europe On The Border Of Yugoslavia. Brit, Barit Which Means Covenant. This Tells You That They Are The Jebusite/ Jew. It's One Big Brotherhood, And We Must Inform People. That's The Only Way To Stop This Plot.

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Like Before Mentioned, Madame Helena P. Von Haughn, Who Was Also Known As **Madame Blavatsky (1831-1891 A.D.)**, Was Of The Theosophical Society. This Is Different From The Star Of David, Or **Mogen Dawiyd**, Which Was A Six-Pointed Star.

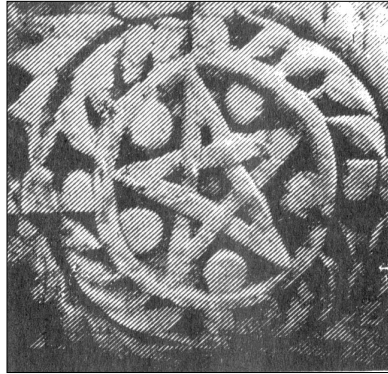


Figure 165

**The Star/Shield
Of Solomon**

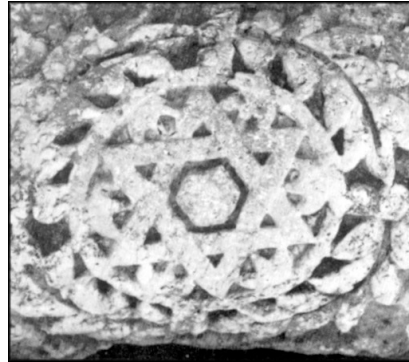


Figure 166

**The Star Of David/
Mogen Dawiyd**

The Six Pointed Star Was Used For Divine Of Pristine Islam That They Had Weaven Themselves Into, And Pervorted And Distorted It. The Caucasian Involvement In The Religion Of Abraham Resulted In The Many Sects And Cults Of Islam Today. Arabs Today Are Descendants Of Caucasians And Hindus Who Mixed With Moorish Slave Girls, And Have Brought Gild, Corruption And Terrorism To The Once Pure Hebraic Sect Called Islam. Islam Was Founded In Arabia By A Moor Named Muhammad, Who Was Black As Coal With Bushy Hair, And Was A Memeber Of The Ancient Shriner Brotherhood.



Figure 167

**Symbol Of Madame
Blavatsky**

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Ques: Isn't Your Six Pointed Star And Crescent An Islamic Symbol?

Ans: Yes And No. Yes It Was Originally Used By Moslems (Muslims). It Was Our Original Symbol When We As True Moslems And Lived Pure Islamism. However, Islamism Doesn't Exist Any Longer Except In Our Hearts. No, The Six-Pointed Star And Crescent

Didn't Originate There. It's Origin Is In Egipt As The Bull Horns Of **Hathor**, The Arch Stone/Keystone And The Sun Symbol Of The Supreme Being **Re**.



Figure 168
Our Original Star And Crescent Symbol

Ques: What Happened To Pure Islamism?

Ans: After The Death Of The Real **Mustafa Muhammad Al Amin**, The Moor Who Had Dark Olive-Toned Skin And Woolly Hair, (Prophet Of The Quraysh Tribe Of **Ishmael** Son Of **Hagar**, Whose Original Egiptian Name Was **Heket-Re**, Also Known As **Haqet-Re** "*The Fertile One Of Re*", The Egiptian Wife Of **Abraham** An Islamic Hebrew), The Pale Desert Arabs Killed His Successors, As **Sayyid Hassan** And As **Sayyid Hussain**, Sons Of As **Sayyidat Fatima**, Who Was The Daughter Of **Muhammad** And **Khadjah**, Who Is The Wife Of As **Sayyid Amiyru Mu'miniyn Ali**, The Bearer Of The Two Edge Sword. You Can See The Two-Edge Sword At The Bottom Of Our Symbol. They Were On A Mission To Destroy All Of The Direct Descendants Of

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Muhammad. A Few Years After The Death Of Muhammad, Son Of **Abdullah** And **Amina**, Islam Was Changed From Pure Islamism To An Adulterated, Violent, Terrorist, Paganist Religion, As It Is Today. These Results Came From The European Ottoman Sultans Who Changed Islamism To Sunni And Shi'ite Islam, Poisoned It, Created All These Different Sects, Changed The Original Teachings, Created Hadith And Sunnah, Etc, And Changed The Real Qur'aan Into What We Have Today, Where The Chapters Are Not In Its Original Order. When Islam Was Ruled By The Dark Olive Skinned Toned People, It Was In Its Pristine Purity. And It Symbolized What Its Name Meant, "**Peace**." However, When It Got Into The Hands Of These Pale Arabs, It Became An Ugly Religion, And These Pale Arabs Have Been Ruling Ever Since, Even In The Case With The **Nation Of Islam (N.O.I.)**, Whose Teachings Stemmed From A Caucasian Named **W.D. Fard**, Or **Master Fard Muhammad**. You Won't Find Any Dark Olive Skinned Toned Rulers, Ruling Any Islamic Countries Today. They Will Not Let That Happen. So, Now That Islam Is Corrupt, I Give It Back To You, Retain It In My Heart In Its Pure Form As Islamism "**Peace**", That Is Why I Gave You The Teachings Of The **Mahdi**, Son Of **Abdullah** And **Amina**, A Direct Descendant Of **Muhammad**, Son Of **Abdullah** And **Muhammad**.

Ques: Why Did The Pale Arabs Kill The Successors Of Muhammad? Weren't They Muslims?

Ans: The Pale Arabs Killed The Successors Of Muhammad To Make Sure That They Would Not Be Able To Be **Khalifas** "Successors" After Him. They Knew That Muhammad Made It Clear That **As Sayyid Amiyru'l Mu'miniyn Ali** Would Be His Khalifa "**Successor**", And That The Khalifaship "**Successorship**" Was Supposed To Stay In The Bloodline. However, They Wanted To Inherit This Empire For Themselves, So They Had To Eliminate The Rightful Heirs To The Throne.

Let's Set The Record Straight!



Figure 169
As Sayyid Ali Son Of Abu Taalib
(599-661 A.D.)

Ques: Who Became The Next Khalifa After As Sayyid Muhammad's Death?

Ans: Abu Bakr, Son Of **Uthman** (Not To Be Confused With Uthman, The So-Called 3rd Khalifa) Was The First Khalifa After Muhammad's Death. He Was A Red Arab And Contributed Little To The Islamic Empire. In **632 A.D.**, **Umar**, Son Of **Al Khattib**, Became The Second Khalifa. He Was From The **Umayyad** Tribe. They Are The Descendants Of **Kedar**, The Son Of **Ishmael**. Under His Reign, The Islamic Empire Expanded To Egypt, Syria Libya, Palestine, Persia And The Northern Part Of Mesopotamia. The Third Khalifa Was **Uthman Ibn Affaan**; He Also Expanded The Islamic Empire, But He Was Responsible For The Burning Of

Let's Set The Record Straight!

The Original **Qur'aan**. Finally, As Sayyid Amiyar'l Mu'miniyn **Ali Ibn Abu Taalib (599-661 A.D.)**, The Cousin Of As Sayyid Muhammad Became The Fourth Khalifa.

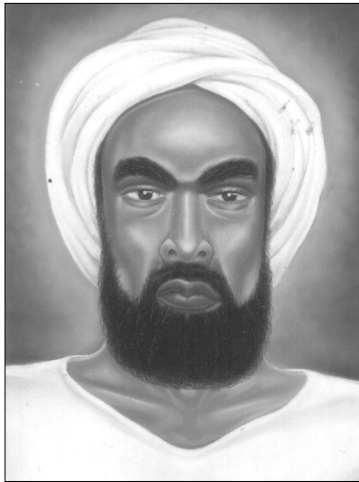


Figure 170
Abu Bakr Son Of Uthman
(573-634 A.D.)



Figure 171
Uthman Son Of Affaan
(574-656 A.D.)

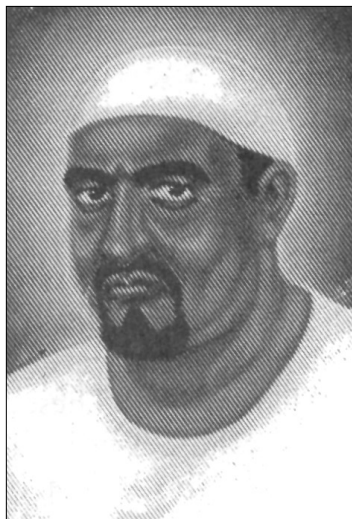


Figure 172

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Umar Son Of Al Khattib (591-644 A.D.)

Ques: Who Are The Ottoman?

Ans: The Ottoman Turks Are Descendants Of The Turkoman (Russian) Nomads Who Entered Anatolia In The **11th** Century As Mercenary Soldiers Of The Seljuks. The Ottoman Empire, Also Called The Turkish Empire, Is A Vast Turkish Sultanate Of Southwest Asia, Northeast Africa, And Southeast Europe. It Was Founded In The **13th** Century By **Osman I (1258-1324 A.D.)**. Osman Was A Descendant From The Kayi Branch Of The **Oghuz** Turkmen. He Was A Turkish Leader, And The Son Of Ertogrul, A Chieftain In The Service Of The Seljuk Sultan Of Rum, Who Established A Principality Centered At Sogut, Who Declared His Independence From The Seljuk Sultanate Of Iconium Circa In **1290 A.D.** The Name Ottoman Was Derived From Osman, Which Comes From The Arabic Name Uthman. This Empire Came In After The Decline Of The Seljuks. They Conquered What Remained Of The Seljuk States After The Weakening Of The Seljuks By The Christian Crusades, Who Conquered Them In **1095 A.D.**

Ques: Who Are The Seljuks?

Ans: The Seljuks Are The First Turkish Tribes Who Came From Western Central Asia And Settled In What Is Now Central And Eastern Turkey During The **1000's A.D.** They Are A Turkish Dynasty, Prominent In The Middle East During The **11th** And **12th** Century, Where It Invaded Islam. They Are Originally A Clan That Belonged To The **Ghuzz** Or **Oghuz**, Also Called The Turkmen, In Europe, Which Is A Turk Tribe Of Central Asia, That Was Converted To Islam In The **10th** Century. They Established Themselves In The Iranian Province Of Khorasan In The Early **11th** Century. The Turkmen, Or Turkomen, Are A Central Asian

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Ethnic Group Related To Anatolian Turks. They Are Mediterranean Caucasoid In Physical Type And Speak An Oghuz-Turkic Language. Oghuz Turks Arrived On The **Kazakh** (Russian) Upland In **600 A.D.** After The Arab Conquest, The Oghuz Expanded Across Turkmenistan Into The Middle East, And The Seljuk And Ottoman Empires Developed.

During The Period Between **1040** And **1055 A.D.**, The Seljuk Chief, Togrul Beg, Conquered Most Of Iran And Iraq And Made Himself Protector Of The Caliph Of Baghdad, The Spiritual Leader Of The Sunni (Orthodox) Muslims. Togrul Was Given The Title Sultan By The Caliph, And He Made War On The Shi'ite Muslims, Also Known As The Fatimids. These Fatimids Were The Sincere Followers Of The **Prophet As Sayyid Muhammad**, Who Accepted Only **Amir Al Muminiyn Ali** As Their Khalifa. They Were Called Fatimids After Muhammad's Daughter, Whom They Protected With Their Lives. They Rejected The Other Caliph's Authority. The Faatimid Dynasty Were The Main Enemy Of The Seljuks. In The **12th** Century, Their Primary Objectives Were To Eliminate The Threat Of Heterodox Shi'ite Islam Posed By The Fatimids Of Egipt, Where Some Members Of The Seljuk Dynasty Saw An Opportunity To Win A Realm Of Their Own. They Established The Sultanate Of Rum, With Its Capital At Konya, Which Ruled Central Anatolia In The **12th** And **13th** Centuries.

Ques: Who Are The Turks Or Turkic People?

Ans: Turks, Or Turkic People, Are The Principal Descendants Of Large Bands Of Nomads Who Roamed In The Altai Mountains In Northern Mongolia. They Are Sometimes Called The Altaic Peoples. So The Original Turks Are Of Mongolian And Russian Roots. However, When They Invaded The Byzantine Empire In

Let's Set The Record Straight!

1071 A.D., They Mixed In With The Greeks And Romans Of Constantinople In Europe.

Ques: What Is Sultanate?

Ans: The Word Sultanate Means The Office Power Reign Of A Sultan, A Country That Is Ruled By A Sultan. The Word Sultan Comes From Turkish, From Arabic *Sultaan*, From Aramaic *Sultana*³, From *Šelet*, Meaning "*To Rule*".

Ques: How Did The Seljuks And Ottoman Empire Destroy Islam?

Ans: Most Of The Nomads Who Had Made The Initial Seljuk Victories Possible, Were Soon Pushed To The West Of Anatolia, Where Frontier Colonies Were Maintained Against The Last Byzantine Defenses. Although The Sultanate Of Rum Imitated The Seljuk's Empire Of Baghdad, The Presence Within Its Boundaries Of Large Numbers Of Christians And Its Superimposition Of Islam On Top Of A Living Christian Tradition Produced A Place Considerably Different From That Of Other Islamic States. This Provided The Basis For The Unique Ottoman Systems Of Government And Society That Began To Emerge In The **14th** Century. Islam Was Destroyed By These Seljuks With The Superimposition Of Islam, And Christianity. However, These Seljuks Were Soon Overcome By The Invasion Of The Mongols Under Genghis Khan In **1258 A.D.** In Anatolia, The Turkoman Nomads Used The Resulting Anarchy To Form A Series Of Principalities, Nominally Under The **Suzerainty**, Which Is "*A Nation That Controls Another Nation In International Affairs, But Allows It Domestic Sovereignty*" Of Rum, Which In Turn Was Dominated By The Mongols. These Principalities Maintained Themselves Through Their Raids Against One Another And

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Against The Last Byzantine Nobles Who Held Out In Western Anatolia.

The Turks Cleverly Used This Period Of Disorder To Setup Principalities That Lasted Throughout The Mongolian Invasions. It Was These Principalities That The Ottomans Emerged In History As Leaders Of Those Turkomans. From This Point On, The Ottoman Empire Expanded And Spread Their Newly Formed Islam Until **1529 A.D.** The Periods Between **1566-1918 A.D.** Was The Decline Of The Old Ottoman, And A Reformed Ottoman Empire Emerged. The Sultans Of These Empire Are The Ones That Formulated Treaties That Protected The Moors The Treaty Of **1787 A.D.** Protected The Moors In America.

The Moorish Science Temple Of America, Founded By **Noble Drew Ali** In **1914 A.D.**, Are Under The Impression That The Sultans Of The Ottoman Empire Are Muslims, When In Actuality Their Islam Was Created By The Seljuks Of Turkey. The Islam That They Follow Is Not Pure Islam, It Is A Mixture Of Christianity And Islam. The Turks Were Responsible For The Spread Of Fake Islam. They Even Open Up Their Qur'aan With The Picture Of The Saudia Arabian King, Whom They Call Sultan **Abdul Aziz Abd'-Ar Rahman Ibn Faysal**

Let's Set The Record Straight!

**Ibn Turki Abd Allah Ibn
Muhammad Al Saud.**

That Tells You That They Are Identifying With The Turks, Because Saudi Arabians Do Not Use The Word Sultan For Their Leaders. However, The Turks Use Sultan, Effendi, Shah Etc.

Ques: When Did Christianity Invade Islam?

Ans: Remember Islam Was Already Superimposed By Christianity During The Reign Of The Seljuks. Christianity Came In Again With The Weakening Of The Seljuk's Control In The Mediterranean Near East In The **1100's** And **1200's**, Which Made It Possible For Temporary European Christian Intrusions In The Form Of The Crusades. Their Object Was The Recovery Of The Holy Land (Jerusalem) From These Now Fake Muslim's Control.

Ques: Who Were The Crusaders?

Ans: The Crusades Were Christian Military Expeditions Undertaken By Western European Christians Between **1095** And **1270 A.D.** The Word **Crusade** Is Derived From The French **Croisade** And Spanish **Cruzada**, Both Ultimately From Latin **Crux**, **Cruc-**, Meaning **"Cross"**. The Crusading Armies Were The Military Arm Of Papal, Pope Policy. The Crusaders Wore A Red Cloth Cross Sewn On Their Tunics To Indicate That They Had Assumed The Cross And Were Soldiers Of Christ. The Crusaders Continued An Older Tradition Of The Pilgrimage To The Holy Land; They Assumed A Dual Role As Pilgrims And Warriors. Their Armed Pilgrimage Was Regarded As A Justifiable War, Because It Was Fought To Recapture The Places Sacred To Christians. Jerusalem Had Been Under Muslim Rule Since The **7th** Century, But Pilgrimages Were Not Cut Off Until The **11th**

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Century, When The Seljuk Turks Began To Interfere With Christian Pilgrims. Through These Intrusions Of Christians And Europeans, The Pure Islam Under The Black Seed Of Muhammad, Was Destroyed. Now It Is Ruled By Caucasians, Who Have Taken It From Its Original Form And Tampered With It.

So, As You Can See, It Was A Deliberate Attempt To Push Out The Dark-Skinned, Woolly-Haired Prophet, Muhammad, Who Spread Islam When It Was In Its Pristine Purity, And Bring A Fake Muhammad, Who They Say In Their Hadith Was White. They Are Talking About Two Different Muhammads.

Sahih Al Bukhari 744: States:

"Narrated Isma'il Bin Abi Khalid?: I Heard Abu Juhaifa Saying, "I Saw The Prophet (Pbuh) And Al Hasan Bin Ali Resembled Him." I Said To But Juhaifa, "Describe Him For Me." He Said, "He Was White And His Beard Was Black With Some White Hair. He Promised To Give Us 13 Young She Camels, But He Expired Before We Could Get Them."

And Another Hadith, States That He Wasn't Totally White, Or Totally Brown, This Is An Example Of Bad Hadith.

Sahih Bukhari 747 States:

"Narrated Rabi'a Bin Abi Abdur-Rahman" I Heard Anas Bin Malik Describing The Prophet (Pbuh) Saying, "He Was Of Medium Height Amongst The People, Neither Tall Nor Short; He Had A Rosy Colour, Neither Absolutely White Nor Deep Brown: His Hair Was Neither Completely Curly Nor Quite Lank. Divine Inspiration Was Revealed To Him When He Was Forty Years Old. He Stayed Ten Years In Mecca Receiving The Divine Inspirations, And Stayed

Let's Set The Record Straight!

In Medina For Ten More Years. When He Expired He Had Scarcely Twenty White Hairs In His Head And Beard." Rabi's Said, "I Saw Some Of His Hairs And It Was Red. When I Asked About That, I Was Told That It Turned Red Because Of Scent."

Their Hadith Is Referring To Their Muhammad Who Is Musaylimat Son Of Habib Al Hanafi, Born 22 Years Before The Real Dark-Skinned Muhammad. His Followers Are What Are Referred To In The Qur'aan As The Desert Arabs, Who Are In Control Of Mecca, Jerusalem, And Even The Tomb Of The Mahdi To This Day.



Figure 174

**Musaylimat Ibn Habib Al Hanafi
(558-633 A.D.)**

They Formed What They Called A Sacred Brotherhood, Or The Ikhwaani Muslimuwn, The Brotherhood Of Musaylimat, The Liar. The Qur'aan Called The Holy Qur'an (Or The Glorious Qur'an), As Held In The Hands Of Muslims Today, Is A Product Of Jewish Scholars And The Catholic Church's Branch Of The Jesuit Priest Under Pope Augustine. And They Planned The Poisoning Of The **As Sayyid Muhammad** By A Jewish Woman Named Zainab Bint Haarith, Wife Of **Sallam Ibn Mishkam**, Who As Sayyid Muhammad Killed In A Battle. This Plan Was To Destroy The Original Qur'aan And The Teachings Of The Real Muhammad,

Let's Set The Record Straight!

And Replace It With Their Version Of A Koran, Written By Musaylimat, With The Help Of Jewish Scholars And Christian Scholars.



Figure 175
Zainab Bint Haarith

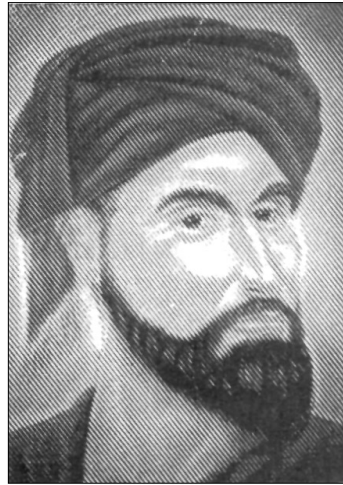


Figure 176
Sallam Ibn Mishkam

This Was To Be Done By Hastening The Death Of The Real Muhammad And Placing As His Successor, A Desert Arab Named **Abu Bakr**, And To Kill All Of The **Ahli'l Bait**, Which Was The Family Of The Muhammad, Starting With His Rightful Successor Ali. This Plan Succeeded. The Assassins Were Named **Haashim**, Whose Original Name Is **Amar**, Which Came From The Original Name Of Muhammad's Family Tribe Who Stepped In And Secretly Assassinated All Of These Fake Successors. However, Islam, Under **Musaylimat**, Has Been Ruling Ever Since.

Ques: How Did The Star Of David Get Into Spain?

Ans: The Star Of David Got Into Spain By The Sepharadims, Who Were Originally The Tribes Of Judah, Dan, Benjamin, And Dina Who Moved To The South. Benjamin Stayed In Yemen And

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Dina, Moved Into Ethiopia And On Up Through Africa By Way Of Angola, To Eventually Cross Africa And Move Into Spain, Known There As The Sepharadims. They Brought With Them The **Mogan**, "**Shield**", Which Was Originally The Shield Of Abraham (**Genesis 15:1**). This Was The Six Pointed Star, Also Called A Hexagram, And Represents The Two Covenants Mentioned In **Genesis 17:13**, One With **Ishmael**, Facing Up And The Other With **Isaac**, Facing Down As Above So Below.

A Part Of The Sephardims Went To Ethiopia, Portugal, The Mediterranean Countries, North Africa, Then To Spain, Where The Albino Spaniards Mixed With Them, And They Were Pushed Out Of Spain. These Albino Spaniards, Who Are Jews, Are Spanish, Blonde-Haired, Blue-Eyed Spaniards. These Fake Sephardims Were Expelled From Spain By The Inquisition Of **1492 A.D.** And Were Scattered Throughout The Mediterranean World Along The North Coast Of Africa, The Turkish Empire, And The Balkans. They Eventually Stole The Original Symbol And Claimed It Theirs; However, Their Symbol Is An Interlocking Six Pointed Star. The Real Sephardims Are Currently In Yemen, Morocco, Sudan, Ethiopia, And America, As American Negroes.

Ques: So, What Are The Sacred Orders?

Ans: These Sacred Orders, Namely **Ancient Arabic Order Of Nobles Of The Mystic Shrine**, From Arabia Originally Called **A.E.O. & A.N.O.M.S.**, Which Came From Morocco, Were Mystical Orders That Came From The Moors; And Caucasians Were Initiated Into To Be Classified As Civilized For Trade And Communication. In Fact, The Knights Of The Ku Klux Klan Dressing In Hoods Was Borrowed From The Dress Of The Moroccans, A Cloak With A Long Pointed Hood, Called A Silham, Which Is Also Worn By The Moor Brotherhood In Seville Spain, Who Are The Alhambra. The Alhambra Is A Catholic

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Organization Founded In **1964 A.D.**, And Is Patterned After The "Shrine" And Accepts Membership Of Third And Fourth Degree Knights Of Columbus. This Sacred Symbol Can Also Be Seen In The Fox Theater In Atlanta, Georgia, Which Was Originally A Free Masonic Lodge, And Has The Six-Pointed Star And Crescent Of The Shriners, Inlaid Within The Rug.



Figure 177

**Symbol Of The Ancient Arabic
Order & Nobles Of The Mystic Shrine**



Figure 178

**Symbol Of The Of
Alhambra**

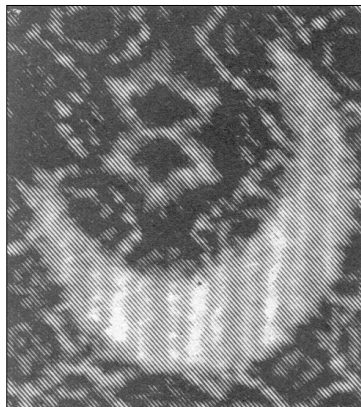


Figure 179

Symbol Of The Six Pointed Star And Crescent

Let's Set The Record Straight!

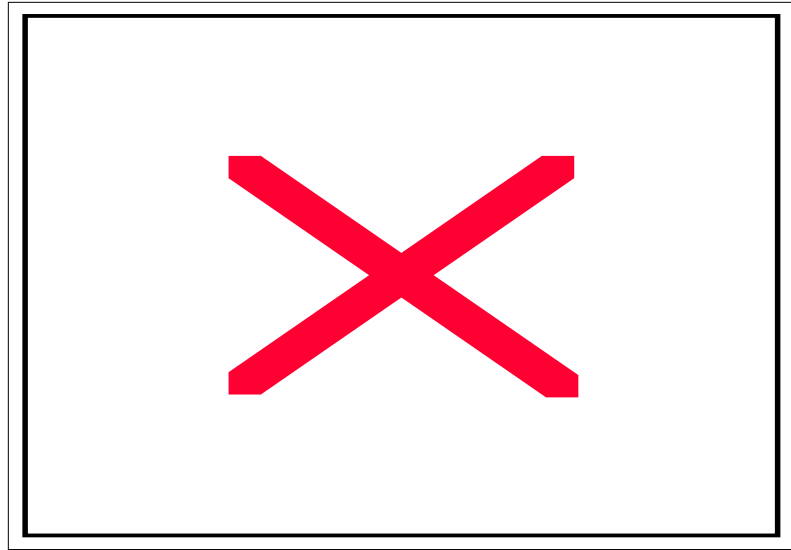


Figure 180
Gathering Of The Mystic Brotherhood Seville Order



Figure 181

Let's Set The Record Straight!

The Moroccan Silham The Hooded Cape

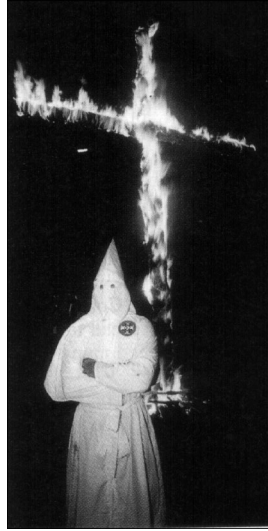


Figure 182

The Knights Of The Ku Klux Klan



Figure 183

Band Of The Sultan, They Are All Called Moors (Morenos)

Let's Set The Record Straight!

They Are Not Classified As Negroes (Negra)

The Order Was Named After The Citadel In Which The Moors Of Spain Resided In, Overlooking Granada. The Emblem Of The Order Is The Tower Or Castile On Top Of A Crescent. They All Know Of The Ancient Prophecy. When The Angel's Triangle (Bermuda Triangle) And The Devil's Triangle Meet The Fertile Crescent, It's The Count Down To The End Of The World. That Was The Appearance Of The Six Pointed Star And Crescent In **1970 A.D.** Its Called East Meeting West *Matthew 24:27*, And Is The Resurrection Of The Egipt Of The West **Tama-Re**, In **Atlan**, With The Rebirth Of The Ancient Ones. The Egiptian Supreme Being **Neith**, The Mighty Mother Who Gave Birth To **Re** "*Ra*" Was Referred To As "**The Lady Of The West**". The West In The Latter Title Is Not Referring To The Obvious Fact That Egipt Is West Of Greece. For The Title Is Also Applied In Egipt. To The West Of Egipt Can Only Be One More Shred Of Evidence In Support Of Atlantis.

If You Take A Look At The Back Of The Dollar Bill, You See Two Main Figures. One Is Our Seal, The Sacred Seal Of The Moors, And The Other Is Their Seal, The Eagle Looking Eastward. These Two Seals Symbolizes That There Are Two Countries Here In The West, Which Is Egipt, For Us And Greece For Them.



Figure 184
The Back Of The Dollar Bill

Let's Set The Record Straight!

If You Look At Our Seal, The Pyramid, And Take The Top Of The Pyramid, With The Eye Sitting In It, And Lay It On Top Of The Bottom Pyramid, As Seen In Diagram Below, You Get The Six Pointed Star, Or Two Triangles. One Is The Angel's Triangle In Bermuda, Called The Bermuda Triangle, On A **32 To 33** Degree Latitude, Which Connects From Bermuda, Puerto Rico To Miami Florida, It Is The Inverted Triangle, It Points Down. The Other Is The Devil's Triangle In The Pacific Ocean, Also Called The Devil's Sea In The Phillipine Sea At The Tropic Cancer, **32 To 33** Degree Latitude. The Three Points Are From Northern Phillipines, Guam, And The East Coast Of Japan. This Is The Upright Triangle. The Tropic Of Cancer Is The Line That Travels Straight Around The Globe And Touches All Of The Special Spots, Which Includes The Pyramid In Egypt, And The Pyramids In Mexico.

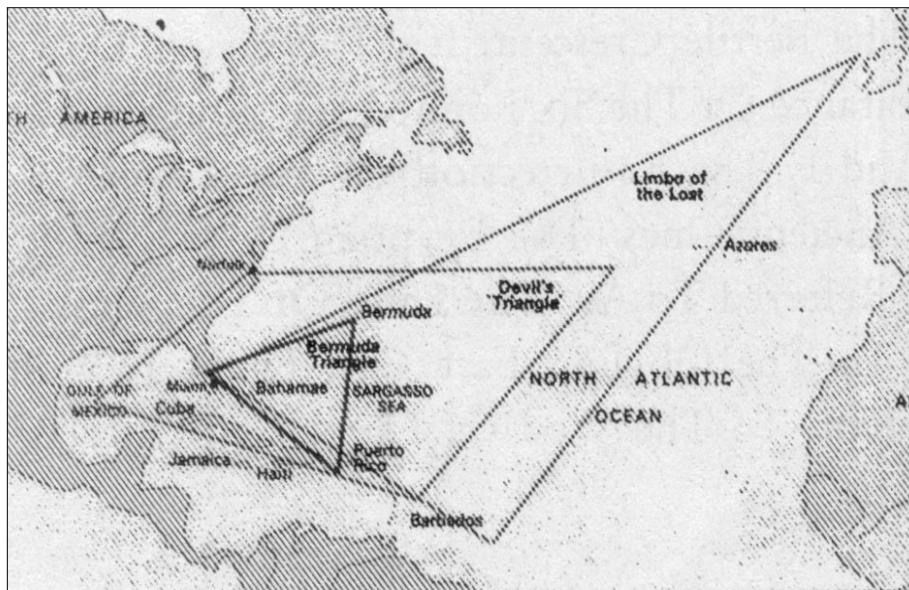


Figure 185
The Angel's (Bermuda) Triangle

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Note How The First And Last Letter Of The Five Words In This Statment Spells Out Mason As We Are The Original Brotherhood Responsible For The Foundation Of This Countries Government.

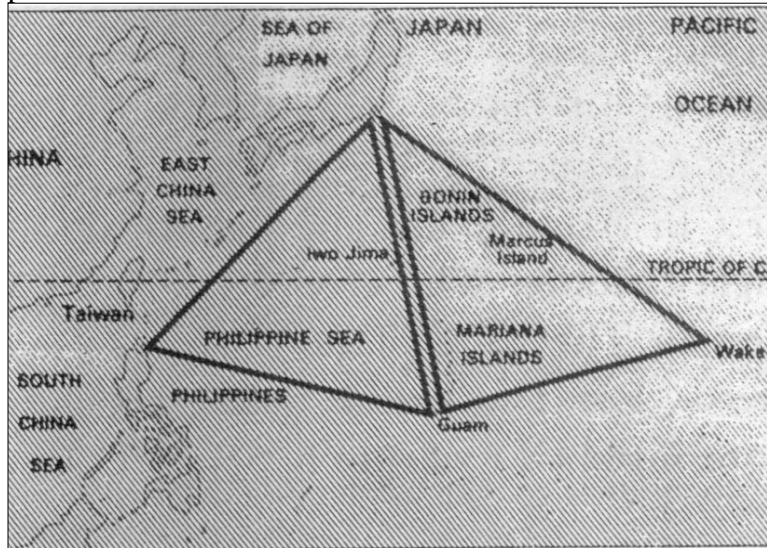


Figure 186
The Devil's (Phillipines) Triangle



Diagram
Formation Of
The Sacred Seal



Diagram
Diagram As Seen
On The
Dollar Bill



Diagram
Notice The Circled
Letters Spells Out
Mason In The Shape
Of An Inverted Pentagram

Notice The Formation Of The Crescent Where The Words Sit

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Now On The Other Side Of This Pyramid, Where Their Symbol Of The Eagle Is, You See Thirteen Five Pointed Stars Within The 14 Clouds On Top Of The Eagle's Head, Which Represents The **13** Colonies, Or Nations That Were Under The Laws Of Nimrod, Whose Real Name Was **Sargon II**. These Are Laws Under The **Code Of Hammurabi**. Later, They Became Jewish Laws, Which The So-Called Jews Uphold To This Day As The Protocols Of The Learnt Elders Of Zion. The **13** Five-Pointed Stars, As You Can See, Forms A Six-Pointed Star, Which Is The Sacred Seal Of The Moors, As Seen Inside Of The Sun Burst.

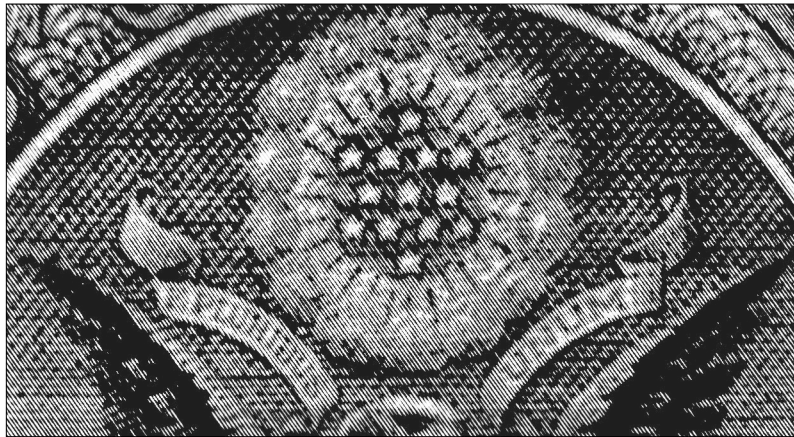


Figure 187
The Cloud Symbol With 13 Stars,
On Top Of The Eagle's Head

If You Trace The Path Of Moors Back, You Will Find Us Here In North America, South America And Africa. This Is Our Nation By The Fact That We As Moors, Egiptians, And Native Americans Were Here First From Birth, And We Are Naturalized. So, By The Definition Of Nationality, We Are All There. According To The **United Nuwaupian Nation Of Moors (U.N.N.M.)** The Pale Or The European Race Don't Have A Native Land. They Have

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Always Invaded, Never Being The First. You See Whenever You Confront A So-Called Euro-pean, Or Canaanite, About Their Origin, It Can Only Go Back To A Certain Point Before It Turns Into Mythology; Or Something Irrelevant To Race Or Nationality. In Order To Be A Part Of History, You Must Have Concrete Proof Such As The Pictures On The Walls Of Ancient Caves Or Burial Tombs. Or Even Better, Carved In Stone To Withstand The Test Of Time. Otherwise, You Will Fade With Time And Become A Myth.

We, As Moors, Are The Indigenous Nation Of Every Continent On This Planet. There Are Offshoots Breeds In Every Race, Such As The Celts. There Are Nubian Breeds Of Celts And Then There Are The Mixed Breed Of Celts. There Are The Nubian Original Seed Of Libyans. Then There Is The Pale Libyans. There Are The Nubian Original Dark-Skinned Moroccans. Then There Are European Moroccans. There Are The Original Dark-Skinned Egyptian. Then There Are The Greek Egyptians. There Are The Original Dark-Skinned Algerians, Then There Are The Pale Algerians. By **Nubian**, I Mean A **Moor**. The Tama'-Hu, Caucasian Race Or The Pale Race Impregnates His Seed Everywhere He Can. He Doesn't Know His Origin Or Where He Came From.

The Caucasian Race Likes To Refer To Themselves As Europeans. When In Actuality, European Is Not A Nationality. By That I Mean, When They Are Telling You Of Their Origin, It Always Ends Up With Some Mythological Gods. For Instance, If I Ask Where Did White People Come From? They Say Europe. Where In Europe? From The Cave, Which Is The Meaning Of The Word **Horite** "Cave Dweller". They Were Created In The Caves, Which I Will Explain Later. The Word Europe Comes From The Goddess Europa. So Where Is The Origin? If You Trace Europe Back Past

Let's Set The Record Straight!

A Certain Time, It Didn't Even Exist. The Place Known As Europe Today, In Ancient Times, Was Divided By Two Rivers, Namely The Rhine And The Danube. The South And West Side Of This Frontier, Which Would Be Portugal, Spain, Italy And France, Were Civilized Provinces Of This Empire. The North And East Of This Frontier Were Inhabited By The Caucasian Or "Barbarians," Whom The Civilized World Had Almost No Knowledge Of. If You Look At Any Nationality Of The European Race, You Will Find That There Is No Way To Trace Back Their History. They Don't Have An Origin Or A Nationality On This Planet, So They Have To Make It Up.

When You Look Up The Word Europe Or European, There Is No Meaning Or Word Break Down. For Example: The Continent Of Europe Itself Was Named After The Greek Mythological Goddess Europa.

***Europa-** A Mortal Princess Daughter Of Agenor And Sister Of Cadmus. Zeus, As He Often Did, Fell In Love And Decided He Must Have Europa. He Changed Himself Into A White Bull And While She Was Bathing At The Seashore, He Lured Unto His Back And Swam Off To Crete. Europa Was Also Given A Spear That Never Missed Its Mark And A Dog That Always Found Her Prey. Europa Later Married Asterius, King Of Crete. When She Died, Zeus Made Her A Fertility Goddess.*

***-Taken From "A Comprehensive Dictionary Of The Gods " P. 65
By Anne S. Baumgartner***

Notice That It Says Zeus Turned Himself Into A "White Bull" To Lure **Europa**. This Is Why The White Man Calls Himself "White," Or The White Race, Which Is Referring To This White Bull. In Actuality, The White Race Is Not "White" Because White

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Is Synonymous With Pure, And He Is A Degenerated Gene. This Is His Subliminal Way Of Saying He Is Pure, And You Being The Opposite, Are Not. This Is Not True.



Figure 188
Zeus



Figure 189
Europa

They Claim To Be The Caucasian Race. They Are From The Caucasus Mountains Which Again Is A Place, Not A Nationality Or Race. They Can't Even Lay Claim On The Word Caucasian, And Don't Want To, Once They See What It Means.

According To The Reference Library Dictionary, Caucasian Means: "*Of, Relating To, Or Being A Major Human Racial Division Traditionally Distinguished By Physical Characteristics, Such As Very Light To Brown Skin Pigmentation And Straight To Wavy Or Curly Hair, And Including Peoples Indigenous To Europe, Northern Africa, Western Asia, And India. No Longer In Scientific Use.*"

Notice It Said, "Brown Skin Pigmentation". Who Are They Trying To Fool? Also Notice The Definition Is Said To No Longer Be In

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Scientific Use. I'm Sure You Can See Why. In Fact, When You Look At The Word Caucasian, You Will Find That It Refers To The Inhabitants Of The Caucasus Mountains. Caucasian, Which Is Carcass-Asian, Means **"Deteriorating Asian"**. These Asians Are The Hindus Who Are Also Known As The Aryans. **Aryan** Is From The Sanskrit Word Meaning **"Noble"**. The Hindu Or Asian Man Is The Same As The Caucasian Man; And If You Were To Strip The Color Off From The Aryan Hindus Or East Indians, You Will Get An Albino Hindu Or A *Deteriorating Asian*, A Caucasian. They Both Have The Same Features And Face Structures.

The Holy Tablets, Chapter Three, Tablet 3, Verses 150-154:

"A Region Between The Black Sea On The West And The Caspian Sea On The East. A Great Mountain Range, Which Raises To Eighteen Thousand Five Hundred And Ten Feet At Mount Elbrus, From The Word Abras Meaning Leprosy In Ashuric. Caucasia, A Part Of Russia, Has An Area Of One Hundred And Seventy Thousand Square Miles. The Greeks Named It Caucasia, The Home Of The Khawaja Also Called Flugelrods, As They Are Called In Al Manee Or What Is Called Germany Today, Their Original Name Is Halaabeans, Or Hulub, To Distinguish Themselves From The Caucasians,"

The Caucasus Mountain Is In Between The Black Sea And The Caspian Sea. And I Know You Wouldn't Want To Identify With The Word Black. If You Take The Caspian Sea, And Put It Over The Tigris-Euphrates River, It Would Fit Perfectly, And The Caucasus Mountains Would Be Overlaying The Phoenician Valley, Which Consist Of Mount Seir, The Mountain That The Horites Inhabited. Phoenicia Is Also The Land Of Haran, Where Lot Went After His Father Died, As Mentioned In **Genesis 11:31**, And Haran Is Also The Name Of Lot's Father, Which Means **"Mountaineer."** The Land Of Canaan Is The Land Of Haran, And This Is Where The Caucasian People Lived.

Let's Set The Record Straight!

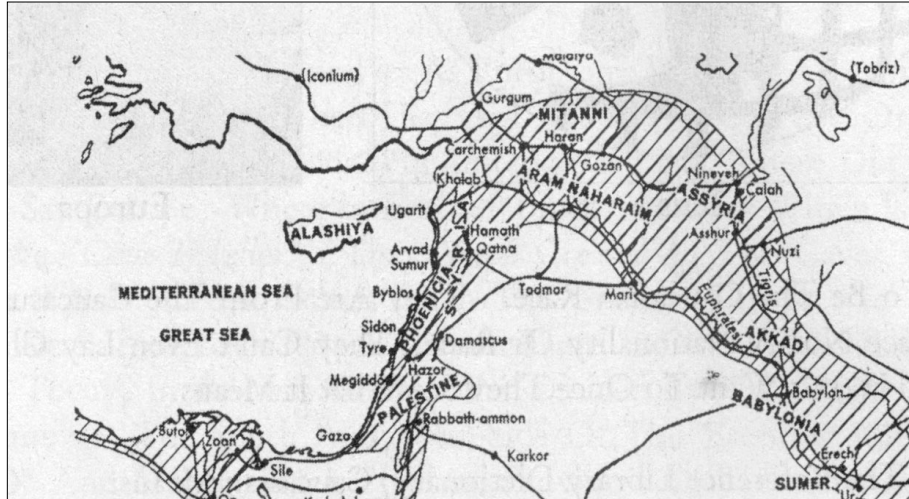


Diagram
The Caucasus Mountains Between The Black Sea And The
Caspian Sea

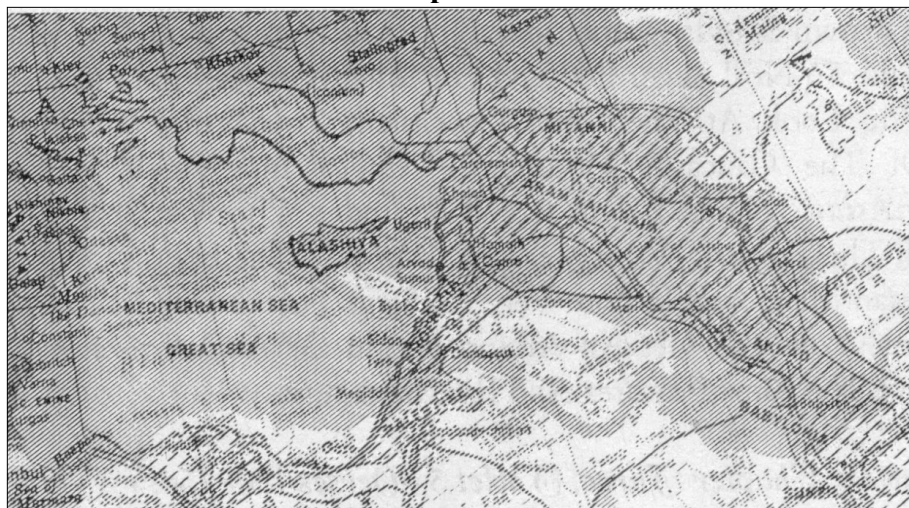


Diagram
The Caspian Sea Overlaying The Tigris-Euphrates River
Notice How The Caucasus Mountain Overlays The Phoenician
Valley, And Mount Seir Region.

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Some Of The Children Of Canaan Inhabited Mountainous Regions, Because The Climate Was More Suitable For Their Lack Of Pigmentation. The Horites, Meaning Mountaineer, Were One Of These Tribes That Lived In The Mountains. They Lived In Mount Seir, Also Called Mount Hor. Mount Seir Is A Range Of Mountains That Covered Much Of Edom. Edom Is In Present Day Southern Israel And Jordan. The Amorite Meaning "*Mountain Dweller*" Is Another Tribe Of Canaan That Lived In The Mountains. The Amorites Lived In East Canaan And West Of Jordan.

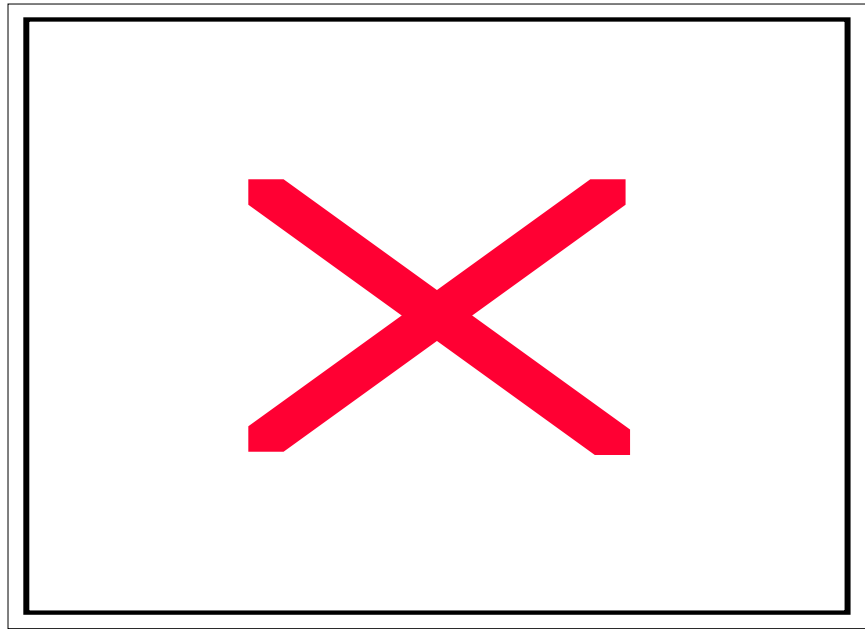


Diagram
Map Of The Land Of Canaan

If You Look Up The Word Nationality, You Will See What They Have Doesn't Fall With-In The Meaning Of This Definition. According To *Mindscape Complete Reference Library*, The Word

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Nationality Means: *1. The Status Of Belonging To A Particular Nation By Origin, Birth, Or Naturalization.*

There Is No Continent Where They Can Be Found Originally. They Are The Ones That Conquered Or Took Someone Else's Land, And Then Exiled The Indigenous Inhabitants. Then The Dutch, Who Came Into South Africa, And Generations Of Them Were Born There, Eventually Calling Themselves Afrikaners, Where They Are Not Accepted In Africa As A People. Ask Yourself This, How Can They Set Up Apartheid In A Country Where The Indigenous, And Still The Majority Of The Population Are Moors? If They Wanted To Be Separated, They Should Have Stayed In The Continent They Claim To Be Theirs. The European Pale Race Are Like A Bump, And That's Why Mother Nature Is Trying To Get Rid Of Them; And Even In Australia, The Aborigines Are Rising Up Against Them Trying To Take Their Land Back.



Figure 190
The Aborigines

Figure 191
The Afrikaners

Let's Set The Record Straight!

They Want To Claim The Rites To Their Land. England Sent Their Criminals, Which Were The Dutch And The Irish To Australia. They Are The Ones That Commit Most Of The Crimes In Australia. Now They Are Beating Up The Aborigines Who Are Rightfully Trying To Take Back What Is Theirs. The Pale Man Is Never Given Any Naturalization Rites From Any Government Of Any Country. So, They Don't Have Any Nationality. Any Biblical Word That Is Used To Refer To Them Such As: Amorite, Caucasian, Horite, Hittite, Is A Mountainous Place. They Don't Belong To A Particular Nation. They Weren't Born Anywhere, Because They Were An Artificially Created Being Not Even A Human Being. So By The Previous Definition, They Are *A Race Without A Nationality*. Whenever They Trace Their History To Greece, They Always Go Back To Mythology.

The European History Begins In Greece Sometime Between **1200** And **800 B.C.** These Approximate Dates, By No Means, Mark The Beginning Of Human Civilization In Europe, Where Various Cultures Had Arisen During The Millennia Of Prehistory. However, Neither These Cultures Nor The Older Adjacent Civilizations Of Egypt And The Near East, Influenced European Development To The Extent That Greek Civilization Did.

The Early Greeks Were Among Thousands Of Indo-Europeans Who Swarmed Into Western Europe From Central Asia. Beginning After **1200 B.C.**, The Nomadic Dorians Settled In The Mountainous Peninsula Of Greece And Its Offshore Islands. They Developed A Wide Variety Of New Ways Of Living From The Sea And By Trade. The Dorians Were One Of A Hellenic People That Invaded Greece Around **1100 B.C.**, And Remained Culturally And Linguistically Distinct Within The Greek World. The Word Dorian Is From The Latin *Dorianus* From *Dorius* From Greek *Dorios* From *Doris*, Doris.

Let's Set The Record Straight!



Diagram
Map Of Greece

Now, If You Look In The Dictionary Under **Greece**, You Get The Meaning:- **Hellas Or Ellas**, Officially **Hellenic Republic**, Republic (1992 Est. Pop. 10,064,000), 50,944 Sq. Mi (131,945 Sq Km), Se Europe. Occupying The S. Balkan Peninsula, It Is Bordered By The Ionian Sea (W), The Mediterranean Sea (S), The Aegean Sea (E), Turkey And Bulgaria (Ne), Macedonia (N), And Albania (Nw).

Let's Set The Record Straight!

The Name Hellas Is Taken From **Helen**, Daughter Of Zeus And Leda; And **Hellenes**, Son Of Deucalion And Pyrrha. His Sons, Dorus, Xuthus, And Aeolus, Were The Progenitors Of The Principal Greek Nations—The Dorians, Ionians, Achaeans, And Aeolians. The **Hellenistic** Culture Is The Greek Culture, As Well As The German Culture, Being That They Both Share The Same Mythology. This Makes Them Linked To Each Other, Which Is Why You Will Find Germans With Similar Names, Such As **Helen**, The Greek Goddess, Where You Get The Word “Hell” From.



Figure 192
Helen Daughter Of
Zeus And Leda

It Is No Coincedence That The Witch Responsible For Modern Freemasonry Etc. Is **Helena P. Von A.K.A. Madame Blavatsky**, Who Was Of Austria, Hungary Germanic Descent. However, **Helen** Or **Hel**, The German Goddess, Was The Goddess Of The Furthest Section Of **Niflheim**. This Word Neflheim Sounds Out The Hebrew Word **Nephiliam** Meaning “**Those Who Fell Down Or Were Cast Down To Earth,**” Both Stemming From The Same Root. The Greeks Also Try To Link Themselves Back To The Ionians Of The Bible. However, The Bible Has Not Verified Itself As Fact. It's What You Call Accepted Fact, It Has Not Been Confirmed Or Proven As Of Yet. There Are Confirmed Facts And There Are Accepted Facts. The Pictures On The Wall Are Confirmed Facts, The Bible Is An Accepted Fact Because Nothing In It Has Been Proven. The Caucasian Race Has No Pictures On Walls That Tell Of Their History, As With The **Sumerians**, **Egyptians**, **Native Americans**, **Mayans**, **Chinese**, **Aztecs**, Etc.

Let's Set The Record Straight!

The Arabs Have Put Themselves In A Bad Position When It Comes To Verifying Your History. Because They Believe That You Are Not Allowed To Draw Pictures, They Have Not Allowed Themselves To Be Carved In Stone, Which Would Last Through Time. So If Your Society Cannot Verify Itself, Then It Becomes A Myth. And That Is Why So-Called Europeans Cannot Be Traced Back In History.

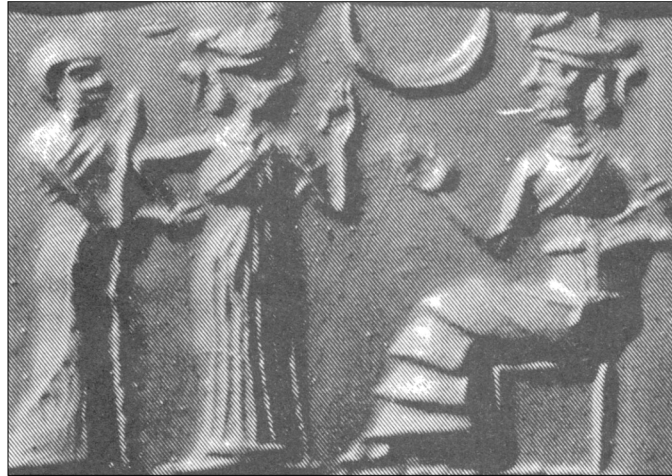


Figure 193
The Sumerians



Figure 194
The Egiptians

Let's Set The Record Straight!



Figure 195
The Native Americans

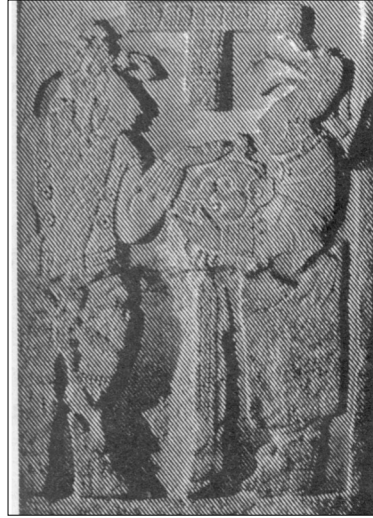


Figure 196
The Mayans

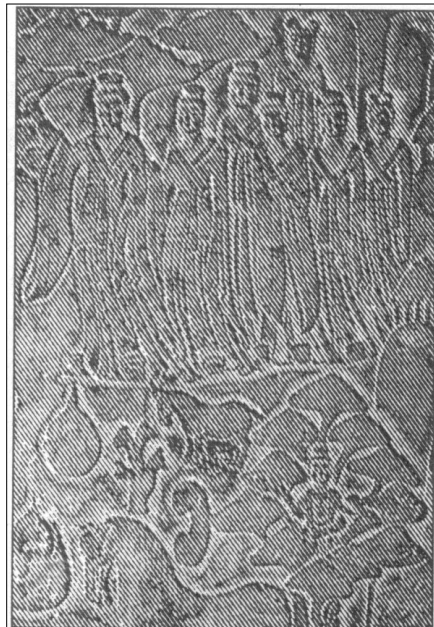


Figure 197
The Chinese



The Word German Comes From The Middle English **Germa** From French or Latin **Germanus** From **Germen**, Meaning **"Offshoot"**. This Confirms Right Here That The German Was An Offshoot Of The Greeks, Which Is Why They Share The Same Mythologies.

Now Let's Take A Look At The Meaning **Scotland**.

When You Deal With The Word Scotland, It Breaks Up Into Two Parts Which Are: 'Sco' Taking You Back To **Irishmen**, And 'Land', Meaning: **"The Solid Ground Of The Ear"**, From Middle English From Old English; See **Lendh**- In Indo-European

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Roots. The Scottish Got Its Name From The Middle English **Scottes**, Scotsmen From Old English **Scottas**, **Scotsmen**, Meaning **Irishmen**" From Late Latin **Scott**, **"Irishmen."** Latin Is The Spoken Language Of The Romans, Which Means The Romans Named Them. This Tells You That These Scottish Are Really Irishmen From Ireland, And There Is Still No Nationality.



Diagram
Map Of Scotland

Now Let's Take A Look At The Romans:

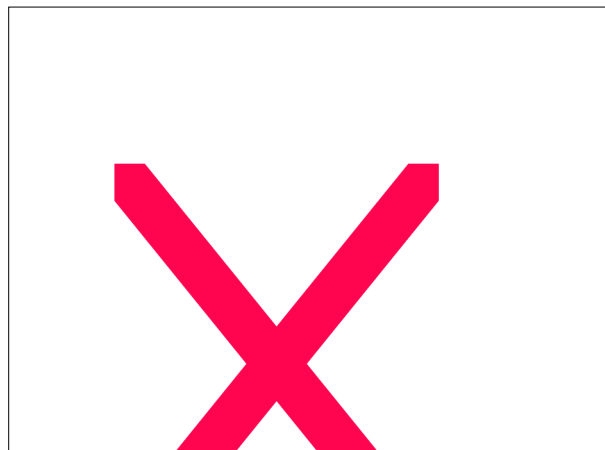
The Reference Library Defines The Word Romans As: "Of Or Relating To Ancient Or Modern Rome Or Its People Or Culture From- Middle English From Old English **Roman** Or From Old French **Romain**, Both From Latin **Romanus** From **Roma**, **"Rome."** **Rom** Is Also Another Name For The Roman Catholic Church. The Roman Empire Was Named After Mythological Characters, Named Romulus And Remus. **Romulus**, In Roman Legend, Was The Founder Of Rome. Romulus And His Twin, Remus, Were Sons Of Mars And Rhea Silvia, Daughter Of Numitor, King Of Alba Longa.

Let's Set The Record Straight!



Diagram
Map Of Rome

Amulius, Usurper Of Numitor's Throne, Threw Them In The Tiber, But They Floated Ashore. They Were Suckled By A She-Wolf And Reared By A Shepherd. When Grown, They Slew Amulius And Made Numitor King. They Then Founded A City (Traditionally **753 B.C.**) On The Spot Where They Were Rescued From The Tiber. They Later Quarreled, And Romulus Killed Remus. Romulus Populated Rome With Fugitives From Other Countries And Conducted From The Sabine Tribe. Rome Again Takes You Back To A Legend. **Mythology!!!**



Let's Set The Record Straight!

Figure 199
Romulus And Remus Suckling A She-Wolf

Now Let's Take A Look At Spain:

Spain Is A Country Of Southwest Europe Comprising Most Of The Iberian Peninsula And The Balearic And Canary Islands. Inhabited Since The Stone Age, The Region Was Colonized By **Phoenicians** And **Greeks** And Later Ruled By Carthage And **Rome** After **201 B.C.** Again Taking You Back To Phoenicians, Which Is Just The Color Purple. Spain Also Takes You Back To Greek And Rome Mythology. **No Nationality!!!**

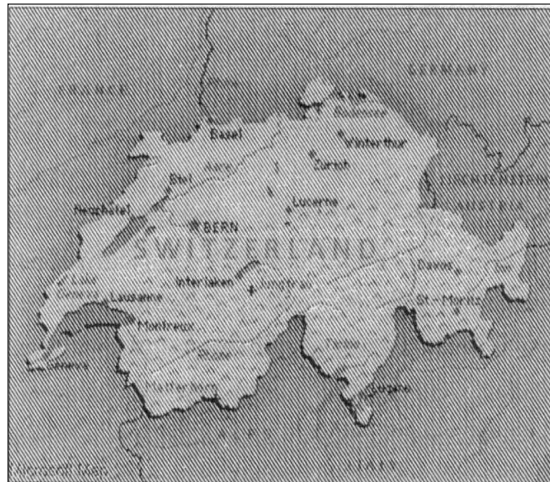


Let's Set The Record Straight!

**Diagram
Map Of Spain**

Now Let's Take A Look At The Swiss:

Swiss Is Of Or Relating To Switzerland, Its People Or Culture, From The French *Suisse* From Middle High German *Swizer* From *Swiz*, "*Switzerland*." This Takes You Back To The Germans, Who Were Of Greece, Who Believed That They Were Descendants Of Helen, Daughter Of Zeus.

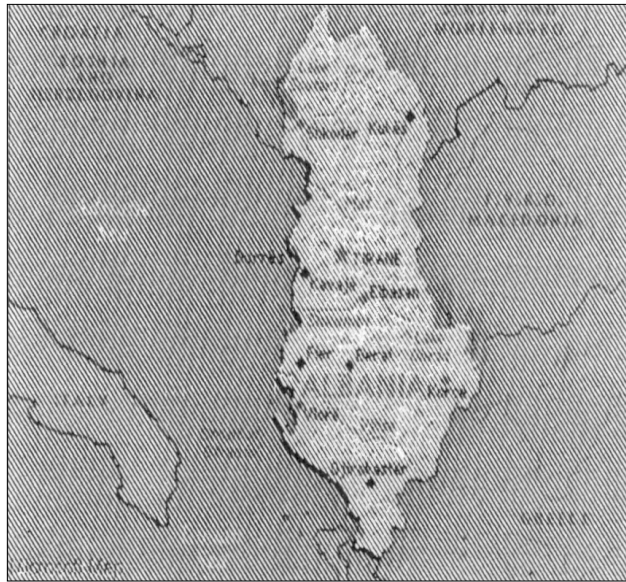


**Diagram
Map Of Switzerland**

Switzerland Was Named After Schwyz, One Of Its Ancient Cantons, Which Means A Corner Of Land. Again No Nationality.

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Now Let's Take A Look At The Albanians:



**Diagram
Map Of Albania**

Albania, One Of Europe's Smallest Countries, Is Situated In The Western Part Of The Balkan Peninsula. It Has A 360-Km (225-Mi) Coastline On The Adriatic And Ionian Seas And Is Bounded On The North And East By Yugoslavia And On The Southeast By Greece.

The Albanians' Name For Their Country, **Shqipëri**, Which Means "**Eagles' Land**," Aptly Suggests Albania's Isolated, Rugged Terrain And Its Strongly Independent People.

For A Balkan State, Albania Has An Unusually Homogeneous Ethnic Composition, With Albanians Comprising 96% Of The Population. They Are Believed To Be Descendants Of The Ancient Illyrians, Who Were Among The Earliest Inhabitants Of The Balkan Peninsula. And Illyrians Are: Of Or Relating To Ancient Illyria Or Its Peoples, Languages, Or Cultures. A Member Of One Of The Ancient Peoples That Inhabited Illyria. And Illyria Is An Ancient Region Of The Balkan Peninsula On The Adriatic Coast.

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Occupied In Prehistoric Times By An Indo-European-Speaking People, The Area Became The Roman Province Of Illyricum After The Final Conquest Of The Illyrians In **35-33 B.C.** The Ancient Name Illyria Referred To The Western Coastal Region Of The Balkan Peninsula, Territory That Is Now Included In Albania, Serbia, Montenegro, Bosnia And Hercegovina, Croatia, And Slovenia. It Is Widely Accepted That The Present-Day Albanians Are Probably The Descendants Of The Ancient Illyrians, An Indo-European People Who Originally Settled There About The **10th Century B.C.**

During The **6th Century B.C.**, The Greeks Established A Number Of Colonies On The Seaboard Of Southern Illyria. In The **3rd Century B.C.**, Illyria Asserted Itself As An Independent Political Power And Expanded Its Borders Southward And Eastward. In **168-167 B.C.**, However, Illyria's Coastal Areas Were Conquered By The Romans, Who Established The Colony Of Illyricum There. In Succeding Decades, Rome Extended Its Control Over The Entire Region. The Roman Emperors Aurelian, Diocletian, And Constantine, Were Originally From Illyria.

The Albanians Comprise Two Major Subgroups: The Ghegs (Or Gegs) To The North Of The Shkumbi River And The Tosks To The South. From The **7th Century B.C.**, The Greeks Colonized The Coastal Areas Of What Is Now Albania. In The Following Centuries, They Became A Cultural Influence On The Illyrians. In About **350 B.C.**, An Independent Kingdom, Illyria, Emerged In The Region Near Shkoder. Illyria And Epirus To The South, Were Conquered By Rome In **168 B.C.** With The Division Of The Roman Empire In The **4th Century A.D.**, Albania Came Under Byzantine Rule. Actual Byzantine Power In The Area Was Weak, However, And In The Succeding Centuries, Albania Was Overrun By The Goths, Bulgars, Slavs, Serbs And Normans.

www.nuwaupudownloads.com





Let's Set The Record Straight!

Diagram
Map Of France

Now Let's Take A Look At Paris:

Paris Is The Capital And Largest City Of France. It Is Located In The North-Central Part Of The Country On The Seine River. Paris Is From Fr. L. *Lutetia Parisiorum* (In Late L. Also *Parisii*), Which Is The Name Of A Gallic Tribe. And Gallic Comes From The Word Gaul, Which Is An Ancient Region Of Western Europe, South And West Of The Rhine River, West Of The Alps, And North Of The Pyrenees, Corresponding Roughly To Modern-Day France And Belgium. The Europeans Used The Name Paris From **Paris**, Son Of **Priam** And **Hecuba** Originated From *Greek Mythology*, As The Prince Of Troy, Whose Abduction Of Helen Provoked The Trojan War. Again Going Back To Greek Mythology.

Now Let's Take A Look At The Turks.

Let's Set The Record Straight!

The Turks Are Natives Or Inhabitants Of Turkey. The Name Is Derived From The Middle English, From Old French **Turc** From Turkish **Türk** From Old Turkic **Türk**, Meaning "**Strong.**"

Turks, Or Turkic People, Are The Principal Descendants Of Large Bands Of Nomads Who Roamed In The Altai Mountains (And Thus Are Also Called The Altaic Peoples) In Northern Mongolia And On The Steppes Of Central Asia During The Early Centuries Of The Christian Era. Their Language Is A Branch Of The Ural-Altaic Family, Characterized By The Attachment Of Prepositions, Inflections, And Other Grammatical Forms As Suffixes To Nouns, By Vowel Harmony, And By Clarity Of Structure. Physically, Most Of The Turkic People Resemble The Mongols, Although Those Of The West Have Been So Mixed With Conquered Native Peoples That They Cannot Be Distinguished From Other Mediterranean Ethnic Groups.



Diagram
Map Of Turkey

Let's Set The Record Straight!

In The 6th To 9th Centuries, The Original Central Asian Turkic Nomads Established Their First Great Empire In **6th Century A.D.**, A Nomadic Confederation That They Called **Gok Turk** (Sky Turk) And That The Chinese Called **Tu Kiu**. This Empire Stretched Across The Steppes From Transoxiana To Northern China And The Pacific Ocean And Developed Some Of The Characteristic Features Of Subsequent Turkish Culture: Military Organization, Tactics, Weapons, Political, Social Structure And Titles. Shamanistic In Religion And Tribal In Organization, Gok Turk Broke Up In The 7th Century. The Eastern Part Of The Confederation Became Assimilated With Chinese Civilization And Gave Rise To The Mongols. The Western Part Contracted And Ultimately Was Strongly Influenced By The Islamic Civilization Of The Middle East.

In The 8th Century, The Karluk Settled In The I-Li And Chu River Valleys Between The Issik-Kul And Balkhash Lakes. The Uighur Remained In Northern Mongolia, And The Kirghiz Wandered In The Steppes To The North. The Oghuz (Or Ghuz) Turks, Called The Turkmen (Turkoman) In Europe, Dominated The Area Between Mongolia And Transoxiana, Where Contacts With Muslim Missionaries, Merchants, And Warriors Led To Further Assimilation. At The Same Time, Many Other Turks In Central Asia Were Converted To The Christian Nestorian Church, Buddhism, And Zoroastrianism, Resulting In A Great Deal Of Mutual Interaction. Turkey Is Also Compared To The Color Turquoise. Again, Giving No Nationality Or Origin.

Now Let's Take A Close Look At Britain. Britian Is *The Island Of Great Britain During Pre-Roman, Roman, And Early Anglo-Saxon Times Before The Reign Of Alfred The Great (871-899 A.D).* The Name Is Derived From *Brittania*, Which The Romans Used For The Portion Of The Island That They Occupied. Britain Is Not

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Even A Country In Itself. It Is An Isle, A Part Of The United Kingdoms, Including The Countries Of England, Wales, And Scotland On The Island Of Great Britain, And Northern Ireland On The Island Of Ireland. The Capital Is London.

A Person Native To Great Britain Is A **Briton** Or A **Brit**, Meaning: *A Native Or Inhabitant Of Great Britain. One Of A Celtic People Inhabiting Ancient Britain At The Time Of The Roman Invasion.* The Word Brit Comes From The Middle English *Britoun*, Celt, Briton From Anglo-Norman *Britun* From Latin *Brittons*, **Britons**, Meaning *"Of Celtic Origin."*

The Word **Brit** Is From The Aramic (Hebrew) Word **Bereeth - Brith/** (trb) Meaning *"Covenant"*. That Covenant As Mentioned In **Genesis 15:18, 17:2**, Is The Covenant Or Rites Made Between **Abraham** And **Yahuwa**, And In **Genesis 17:4**, It States: *"As For Me, Behold, My Covenant (Bereeth) Is With Thee, And Thou Shalt Be A Father (Awb) Of Many Nations (Goe Meaning "Gentile Nations)."* We Moors Are A Part Of Abraham's Covenant, Because We Are Of His Seed. We Migrated To Britain First And Named Them. Britain Or England Is Also Named Albion, From Where The Word Albino Is Derived, Meaning *"A Person Or An Animal Lacking Normal Pigmentation, With The Result Being That The Skin And Hair Are Abnormally White Or Milky And The Eyes Have A Pink Or Blue Iris And A Deep-Red Pupil; From Portuguese From Albo, White From Latin Albus; See Albho- In Indo-European Roots."* You Will Also Find A Lake In Europe, Of Central Italy Southeast Of Rome In An Extinct Volcanic Crater, That Is Named Albano, Also A Derivative Of The Word Albino.

Let's Set The Record Straight!



Diagram
Map Of Britain

Saxon - Is A Member Of A West Germanic Tribal Group That Inhabited Northern Germany And Invaded Britain In The Fifth And Sixth Centuries A.D. With The Angles And Jutes, It Comes From Middle English From Late Latin Saxo Saxon-, Meaning "**Of Germanic Origin**"; See **Sek-** In Indo-European Roots. **Sax"On Adj.** When You Look Up The Word **Angles** And **Jutes**, You Will Find:

Angle: A Member Of A Germanic People That Migrated To England From Southern Jutland In The **5th Century A.D.**, Founded The Kingdoms Of Northumbria, East Anglia, And Mercia, And Together With The Jutes And Saxons Formed The Anglo-Saxon Peoples, From Latin *Anglo*, "**The Angles**" Of Germanic Origin.

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Jutes: A Member Of A Germanic People That Migrated To England From Southern Jutland In The **5th Century A.D.**, Founded The Kingdoms Of Northumbria, East Anglia, And Mercia, And Together With The Jutes And Saxons Formed The Anglo-Saxon Peoples. So The Word Saxon Does Not Tell You Anything Of Origin Or Nationality. They Are Members Of A Germanic People. So Their Origin Lies Within Germany, Which Again, Ties Into Greek Mythology.

Hungary- No Root Meaning Of The Word At All, Which Is A Statement In Itself. They Don't Have An Origin. You Only See A Reference To The Country Itself. According To The Reference Library For Windows, Hungary Is A Country Of Central Europe. Hungary Became An Independent Kingdom Under Saint Stephen (**Ruled 997?-1038 A.D.**). It Passed To The Turks After **1526 A.D.** And Was Later Divided Between The Ottoman Empire And Austria, Subsequently Becoming Part Of The Dual Monarchy Of Austria-Hungary, From **1867 A.D.** Until **1918 A.D.**, When It Achieved Independence Again.

You Find This Same Instance With **Romania:** A Country Of Southeast Europe With A Short Coastline On The Black Sea. Originally A Roman Province, The Area Was United In **1861 A.D.** And Became Independent In **1878 A.D.** Bucharest Is The Capital And The Largest City. If You Were To Look At The Word Romania Etymologically, You Can See The Word Rome, Which Will Take You Back To The Legend Of Romulus And Remus. However, They Will Not Admit That Is Where It Came From.

Bulgaria Is A Country Of Southeast Europe With A Short Coastline On The Black Sea. Originally A Roman Province, The Area Was United In **1861 A.D.** And Became Independent In **1878 A.D.** Bucharest Is The Capital And The Largest City. The Word

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Bulgarian Is From Medieval Latin Bulgaria, From Bulgari, Meaning **"The Men From Bolg"**. And These Bolg Men Were A Tribe Of The Irish Peoples. So Bulgarians Are An Offshoot Of The Irish.



Diagram
Map Of Hungary

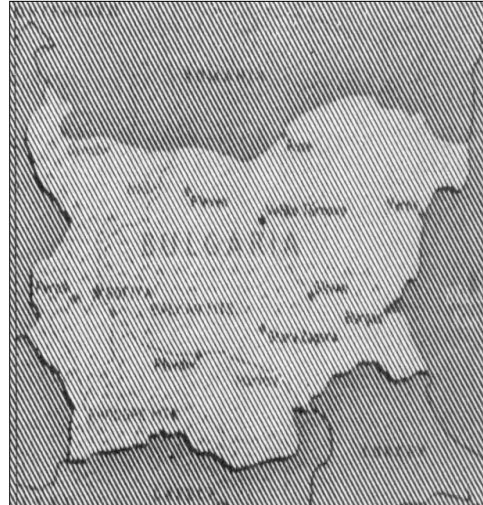


Diagram
Map Of Bulgaria



Diagram
Map Of Romania

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Sweden Is: 1. A Country Of Northern Europe On The Eastern Scandinavian Peninsula. By The 17th Century, It Was A Major European Power, Controlling Most Of The Baltic Coast. The People Of Sweden Are Called Swedes, Which Means "***A Native Or Inhabitant Of Sweden, Of Low German, From Middle Low German Swede Or Dutch Zweed, From Middle Dutch "Swede."***" Here We See Another Group Of Germanic People, And As Mentioned Previously, The Germans Go Back To Greece Which Ties Back To *Hel*, A German Goddess, Or *Helen* A Greek Mythological Queen.

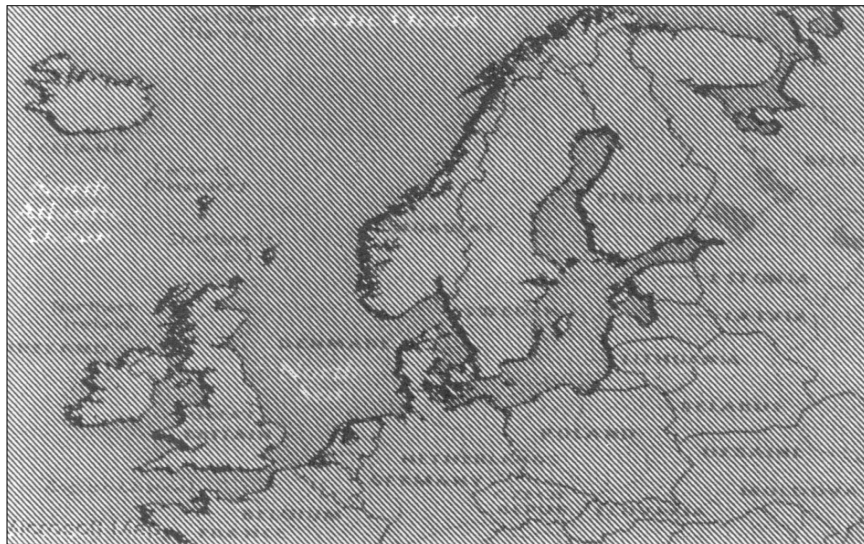
Denmark: 1. A Country Of Northern Europe On Jutland And Adjacent Islands. It Was Unified In The **10th Century** By The Viking King Harold Bluetooth (**Died 985 A.D.**), Who Converted The People To Christianity. The Root Word Dane Is Taken From The Middle English Alteration (Influenced By Old Norse Danr, Dane) Of Denish From Old English **Denisc** From **Dene**, "***The Danes Dene, Or Danes***" Named After The Moon Deity Dena, Dina Or Diana, She Is Also Known As Athenaor Artem. So Denmark's Origin Also Ties Back To Mythology.

Norway Is: 1. A Country Of Northern Europe In The Western Part Of The Scandinavian Peninsula. Beginning In The 9th Century, Norway Was Ruled By Numerous Petty Kingdoms, And Raiding Parties Reached Normandy, Iceland, Greenland, Islands Off Scotland And Ireland, And The Coast Of The New World. The People Of Norway Are Called Nordics, Which Means, "***Of Or Relating To A Human Physical Type Exemplified By The Tall, Narrow-Headed, Light-Skinned, Blond-Haired Peoples Of Scandinavia.***" They Are Descendants Of The Beings From Pleiades And Alebaran. When You Look At These Exercise Machines: Nordic Track, Nautilus And Even Stores Called Nordstrom, Of Clothing Called Nautica, It Ties Back To What They Call The Nordic Race. Coming From Beings From The Aldebaran Constellation, Who Were Blonde-Haired And Blue-

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Eyed, A Race That Hitler Was Trying To Breed. And These Nautilus Machines Are Done For The Purpose Of Getting These People Healthy And Back In Shape. This Is Exactly What Hitler Was Trying To Breed; A Superior Race. The Root Of The Word Nordic Is From The French Nordique From Nord, *North*, From Old French Nort From Old English *North*; See **Ner-¹** In Indo-European Roots. North Is A Direction, Not A Nationality. So, Once Again The Nordics Don't Have A Nationality. We Will Look Up The Word Scandinavia, But First Let's Look At The Phonetic Similarities Between The Words 'Nort' And 'Naughty'. Naughty Means ***"Behaving Disobediently Or Mischievously: Indecent; Improper: Wicked; Immoral."*** And That's Exactly What They Are, Wicked. The Root Of This Word Is From Middle English **Noughti**, *Wicked* From **Nought**, *"Nothing, And Evil"* From Old English **Nawiht**, Meaning *"Nothing"*.

Now Let's Take A Look At Scandinavia:



Diagram

**Scandinavia Consisting Of Sweden, Denmark And Norway,
Finland, And The Iceland**

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Scandinavia Is A Region Of Northern Europe Consisting Of Norway, Sweden, And Denmark. Finland, Iceland, And The Faeroe Islands Are Often Included In This Region. According To The Reference Library, Scandinavian Means: Of Or Relating To Scandinavia Or To Its Peoples, Languages, Or Cultures; However, Scandinavian Also Means: *1. A Native Or Inhabitant Of Scandinavia. 2. See North Germanic.* Thus The Scandinavian Are Germans, Who Are Greeks, And This Again Ties Into Greek Mythology.

Now Let's Take A Look At Italy.

Italy Is A Peninsula Of Southern Europe Projecting Into The Mediterranean Sea Between The Tyrrhenian And Adriatic Seas. The Italians Are The Inhabitants Of Italy. Italian Is Also The Romance Language Of The Italians And An Official Language Of Switzerland.



Diagram
Map Of Italy

Italian Comes From The Italian Word Italiano, From French Italia, From Latin **Italia**, From **Vitelia**, "*Italy*," Meaning Originally

Let's Set The Record Straight!

"Land Of Cattle", And Is Related To The Latin **Vitulus**, Meaning **"Calf."**

Now Let's Take A Look At Poland:



Diagram
Map Of Poland

Poland Is A Country Of Central Europe Bordering On The Baltic Sea. Polish Are The People Of Poland.

According To The Reference Library, Polish Is Of Or Relating To Poland Or Its People, Their Language, Or Culture.

The Word Polish Comes From The Middle English *Polisshen*, From Old French *Polir* Poliss- From Latin *Polore*; From An Indo-European Root. The **Polish Language** Is A Member Of The West Slavic Group Of The Slavic Subfamily And Of The Indo-European Family Of Languages. Polish Is Also The Slavic Language Of The Poles.

Poles Are Defined As A Native Or Inhabitant Of Poland, A Person Of Polish Descent. The Word, 'Poles' Comes From Greek Pole, Singular Of Polen, From Middle High German **Polan**, Plural Of **Polane**, From **Poland**, **Poljane**, Meaning **"Poles, Field Dwellers"** From **Pole**, Meaning **"Field."** This Again Is Referring To Where

Now Let's Take A Look At Russia:

European Russia
Was Occupied
By Indo-
European And
Ural-Altaic
Peoples, From
About The 2nd
Millennium B.C.
Among The
Peoples Present
In The Steppe
North Of The
Black Sea, Were
The Cimmerians.



Diagram Map Of Russia

Let's Set The Record Straight!

The Cimmerians, Meaning “*Very Dark*” Or “*Gloomy*” From *Greek Mythology*, Are One Of A Mythical People Described By Homer As Inhabiting A Land Of Perpetual Darkness.

The Word Cimmerian Comes From The Latin ***Cimmerii***, The Cimmerians From Greek *Kimmerioi*. This Again Ties In Greek Mythology. The Russian People, Who Form The Vast Majority Of The Population, Trace Their Origins To The Medieval Slavic State Of Kievan Rus. The Slavs Probably Came From Southern Poland And The Baltic Shore And Settled In The Region Of Mixed Forest And Meadowlands, North Of The Fertile But Unprotected Steppe Lands Of The South.

Now Let's Take A Look At Netherlands:



Diagram
Map Of Netherlands

Netherlands Is Commonly Known As Holland. Its History Ties Back To The Holy Roman Empire, Inhabited By The Germanic

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Tribes During Roman Times. The Region Passed To The Franks In The 4th To The 8th Century, And The Holy Roman Empire In The 10th Century. The Word, "Nether" Comes From The Middle English **Nethere**, **Nithere**, From Old English, Meaning "**Lower**", From The Adverb **Neoor**, **Nioer**, Meaning "**Downward**." And The Word "**Land**" Means The Solid Ground Of The Earth. So, This Signifying The People Of The Netherlands Lived In The Lower Part Of The Land, Which Is Where They Got Their Name From. Again, No Nationality.

The Word Holland Comes From The Dutch **Holland**, From Earlier **Holtlant**, Meaning "**Wood Land**", From Middle Dutch **Holt**, **Hout**, Meaning "**Wood**." So This Again Speaks About Where They Resided, Not Their Nationality.

The People Of Holland Are Also Known As Dutch. When You Look Up The Word Dutch It Means "*Of Or Relating To The Netherlands Or Its People Or Culture. Of Or Relating To The Dutch Language, German. Of Or Relating To Any Of The Germanic Peoples Or Languages.*" You See It Ties Right Back To The Germans, Which Ties Back To The Greek Mythology Again.

Now Let's Take A Look At Portugal:

The Original Portuguese Are From Spain. Portugal Was Not A Separate Country From Spain Until **1143 A.D.** The Inhabitants Of Spain Tie Their Origin To The Phoenicians, Greeks And Romans. This Basically Says Again That They Have No Nationality, Because Phoenician Is Not A Nationality, It Is A Color, *Phoenicia*. The Greeks And The Romans Tie Their Origin To Mythological Gods. So, Again The Portuguese Have No Nationality!!!

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Now Let's Deal With The Irish:

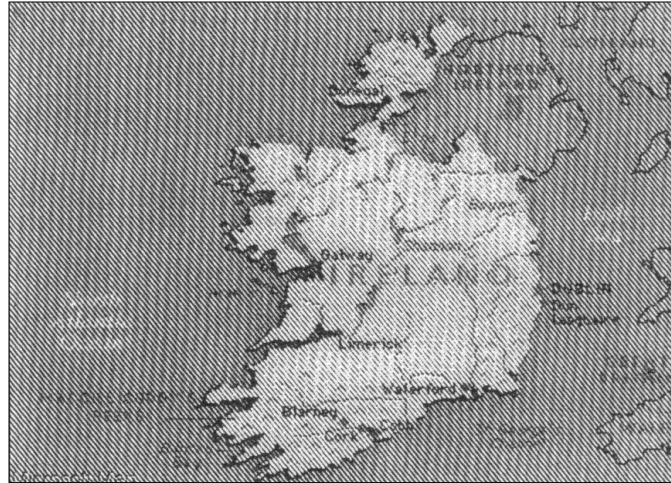


Diagram
Map Of Ireland

The Reference Library Defines Irish As: Of Or Relating To Ireland Or Its People, Language, Or Culture, From The Old English *Þras*, The Irish; See **Pei...**- In Indo-European Roots. An Abbreviation For Ireland Is Ire., Which Is Defined As Anger, Or Wrath. So Ireland Or The Irish Goes Back To An Emotion, Again This Has Nothing To Do With Their Nationality, Or Does It? Irish Are The People Of Ireland Who Speak Irish, English And Gaelic. When You Define The Word Gael, You Get "A Gaelic-Speaking Celt Of Scotland, Ireland, Or The Isle Of Man. A Scottish Highlander. From The Scottish Gaelic *Gaidheal*, Irish Gaelic *Gaedheal* Both From Old Irish *Goídil*." So When You Research The Word Goidelic, You Get "A Branch Of The Celtic Languages That Includes Irish Gaelic, Scottish Gaelic, And Manx." So The Word Goidelic Ties Back To The Celts. Gaelic Is Defined As, "Of Or Relating To The Gaels. Of, Relating To, Or Characteristic Of Goidelic. From Old Irish *Goídil*, Gael Possibly From Old Welsh - *Guoidel*, *Gwyddel*." Now Notice This, The Word Manx Is Defined

Let's Set The Record Straight!

As, "Of Or Relating To The Isle Of Man Or Its People, Language, Or Culture." The Extinct Goidelic Language Of The Manx. It's Root Or Origin Is Stated As Such: "Alteration Of Old Norse **Mansk** From **Mon** Meaning Man, Or Isle Of Man." Now Ask Yourself, Why Is This The Only European Country That Ties Itself Back To Man?

The Irish People Are Broken Up Into Many Groups, One Known Group Are The Celts, Who Are Defined As: **Celt** (Kelt, Selt) Also **Kelt** (Kelt) And [French *Celte*, Sing. Of Celtes From Latin *Celtae* From Greek *Keltoi*, Meaning: One Of An Indo-European People Originally Of Central Europe And Spreading To Western Europe, The British Isles, And Southeast To Galatia During Pre-Roman Times, Especially A Briton Or Gaul. A Speaker Of A Modern Celtic Language Or A Descendant Of Such A Speaker, Especially A Modern Gael, Welshman, Cornishman, Or Breton.

According To Charles Squire, The Celts Were Short, Dark-Skinned, Dark-Eyed And Dark-Haired. He Also States That Their Language Belonged To A Class Called Hamitic, And That They Were Originally From Africa. Tacitus Who Lived Approximately Between **55-120 A.D.**, Was A Roman Public Official And Historian. He Says This About The Celts, "***The Dark Complexion Of The Silures Or Black Celts And Unusually Curly Hair.***" Celt Is Also A Common Prehistoric Tool Of Stone Or Metal, Shaped Like A Chisel Or Ax Head. It's Root Comes From The Late Latin *Celtis*, Or Chisel. Celt Is Also A Name Of African Species Of Lotus.

The Other Two Tribes Were The **Fir Bolg** And The **Tuatha De Danaan**. The Irish Are Originally A Graftation Made By The Hopi Tribe Of Native Americans, Descendants Of The Egiptian Hapi, Son Of Horus. This Was Done To Extract The Disagreeableness Or Evil Out Of The Caucasians. This Graftation Took Place In Central America In The Yucatan, Guatemala.

Let's Set The Record Straight!



Figure 200
The Fir Bolg Men

Another Graftation Took Place In The Aegean Sea In The Caves Or Grottos Of Greece. This Graftation Headed By Yakubs Scientist **Sheshbazzar**, Also Known As **Haggai**, Produced The Flugelrods. Their Characteristics Are: Blond-Haired, Blue Eyed, Flat Head, No Chin, With Downward Features.



Figure 201
The Front And Side View Of A Flugelrod

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Before Yakub's Team Came To Greece, There Were Already Pale Beings Existing In The Caves There. They Were The Disagreeable Spirit Children Of Diablus, From The Star **Kuluub**, Or **Keleb**, The Dog Star.

Greece Became Their Home Base After Being Banished From The Dog Star. They Would Be Reborn Through Human Parents Who Were Of Pale Skin. The Scientist Yacub Experiment Would Eventually Be Carried Out In The Isles Of Greece. His Followers Would Seek Out These Beings For Reasons Unknown. These Pale-Skinned Beings From The Dog Star Were Also Used In **Yaaquub's** Graftation. **Yaaquub** The Scientist, Was A Being Born From An Unlawful Union Of A **Dunaakial** Named **Yiskhawk**, Who Were Known For Their Large Craniums, And A **Tero** Named **Lusinas**, Who Had A Cone-Shaped Head.

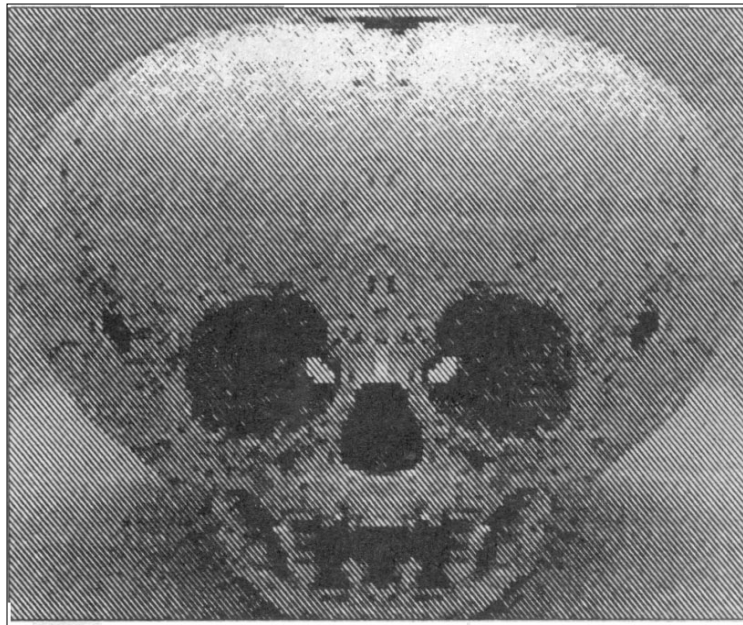


Figure 202
An Actual Skull Of The Danaakial

Let's Set The Record Straight!



Figure 203
An Actual Skull Of The Teros

The Result Between The Union Was The Deranged Yaaquub Who Was Born With A Head The Size Of Two, With Two Fully Active Brains For Which He Was Scorned And Mocked. The Beings From Pleiades Were Tapping Into And Controlling His Brain. These Blonde-Haired, Blue-Eyed Extraterrestrial Beings Were Communicating Telepathically With Yaaquub Giving Him The Idea To Create The Flugelrods. The Pleiades Had Convinced Him To Make This Nation Of People Who Were Weak And Wicked To Rule The Earth For 6,000 Years. The Scientists That Worked With Yaaquub Bred The Flugelrods Genes With The Asiatic Black Man, Who Were The Hindus. Yaaquub Was Also Helped By A Group Of Humanoids From The Planet Venus. Venerians Have Tan Complexions With Dark-Brown To Black Hair. *(Refer To The Holy Tablets Chapter 3:368).*

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Yaaquub Never Actually Lived To See This Creation Carried Out. He Died From A Brain Tumor. However, His Loyal Followers Continued His Mission Headed By Haggai/Sheshbazzar, Who With His 59,000 Passengers, Sailed Around Africa With Many Members Jumping Ship. As The Ship Rounded Around The Tip Of Africa, Haggai Jumped Himself In Capetown Where He Wandered And Became Known As The Wise Old Elder. The Scientists Continued Still, And Before They Reached Their Final Destination, They Realized That They Couldn't Complete The Experiment, So They Met With The Dunnakial In Alexandria, Egypt.

The Hindus Wise Elders Met With The **Dunaakial** Scientists. They Decided They Would Try To Graft The Evil Out Of The Hindu's Nature Through Gene Splicing. Only Three Ships Arrived At Their Final Destination, Greece Where The Great Scientists Would Spend 600 Years Grafting The Evil Out Of The Genes Of The Disagreeable Hindus. And After Trying For 600 Years, All The Scientists Agreed That It Could Not Be Done.

The End Result Of This Experiment Was The **Flugelrods**, Who Are Your Nordic Type With Extremely Pale Skin, Blonde Hair And Blue Eyes, And The Abstract Result Of Black Skin And Blue Eyes. The Other Two Results Are The **Khazars** And The **Ashkenazims**.

Let's Set The Record Straight!

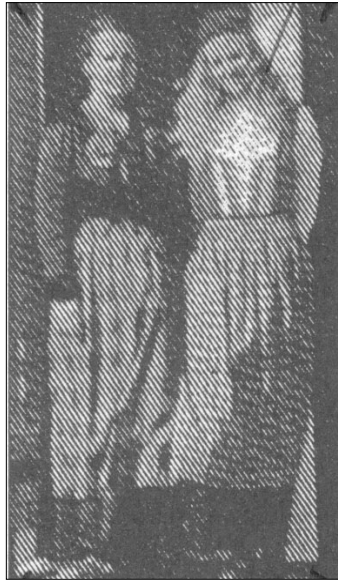


Figure 204
A Nordic



Figure 205
A Khazar



Figure 206
An Ashkenaz

Let's Set The Record Straight!

The Original Flugelrods Were Called **Neanderthal** (Neandertal) Men Or Cave Men. Some Of These Flugelrods Migrated Into The Inner Cavern Of The Earth. You Find Them Mentioned In The Story Of The Hopi, Who Speak About An Inner Earth City Called **Palatkwapi** That Was Built By Beings From Pleiades. The Hopi Claim They Are Also Descendants From The Pleiadians Like The Flugelrods. The Flugelrods Lived In These Inner Caverns, Which Has An Entrance In The Thessaly Mountains In Greece. The Flugelrods Ruler Was The Appointed Princess Europa; But Without Further Guidance, They Regressed To Live Back In The Caves Of Pelion Or The Isle Of Patmos, Called Patino Today. The Other Beast-Like Flugelrods Eventually Came Down From The Mountains And Conquered And Enslaved The Inhabitants Of The Land Of Yunan.

This Is The Full Story Of Yaaquubs Graftation, Which Is Spoken About In Prince Cubas Book Titled, ***"Before Adam: The Original Man"***, On Page 19 And 20.

"He Told His Uncle, 'When I Get To Be An Old Man, I Am Going To Make A Man Who Will Rule You.' His Uncle Looked At His Nephew And Said To Yakub, 'What Will You Make Other Than Something That Will Cause Bloodshed And Mischief In The Land?' Yakub Didn't Tell His Uncle, 'No'. He Knew That His Uncle Was Telling The Truth. He Said, 'That's All Right. I Know What You Do Not Know'. He Did Not Tell Him That He Was Wrong. That Was Just The Thing That He Was Going To Do."

Prince Cuba Copied This Story From Elijah Muhammad, Who States In His **Lessons 1-40, Question No. 21-33**, Of The Nation Of Islam Under Its Founder **W.D. Fard**. This Yaakub Story Was Taken From Jacob, Son Of Isaac, And Rebecca Of The Bible, As Mentioned In **Genesis 25:26**. Being An Ex-Member Of The

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Moorish Science Temple, Elijah Muhammad Took This Story From The Teachings Of Noble Drew Ali. This Story Is A Symbolic Story That Is Taught In The Freemasonic Lodge, And Both **Elijah Muhammad** And **Noble Drew Ali** Were Freemasons. In Hebrew, His Name Is **Ya'aqob** (bqey) And In Arabic, His Name Is **Ya'quwb** (بوقيد). It Is Often Misspelled As **Yaquub**, **Yaqob**, And **Yacov**.



Figure 207
Prince A. Cuba

The Story Of Yaaqub As Found In The Holy Tablets Chapter 3, Karama, The Scientist Is Directly Taken Out Of The Ancient Tablets Of The **Anunnaqi**, And Their Records Are Of The True Events. What You Don't Realize Is That The Yaaqub Story, The Tama'-hu Story, And The Canaan Story, Yucatan Story, Are All The Same Stories Being Told In Different Cultures. Every Culture Had Their Own Secret Societies With Symbolic Stories. As Previously Mentioned, The Freemasons Took Their Symbolic Story Of Yaaqub From The Jacob Of The Bible (*Genesis 25:26*),

Let's Set The Record Straight!

And The Bible Took Their Story From The Egiptian Mysteries. Genesis Is The Story Of The **Genealogy Of Isis**, And The First Seven Chapters Of Genesis Were Taken From The **Enuma Elish** And The **Gilgamesh Epics**. The Rest Is Copied From The Egiptian Mysteries, Which Were Copied From The Ancient Tablets. These Symbolic Stories Eventually Became Their Own Version Of The Story. Each Culture's Story Of The Graftation Of The Pale Race, Whether It Is The Tama'-hu Graftation, Or The Yucatan Graftation, Or The **Canaan** Story, Or The **Yaaqub** Graftation, They All Overlap The Other.

So As You Can See, The Pale Race Are Originally From Another Planet. They Are Star People. They Do Not Belong Here, But Their Ancestors From The Stars Want To Take Over This Planet.

Ques: What Planet Did The Pale Race Come From?

Ans: The Pale Race Is Originally From Pleiades, Aldebaran And Europa. When They Trace Their History Back To Mythology, They Are Tracing It Back To The Stars. Their Story Is In The Superman Story Of The Planet Krypton. That Is A True Story Of Their Planet Dying And One Of Them Escaped (Superman) And Came To Earth. Notice That The Green Light Kills Them. The "S" On Superman's Shirt Is Symbolic Of The Serpent Or Snake, And The Serpent Is A Reptilian.

The Serpent Or Snake Is A Symbol Of **Zeta**, And **Zeta** Is The Sixth Letter Of The Aramic Hebrew Alphabet And The Sixth Letter In The Greek Alphabet. The Zeta, Or The "*Serpent People's*" Symbol Is Hidden In The **Zig Zag Zig**, Which Is **Z (z) Z (z) Z (z)**, Or **Six Six Six** (666); And Is **Zeh** (ز) In Arabic, Which Is The 11th Letter And Ties Into The 11 Sons Of Canaan, Or 11

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Sons Of Jacob After Joseph Was Supposedly Sold To The Egyptians. They Were Called **Sata** "Apep, Apophis" Seed In Egypt.



Figure 208

The "S" On Superman's Shirt

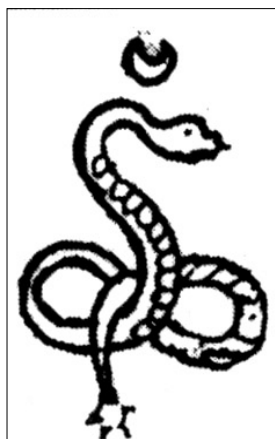
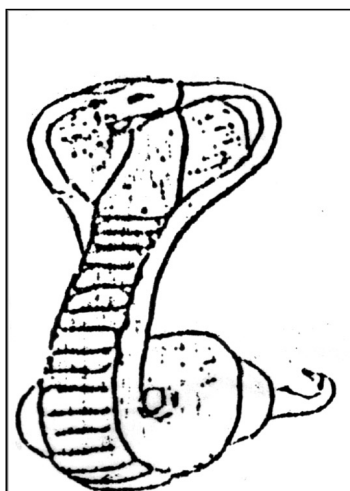


Figure 209

The Symbol Of A Snake



Diagram

The Zeta Symbol

Notice The Similarity Between The Three Symbols

Let's Set The Record Straight!

The Symbol On Superman's Chest, If Completed Comes Out To Be A (Pentagram) Pentagon.



Figure 210

Notice The Pentagram And Superman's Symbol Pentagon Is The Same Symbol.

This Pentagram That The Serpent People Are Using Is Not The Egiptian Pentagram, Which Is The Second Sun, And The Six Pointed Star Is The First Sun.

Ques: What Is The Second Sun And The First Sun?

Ans: The Second Sun Is The Egiptian's Depiction Of The Sun, And The First Sun Is The Sumerians Depiction Of The Sun. The Egiptians Also Draw Their Sun As A Half Or Full Circle, With Rays Coming From The Bottom Half.

Let's Set The Record Straight!

The Different Depiction Of The Suns Are Really The Same, Just As There Are Different Versions Of The Same Story In Each Culture. As Mentioned Earlier, These Stories Were All Taken From The Ancient Tablets. This Is The Same Thing That Joseph Smith Did With The Superman Story, When A Son Called Clarke Was Sent To The Earth After Their Planet Was Dying.

Joseph Fielding Smith, The Founder Of The Mormon Church, Completed The Superman Story In The Mormon Doctrine. He Wrote About What Was Taking Place On The Dog Star Planet, Which Is **Sirius B**. Sirius B Is A Collapsed Star That Had Two Planets. The **Naarians**, Which Are A Group Of **Greys**, Lived On One Planet, And The **Shaggies**, Who Later Mixed In With The Pale Race, Lived On The Other Planet. Once The Star Collapsed, Both Planets Started Dying. The Naarians Took Off, And The Shaggies Chased Them To Planet Earth. The Shaggies Took Residence In **Mount Seir**, And This Is Where You Get The **Yeti**, **Seti**, **Abominable Snowman**, **The Bigfoot**, **Sasquatch**. They Are Also Called The Beast Of The Field (*Exodus 23:29*), Or **Behaymaw**.

Joseph Smith Just Took The Superman Story And Combine It With The Story He Supposedly Took From The **Prophet Moroni**. According To Joseph Fielding Smith, An Ancient Prophet And Angel Named **Moroni**, The Son Of Mormon, Who Was Considered The Last Nephilian And Prophet On The American Continent, Appeared To Him And Told Him About Golden Plates Called "**The Plates Of Nephi**".

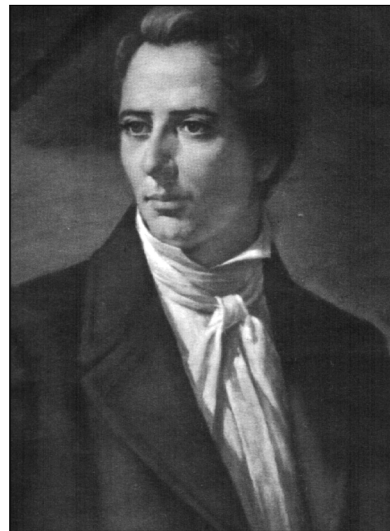


Figure 211
Joseph Fielding Smith (1805 -1844 A.D.)

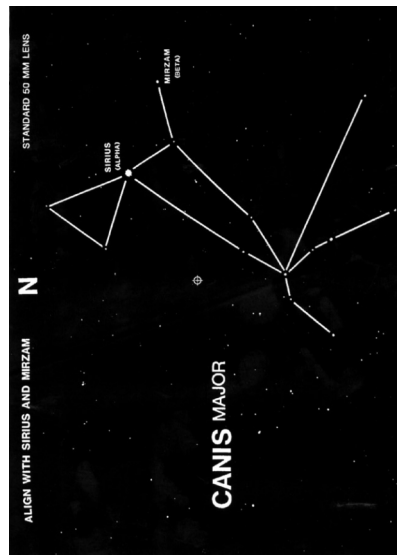
Let's Set The Record Straight!

These Golden Plates Supposedly Had The Story Of A Sacred History Of The Americas In An Ancient Writing. Smith Later Found These Golden Plates In **1827 A.D.** On A Hill Called **Cumorah**, And Translated It, Calling It "*The Book Of The Mormon*" In **1830 A.D.** If The Mormon Bible Is Supposedly An Ancient Tablet, How Are There Quotes In The **Mormon** Bible That Are Verbatim From The Quotes In The **King James Version** Of The Bible?

Note: Also, If You Look Up The Name **Mormon** Itself, You Will Find That It Means "*A Ghoul, Bugbear, Sceptre, Hobgoblin, A Gargoyle, A Spirit, Spook, Ogre*".



Figure 212
"The Mormon's Depiction Of
The Angel Moroni Visiting Joseph Smith"



Let's Set The Record Straight!

These Were The Pale-Skinned Beings. In Greek Mythology, The **Great Dog (Star) Sirius**, Is A Companion Of The Great Hunter "**Orion**" (Son Of **Poseidon**, A Greek Supreme Being Who Gave Power To Walk Through The Seas And Not The Surface), And Stands Nearby In The Skies. Make Note That Again This Is Taking You Back To Greek Mythology And To The Stars.

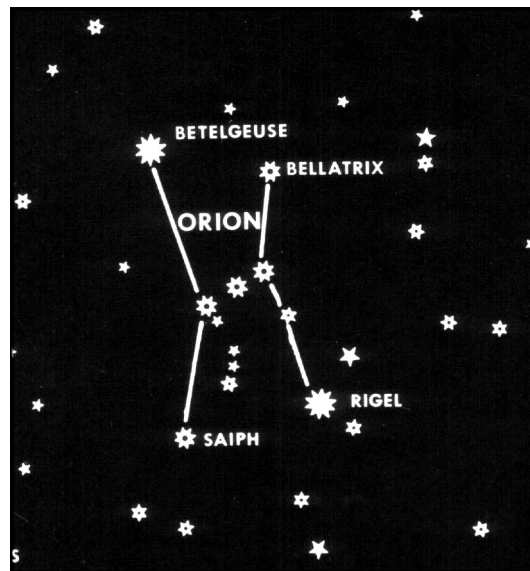


Figure 214
The Orion Star Constellation

The Three Familiar Stars, **Alnitak**, **Alnilam** And **Mintaka**, That Form The Belt Of Orion, Points To Sirius. The Mormon Story Ties In With The Superman Story. It's The Same Story. That's Why You Have "Trekkies" In *Battle Star Galactica*, Where The Head Guy Called Adamah Is, Trying To Find His Way Back To Earth. In *Star Wars*, You Have A Guy Called Lucifer (Luke Skywalker), And They Came To Earth. They Are All Telling You Their Story. They All Tie In When They Came Here. If Star People Are Not Real, Why Are They Always Going Back To Outer Space.

Let's Set The Record Straight!

The Pleiadians And Aldebarans Are The Fathers Of The Aryan Hindu. That's Why They Tie In With The Hindu. **Note:** Don't Confuse The Pleiadians And Aldebarans With The Bolgmen And The Flugelrods, Who Were Grafted Beings. The Aryan Hindus Or So-Called Caucasians Are The Albino's Of The Original Hindus. The **Original Hindus** Are From **Procyon**. **Procyon** Is, *"A Binary Star In The Constellation Canis Minor, Also Called **Dog Star**, Which Comes From The Latin Word Procyon From Greek Prokuon Pro-, Before; See Pro- ² Kuon, Dog; See Kwon- In Indo-European Roots."*

Canis Minor Is, *"A Constellation In The Equatorial Region Of The Southern Hemisphere Near Hydra And Monoceros, Containing The Star Procyon Latin Canis, **Dog Minor**, Smaller"*. Make Note That **Canis Minor** Is Also Called **Dog Minor**. **Sirius And Procyon** Are Both Called The *"Dog Star"*. This Is The Pale Man's Favorite Animal, And Has Become A Part Of Their Family.

The Original Hindus' Planet Was Known To Them As **Nirvana**. **Nirvana** Comes From The **Sanskrit** Word **Nirvanam**. The Hindus Are The Aryans. You May Be Under The Assumption That The Word Aryan **Only** Pertains To Those Of Pale "Fair" Skin. When Actually, If You Look Up The Word **Aryan**, Which Is A **Sanskrit** Word, It Simply Means *"Noble"*. **Sanskrit** Is The Spoken Language Of The **Hindus**, Not **Caucasians**. This Word Aryan Has Nothing To Do With Skin Color. The Caucasians, Those Pale Beings, That The Flugelrods Descended From, Call Themselves By This Title (Aryan) And Still Use It Today. However, They Are Not Going To Let You Know That They Are Identifying With The Hindus. Remember, The Flugelrods Are A **Result** Of The Genes From The Pleiades And The Asiatic Black Man Who Are The Hindus.

Let's Set The Record Straight!

There Are Different Species Of The Hindu Race. However, The Original Hindus Are Descendants Of The 200 Fallen Angelic Beings That Came To The Planet Earth, As Mentioned In *The Holy Tablets, Chapter 3, Tablet 3, Verse 116-120*:

"Thus, It Was Sixty And Six Billion Years Ago, That The Hindus Came To The Planet Tiamat Now Called Earth. These Humim Type Hybrid Beings Were Brought By The Hermaphrodite Hindu Avatars From Their Planets Of Procyon, Dvaraka Or Nirvana, Of The Canis Minor Star Constellation. They First Went To Kingu For Ten Billion Years Then On To Tiamat. These Hybrid Beings Are Your Mermaids, Your Unicorns, Your Minotaurs And Other Half Man Half Animal Creatures. These Beings That Came To The Planet Earth Are What You Refer To As Defected Beings, Deformed In Appearance. Those On Earth Today That Descended From Them Are Your People With Three Arms, No Legs, And Six Fingers. And On Your Planet Today You Can Find Bones Of Creatures That Are Descendants Of These Hindu Demons. These Hindu Demons To You Would Be Extra-Terrestrial, Or Extra-Terra-Astrals Or Beings Outside Of Terra - Another Name For Earth."

These Original Hindus Or Aryan Hindus Are Star People. The Aryan Hindus Which Are The Caucasian, Or The Pale Race Are Always Trying To Get Back To Their Planet, Europa. This Is Why There Is A Concentration On Getting Back To Jupiter So They Can Get To Europa, Which Is One Of Jupiter's Moons They Shot At Jupiter With A Brilliant Pebble.

Speaking Of The Moon, I Noble: **Rev. Dr. Malachi Z. York-El 33⁰/720⁰**, The Author Of Over 360 Books, Prophesized That One Day, Scientists Would Admit The Facts Surrounding The Moon's Creation. Scientists Are Saying A Large Asteroid Hit The Earth In

Let's Set The Record Straight!

A Recent Article Dated **August 2001 A.D.** By **Alex Dominguez** Titled: *“Researcher: Earth-Asteroid Collision Created Moon”*. As A Result Of This Impact, Pieces Of Debris Of The Planet Earth Were Knocked Out, And Is Now What We Refer To As Our Moon.

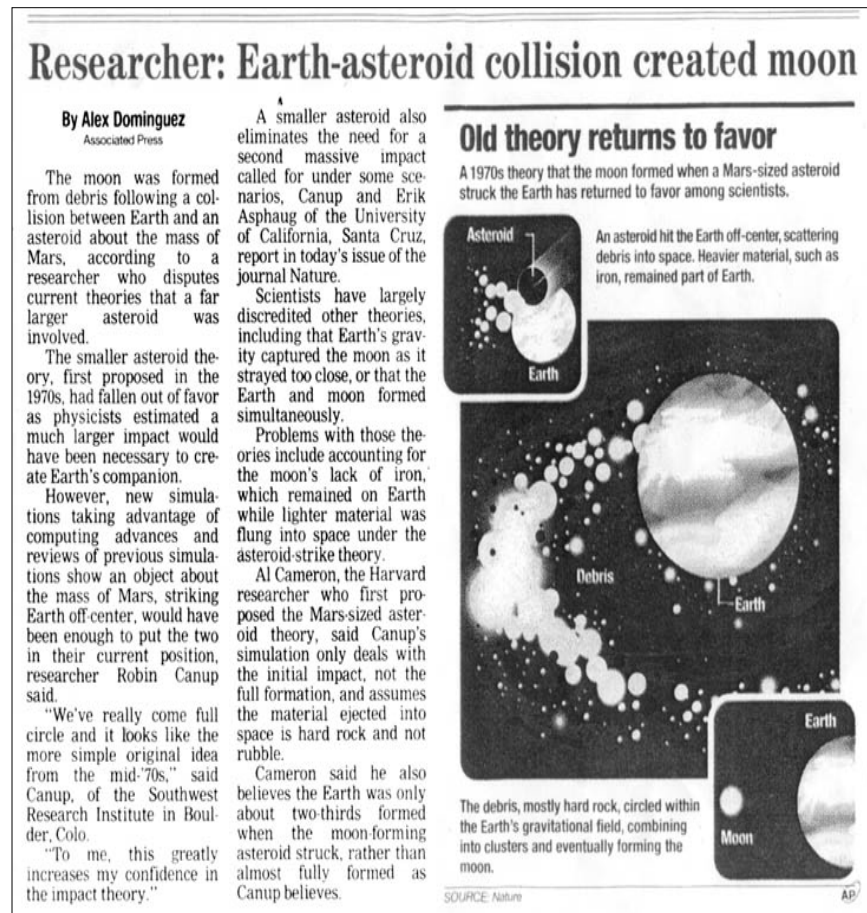


Figure 215

Article Entitled “Researcher: Earth-Asteroid Collision Created Moon” By Alex Dominguez

Let's Set The Record Straight!

In The Early Mid-70s, I Wrote Books That Prophesied That Scientists Would Tell You The Truth One Day About The Moon. **The Holy Tablets**, Chapter One Tablet 5-6, Where We Learn That “*The Planet Earth Was Hit By A Craft The Size Of A Planet,*” And That “*The Moon Is Now A Bleak Piece Of The Planet Earth*” Was Released In **1995 A.D.** These Facts Are Also In Such Scrolls As “*Leviathan*” And “*Science Of Creation.*” These Books Were Printed In **1978 A.D.** Then I Released More Recent Books Such As “*Man From Planet Rizq*” And “*Mission Earth*”, Which Were Printed In **1995 A.D.**, “*Man Of The Hour*” Printed In **1997 A.D.**, And Countless Other Scrolls I Have Written.

Scientists Have Finally Admitted The Truth About What I Have Taught And Published For Over 20 Years; Which Is The Truth About The Moon And Earth. This Information Is Nothing New. I Not Only Told You About This Years Ago, I Also Told You That Scientists Would Admit The Truth To The Public One Day. Now They Have.

Ques: What Are The Scientific Findings Of Europa?

Ans: Scientists Have Now Found That Europa Is Surrounded By An Icy Crust, And Wherever There Is Ice, There Is Water. This Means That It Is Possible To Live On It. Europa Was Discovered In **1610 A.D.** By **Galileo Galilei, (1564-1642 A.D.)**, An Italian Astronomer And Physicist. He Was The First To Use A Telescope To Study The Stars. Europa Is The 6th Largest Satellite In This Solar System. However, It Is The Smallest Of The Four Galilean Moons. It's Diameter Is 3,138 Km. Which Makes **Europa** Slightly Larger Than Our Moon.

Let's Set The Record Straight!

According To Voyager 1, Image Of Europa (March 1979) It States:

"Water Geysers May Exist On Europa, Though None Has Yet To Be Observed. If An Ocean Exists On Europa, Then It May Be Possible That Life Exists In These Oceans, Though The Odds For That Are Small. However Intriguing This Idea Is, There Is No Evidence Of Life On Europa - It Is Purely Conjecture At This Point. "

Ques: Are You Saying That Now Europa Is Inhabitable?

Ans: Yes. Europa Is Now Inhabitable, Which Means That By Now, They Have Already Tried To Go Back To Their Home.

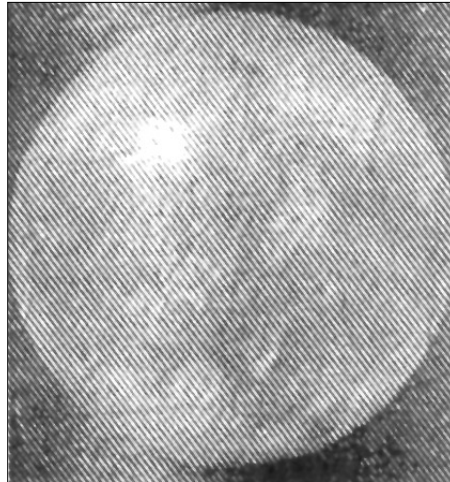


Figure 216
The Planet Europa

The Pale Race Are Already Living On Mars In Biospheric Structures. They Are Already Living On The Moon, And A Breed Of The Aryans Live On Venus, Such As: **Val Thor, Nikola Tesla**

Let's Set The Record Straight!

And **Ed Leedskalnin**, Who Are Known As Venusians. The Venusians Are Another Group Of The Aryan Race.

They Went And Occupied Many Different Places In The Orion Galaxy, Which Has Six Stars Or Suns. They Can Be Traced Back In Other Star Constellations, Such As Dracos, Who Are Reptilians. These Aldebaran And Pleiadians Hopped Around And Colonized In Different Star Constellations, Such As: Ursa Major, Canis Major, Betelgeuse, Procyon, Orion And Rigel. They Also Linked Up With The Shaggies Of Sirius. The Aldebaran And Pleiadians Have Been Coming To This Planet For A Long Time. In Fact, Mount Shasta Is One Of Their Main Meeting Places. People Have Reported Seeing Strange Beings That Were Described As 7-Foot Tall Beings With Blue Eyes And Long Blonde Hair. Again These Beings Are Your Blonde-Haired, Blue-Eyed Beings Originally From Aldebaran, A Star In The **Taurus** Star Constellation, Which Is The Bull. Bear In Mind That Mount Shasta Is In Silicon Valley, California, Where **Bill Gates** And Many Computer Moguls Reside. A Coincidence Maybe?

Ques: Can You Explain Why Mansa Khan Khan Musa Sailed Over To The Shores Of America?

Ans: Mansa Khan Khan Musa Sailed Over To The Shores Of America In Search Of His Half Brother **Abubakari**, Who Was Mandingo. A Member Of Any Of Various Peoples Inhabiting A Large Area Of The Upper Niger River Valley Of Western Africa. He Too Had Become Fed Up With The Slavery Of His People By Arabs And Their Religion, Islam, Like His Brother. **Abu Bakari**, His Half Brother, Was The Emperor Of Mali. He Was The Grandson Of One Of The Daughters Of Sundiata. **Sundiata** Was The Founder Of The Malian Empire, And He Ruled For 25 Years. **Sundiata** Is Also Called **Mari-Djata**, **Sundjata**, **Sun-Diata**, **Mari-Diata** Or **Sariq-Djata**. **Sundiata** Is The Son Of Nare-

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Magha, His Father, And **Sogolon**, His Mother. **Sundiata** Was Born Crippled, And His Legs Were Feeble. So, His Half-Brother **Dankaran-Tuma** Succeeded Him To The Throne. One Day As He Became Older, With The Help Of A Blacksmith, He Was Able To Walk. His Half-Brother **Dankaran-Tuma** Became Jealous Of **Sundiata's** Hunting, Warrior Skills, And Growing Power, To The Point That It Almost Caused A **Fadenya**, "*A Bloody Competing Struggle*". Instead, **Sundiata** Left Malinke And Went To Mema, Where He Was A Great Warrior And Was Given High Positions. **Sumanguru Kante**, King Of The **Susu** Or **Soso**, Who Were **Sudanese**, Took Over The Malinke Kingdom And Killed **Sundiata's** Father And Defeated **Dankaran-Tuma**, His Half-Brother. **Soso** Is An Intermediate Kingdom Between **Ghana** And **Mali**. **Sundiata** Was Secretly Summoned In By The Malinkes And In **1235 A.D.**, Defeated **Sumanguru Kante** In The Battle Of **Kirini**. **Sundiata** Formed The First Malian Empire Under The **Keita** Clan, And Niani Became The Capital Of The Malian Empire. There Are Eight Rulers Between **Nare-Maghan**, **Sundiata's** Father, And **Namadi Kani**, Who Is The Son Of **Kalabi Bomba**, Son Of **Lahilatul Kalabi** Grandson Of **Latal Kalabi**, Son Of **Lawalo**, Son Of **Bilali Bunama**, Ancestor Of The **Keita**. The Kings Of Mali Were Of The **Keita** Clan, Who Were Rulers Of A Chieftdom On The Sankarani River. The **Keita** Clan Claims Descent Of **Bilal Bunama**, Who Is Said To Have Come From Mecca To The Country Of **Malinke**, And Is A Descendant Of **Bilal Ibn Rabah**, The First Mu'adhin, And A Companion Of The Prophet As Sayyid **Mustafa Muhammad Al Amiyn**. **Ancient Ghana And Mali, By Nehemiah Levtzion, Page 55, States:** "*The Keita Claim Descent Of Bilali Bunama, Who Is Said To Have Come From Mecca. The Keita May Refer To Bilal Ibn Rabah, The Black Companion Of The Prophet And The First Mu'adhdhin...In Islam*". He Became Bored With Islam And Its Opposition To His Own African Culture, Its Racism And Lack Of Fulfillment Of Truths. He Referred To The Muezzins As Little Crickets Singing At Sundown In The Darkening Savannah.

Let's Set The Record Straight!



Figure 217
Mansa Khan Khan Musa
(1312-1337 A.D.)

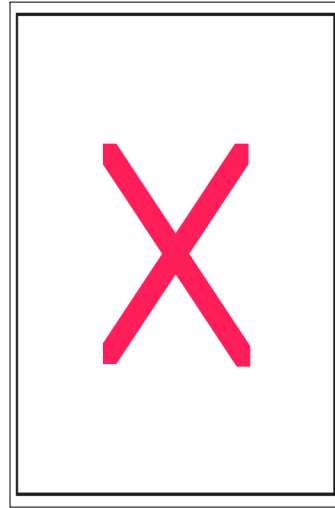


Figure 218
Abu Bakari Brother
Of Mansa Musa

Abubakari Wanted To Do Something Different, Something New And Something From Which There Was No Precedence, That Would Keep His Spirit Quick And Young With A Life Long Excitement. He Made A Deal With **Mansa Musa**, And Split The Gold And Riches In Half, Making Both Of Them Extremely Rich. They Had A Vast Empire That Stretched From Tunis, Libya, Morocco, All The Way Over. Abubakari Took Half Of The Riches And History Of His Empire And Sailed To The Shores Of America. He Appointed His Brother Mansa Musa As King Before He Left In **1311 A.D.** **Abubakari** Kept In Touch With The Captains Of The Fleet By Means Of The Talking Drum.

Abu Bakari Arrived Precisely Six Cycles After The Disappearance Of Quetzalcoatl By Way Of The Sea From Among The Toltecs In **999 A.D.**, Thus He Was Mistaken By The Aztec As **Quetzalcoatl**. His White Robes Fitted In With The Image Of The Symbolic "White Bearded Figure," While His Black Skin Was The Right

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Ceremonial Color Of The Rain God And Wind God Aspects Of Quetzalcoatl. A Cycle Is Equal To **52** Years In The Aztec Culture.

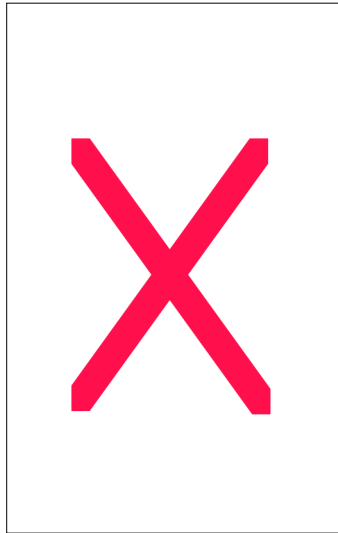


Figure 219
Quetzalcoatl

The Medieval Mexican And The Mandingo Malians Have A Lot In Common. For Example: The Plumed Serpent Motif Of Ancient Mexico And The Feathered Serpent Cult In Medieval Mali. In Medieval Mali, The Equivalent Of Quetzalcoatl Is The Dasiri Of The Bambara, The Tribe Of The Mandingo From Which Abubakari Came. The Dasiri Is The Protector Of The Village, The Beneficent Spirit Whose Sacred Animal Is A Snake. The Feast Of The Dasiri Takes Place At The Beginning Of The Year, Like That Of Quetzalcoatl. The Dasiri Hold A Dancing Ceremony Called The Kuare Or Kore, In Which The Dancers Wrap Themselves In Thorns Or Lacerate Their Breasts And Armpits. Some Beat Themselves With The Long Flexible Scourges. And In The Quetzalcoatl Ceremonial, The Same Self-Chastisement And The Use Of Thorn-Pricking Occurs. In Both The Mexican Quetzalcoatl And The Mandingo Dasiri Worship, These Thorn-Prickings And Whippings Were Designed To Bring Blood Out In Drops. This Blood Dropping Symbolized The Falling Of Raindrops.

Let's Set The Record Straight!

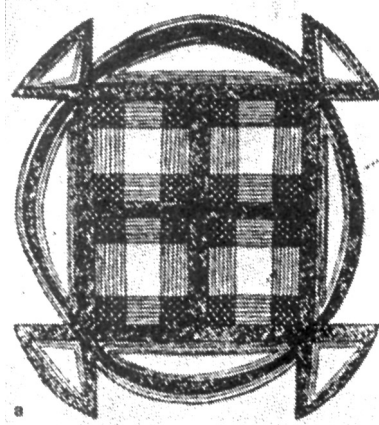


Figure 220
Cross Motif In Loop Ended
Gadwal In Africa



Figure 221
Cross Motif In Loop-
Ended Quetzalcoatlo
Gadwal In Mexico

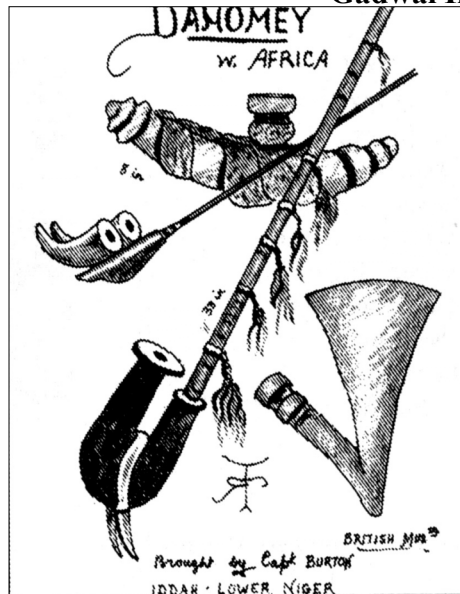


Figure 222
Ancient African Smoking Pipes,
Similar In Design To American Pipes

Let's Set The Record Straight!

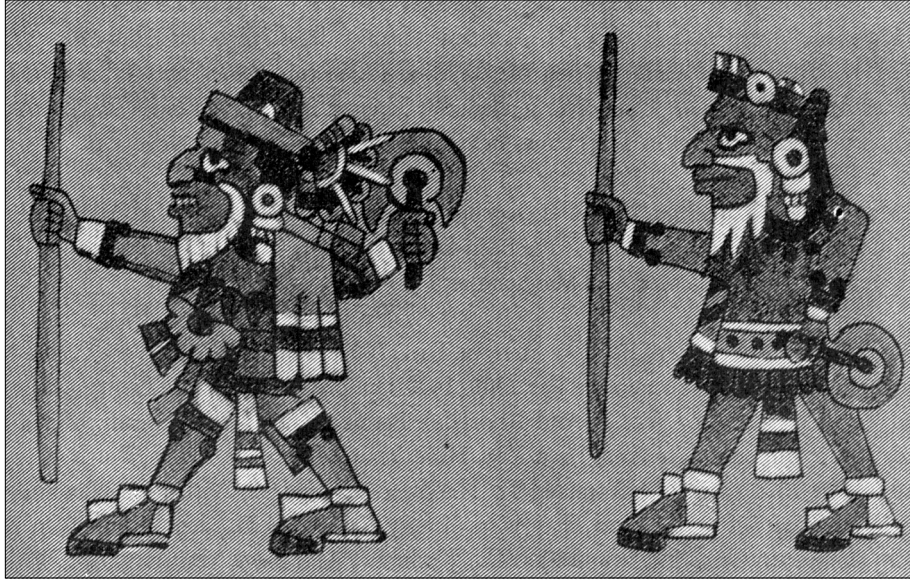


Figure 223
Bearded Nubian Wanderers In Medieval Mexico

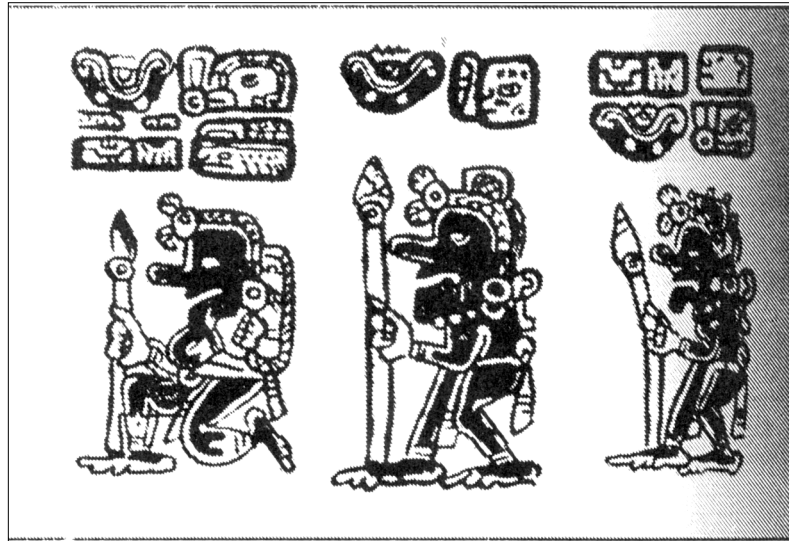


Figure 224
Nubian Supreme Beings In Ancient Mexico

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Mansa Musa Hadn't Heard From His Brother; So, In Time He Went To Mecca. He Had Been Taking Care Of People All This Time Spending All His Money With People. And Eventually He Also Became Bored With His Life. So, He Said He Was Going To Look For His Brother. He Made Great Ships To Sail To America, Meanwhile His Brother Abubakari Mixed In Perfectly With The Olmecs. When Mansa Musa Came Into America, He Brought In The Names *Ali* And *Sharufa*. Then The Sepharadim Brought In The Names *El* And *Al*. The French Invasion Brought In The Name *Beys*, And The Turkish The Name *Deys*.

So Mansa Musa Came To The West Seeking Out His Brother, Who Had Married In With The Olmecs, Who At This Time Had Already Mixed In With Mongolians. They Had Branched Off Into Such Tribes As The Yuchi Of Tennessee And The Washita Or Washo, Or Wichita In Kansas, Florida, Chicago, And Massachusetts. Etc.

So When The Moors Were Brought Here In The **1700** Hundreds, They Were Called Muurs, Then You Have The Sudanese In The **1400/1500** Hundred With Prince Henry Of Portugal, And They Were Called Asiatic And Aborigine. They Were Already Mixed Before They Were Shipped Here. Then You Have Your **1600** Slave Trade, Which Was Really Late In The **1500's** And Was Rounded To The Nearest Hundred. With John Hawkins, From The West Coast Of Africa, They Were Simply Called Negro. Their Whole Plan Was To Mesh Them Into One And Stomp Out The **Washitaw**, And Have You All Mixed With Each Other So That You Will Lose Your Original **Olmecian/Nubun Moor** Identity. Then Spread You Around To Trinidad And Other Islands Here In The North And Have The Caucasian Mix In With You.

Let's Set The Record Straight!

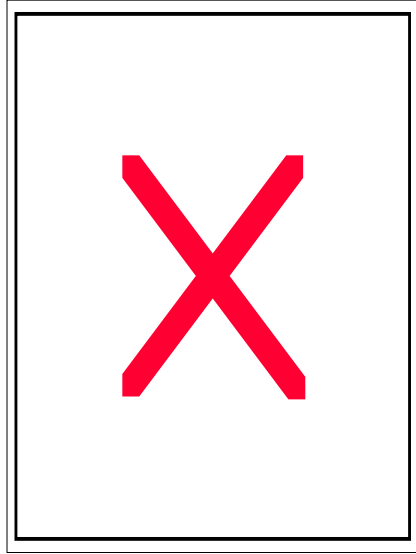


Figure 225
Prince Henry
(1394-1460 A.D.)

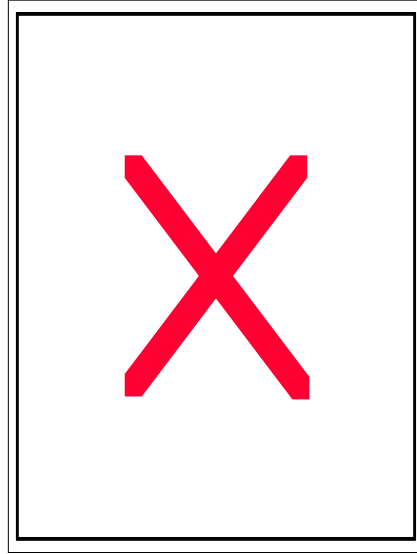


Figure 226
John Hawkins
(1532-1595 A.D.)

They Made The Caribbean Into A Melting Pot And Mixed A Lot Of Different People Together. They Then Called Them Cannibals, From The Spanish Word **Caribe**, **Caribal**, **Canibal** From The Root Word **Carib**, Meaning "**Strong Men**," When That's Not What They Were. They Were Moors And Africans Mixed In From The Emerging Of 'Tying Into The Vines,' Who Had A Lifestyle. Only The Caribs From The Jungles Of South Were Cannibals, From The Mixing In With Reptilians. In The Islands' You Have The East Indians, Chinese, And Africans. They Brought The Dutch Into Aruba, The Scottish Into Trinidad, The French Into Martinique, And Guadelope, Etc. The Mixtures Of East Indians And Africans Are Called Coolies. If You Researched The Origin Of The Peoples In The Caribbean, You Would Find That The Majority Of Those People Originated From The Arawak Native

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Americans, And The Carib Native Americans. Let's Look Into The History Of Some Of These Islands:

Jamaica - Members Of The Arawak Tribe Were The Original Inhabitants Of Jamaica Who Were Originally Called **Xaymaca**, Meaning "**Isles Of Springs.**" Columbus Sighted Jamaica During His Second Journey In **1494 A.D.** The Spanish Set Up Colonies On Jamaica In **1509 A.D.** And Ruled Until **1655 A.D.**, When It Was Captured By A British Expedition And Was Formally Transferred To British Rule In **1670 A.D.** By This Time, The Arawak Tribes Had Mixed In With The Spanish And The British. However, Most Of Them Died Out. As A Result, African "Slaves" Were Imported To Overcome The Labor Shortage. So The Jamaicans Of Today Are A Mixture Of Arawak Native Americans, Spanish, British And Moors.

Haiti - The Arawak Were The Original Inhabitants Of Haiti Also, And Was Originally Called **Ayti**, Meaning "**Land Of Mountains.**" Columbus Settled On The Island Shared With The Dominican Republic In **1492 A.D.** When An Early Colony Was Destroyed By The Natives, The Spanish Settled On The Eastern Half Of The Island And Left The West Unsettled. French Privates Were Hunting On The West Side Of The Island. In **1697 A.D.**, Spain Formally Ceded The Western, One Third Of The Island, To France. This Portion Became Known As **Haiti**, And The East Became The **Dominican Republic**. The French Established A Flourishing Slave-Plantation System Throughout The Colony And At The End Of The Century, It Became The World's Richest Colony. So The Haitians And The Dominican Republicans Are A Mix Of French, Spanish, Arawak Native Americans And Moors. By The **1800's A.D.**, The Population Of Haiti Was More Than **450,000 "Slaves"**, **25,000** Mulattos And **30,000** French.

Let's Set The Record Straight!

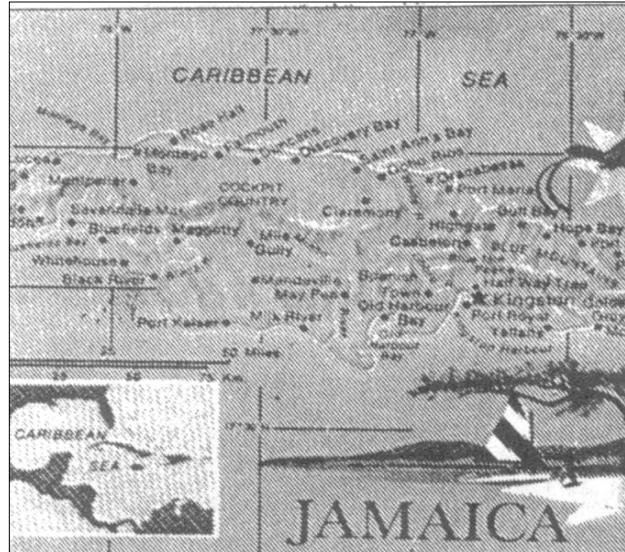


Figure 227
Map Of Jamaica

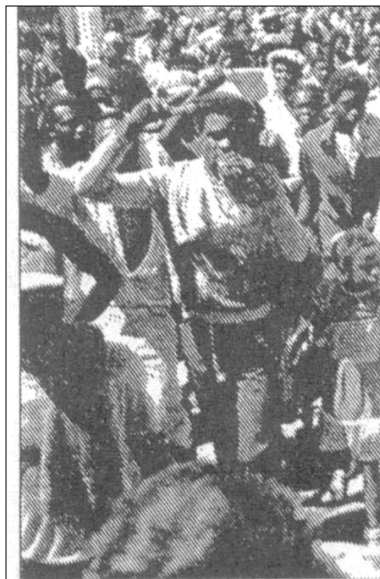


Figure 228
People Of Jamaica

Let's Set The Record Straight!

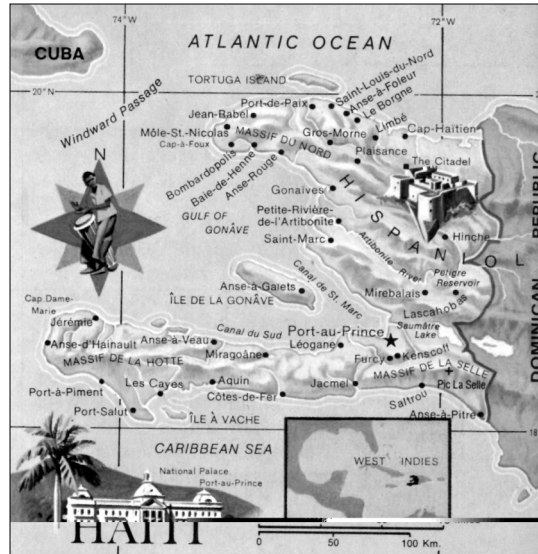


Figure 229
Map Of Haiti

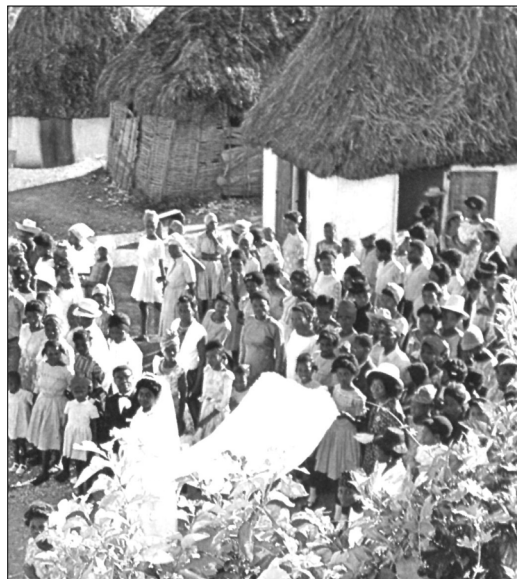


Figure 230
People Of Haiti

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Bahamas - The Arawaks Again Were The Original Inhabitants Of The Bahamas. In **1492 A.D.**, Columbus First Landed In The Bahamas. However, The Spanish Did Not Settle There. The First European Settlers Of The Bahamas Were English, Who Settled There In The Year **1648 A.D.** Until **1717 A.D.** The Early English Settlers Were Repeatedly Attacked By The Spanish, And Finally From **1782-1783 A.D.** The Spanish Did Take Hold Of The Island. However, In **1787 A.D.**, It Became A British Colony. As With Every European Settlement In The New World There Were Also Moors In Bondage. So The Inhabitants Of The Bahamas Are A Mixture Of Spanish, English, Arawak Native Americans And Moors.

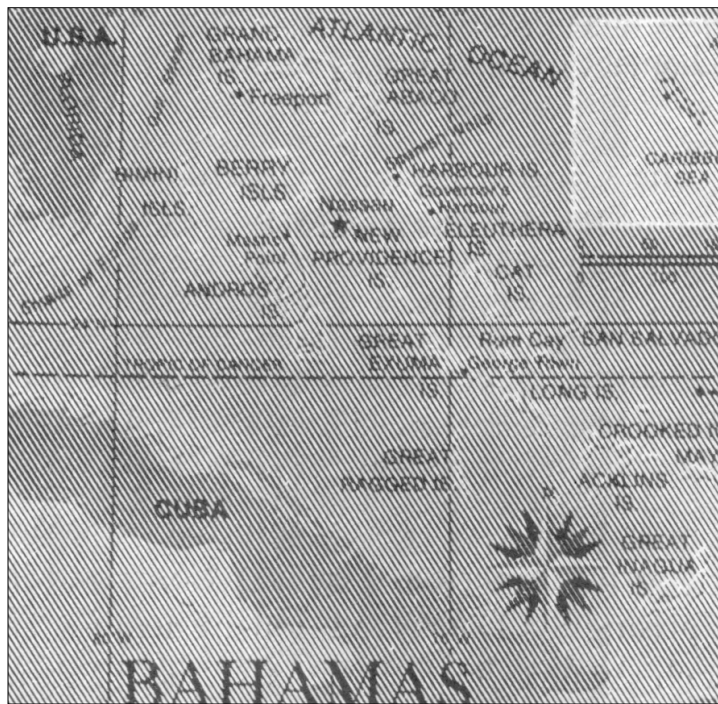


Figure 231
Map Of Bahamas

Let's Set The Record Straight!



Figure 232
People Of Bahamas

Puerto Rico - Puerto Rico Originally Named **Borinquen** By The Taino Native Americans, Was Conquered By Spain In **1508 A.D.** By Juan Ponce De Leon. This Island Was Originally Inhabited By Several Native American Groups, Long Before It Was Visited By Christopher Columbus On His Second Voyage To The New World (**1493 A.D.**), And Renamed **San Juan Bautista**. It Was Given Its Present Name Puerto Rico, Meaning "**Rich Port**" By Juan Ponce De Leon, Who Established A Settlement Inland From San Juan At Caparra In **1508 A.D.** In **1518 A.D.**, The Moors Were Bought In As "Slaves" To Work The Plantations And Sugar Mills, Which The Spaniards Introduced To The Island In **1511 A.D.** During The Late **1500's**, The Island's Strategic Value Was Realized And Other European Countries Tried To Capture It. In **1595 A.D.**, The Spanish Defeated The English When They Tried To Capture Puerto Rico. However, Raids From The Dutch, French And

Let's Set The Record Straight!

English Continued For A Long Time. San Juan Was Burned During The Dutch Attack In **1625 A.D.** And The English Sacked Arecibo In **1702 A.D.** Puerto Rico Was Finally Open To Foreign Trade In **1804 A.D.** So The Puerto Ricans Are A Mix Of The Taino Native Americans, The Spanish, The English, The Dutch And The Moors.

Ques: Who Are The Taino Native Americans?

Ans: The Taino Are An Arawakan Group Of The Greater Antilles. They Come From South America. The Taíno Inhabited The Major Portion Of The Island When The Spaniards Arrived. About 100 Years Before The Spanish Invasion, The Tainos Were Challenged By An Invading South American Tribe - The Caribs. They Were A Fierce, Warlike, Sadistic, And Adept At Using Poison-Tipped Arrows. They Raided Taino Settlements For Slaves (Especially Females) And Bodies For The Completion Of Their Rites Of Cannibalism. Some Ethnologists Argue That The Preeminence Of The Tainos, Shaken By The Attacks Of The Caribs, Were Already Jeopardized By The Time Of The Spanish Occupation. In Fact, It Was Caribs Who Fought The Most Effectively Against The Europeans. Their Behavior Probably Led The Europeans To Unfairly Attribute Warlike Tendencies To All Of The Island's Tribes.

A Dynamic Tension Between The Tainos And The Caribs Certainly Existed When Christopher Columbus Landed On Puerto Rico. He Found The Island Populated By As Many As 60,000 Taino Or Arawak Indians. The Taíno Native Americans Who Greeted Columbus Made A Big Mistake When They Showed Him Gold Nuggets In The River And Told Him To Take All He Wanted. When The Spanish Settlers First Came In **1508 A.D.**, There Were About 30,000 Taino Indians. However, Maltreatment,

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Disease, Flight, And Unsuccessful Rebellion Had Diminished Their Number To 4,000 By **1515 A.D.**; In **1544 A.D.**, A Bishop Counted Only 60, But These Too Were Soon Lost. The Tainos Rebelled Most Notably In **1511 A.D.**, When Several **Caciques** (Native American Leaders) Conspired To Oust The Spaniards. They Were Joined In This Uprising By Their Traditional Enemies, The Caribs. Their Weapons, However, Were No Match Against Spanish Horses And Firearms. And The Revolt Was Soon Ended Brutally By The Spanish Forces Of Governor Juan Ponce De León.

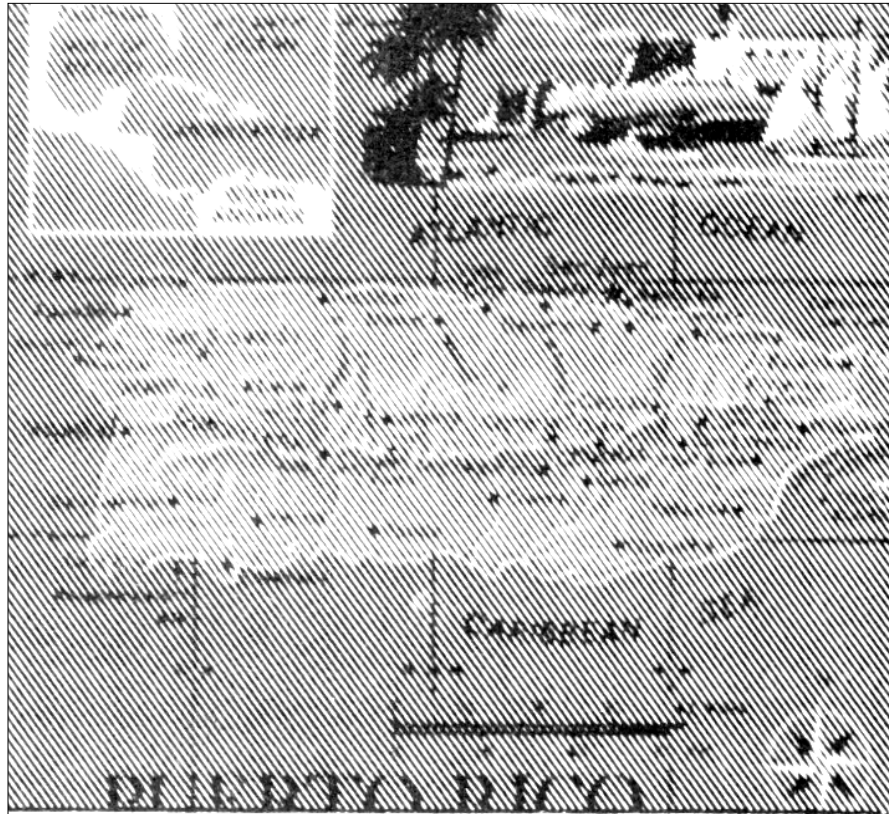


Figure 233
Map Of Puerto Rico

Let's Set The Record Straight!

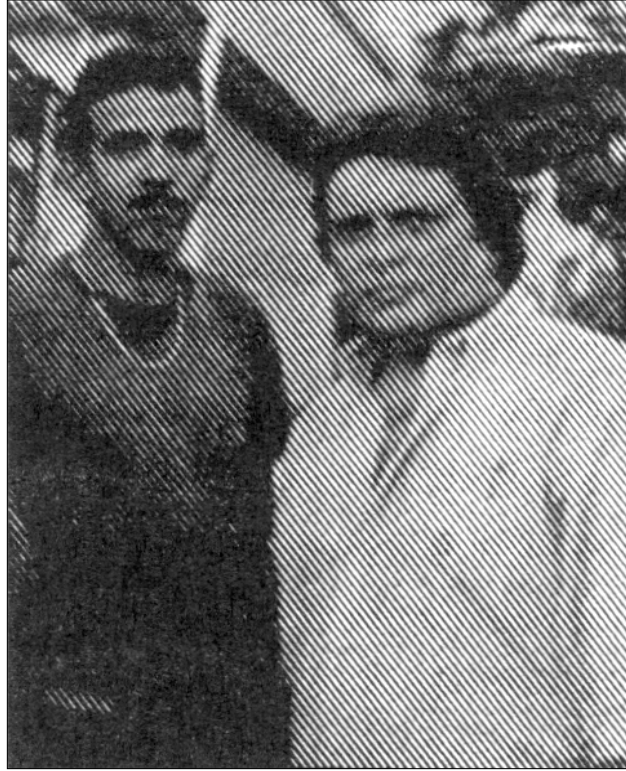


Figure 234
People Of Puerto Rico

Trinidad - This Island Was Originally Inhabited By The Arawak And The Carib Native Americans. Discovered By Christopher Columbus In **1498 A.D.**, Trinidad Was First A Spanish Colony, And Then A British Colony (**1797 A.D.**). The First British Settlers (**1616 A.D.**) On Tobago Were Driven Out By The Carib Native Americans. Subsequently, It Came Under The Dutch, Who Brought In The Moors As "Slaves," And French Control, Before The British Acquired It In **1814 A.D.** So Some Of The Trinidadians Today Are A Mixture Of Carib Native Americans, Arawak Native Americans, Spanish, English, French And Dutch.

Let's Set The Record Straight!

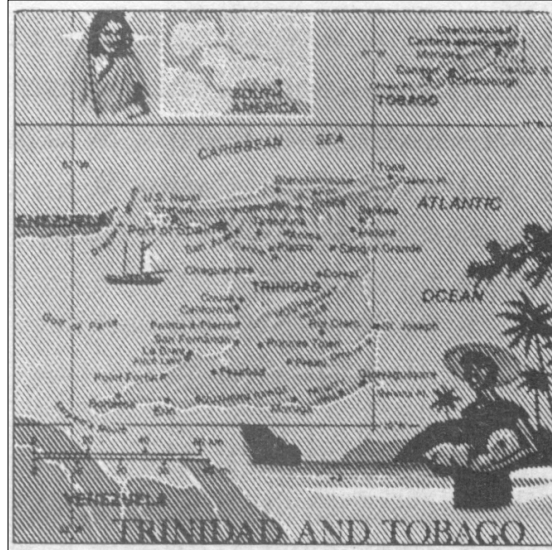


Figure 235
Map Of Trinidad

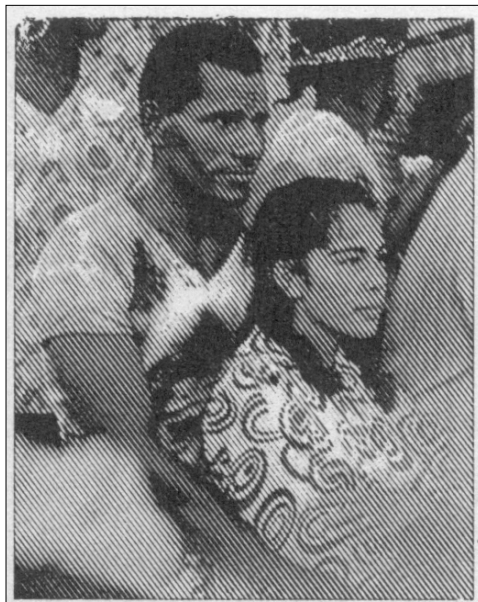


Figure 236
People Of Trinidad

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Barbados - Barbados Was Supposedly Uninhabited When The Portuguese Pedro A Campos Landed There In The Early **1500's**, However He Named The Island Barbados Meaning "**Bearded.**" Now Ask Yourself Why Would He Call This Island Bearded? They Say Probably From The Beard-Like Vines Or Moss That Hung From The Trees. The British Established The First Permanent Settlement In **1627 A.D.** Moors, As "Slaves" Were Brought From Africa To Work The Sugarcane Plantations, A Practice That Continued Until Slavery Was Abolished In The British Empire In **1834 A.D.** So The Inhabitants Of Barbados Are Moors, English And Portuguese.

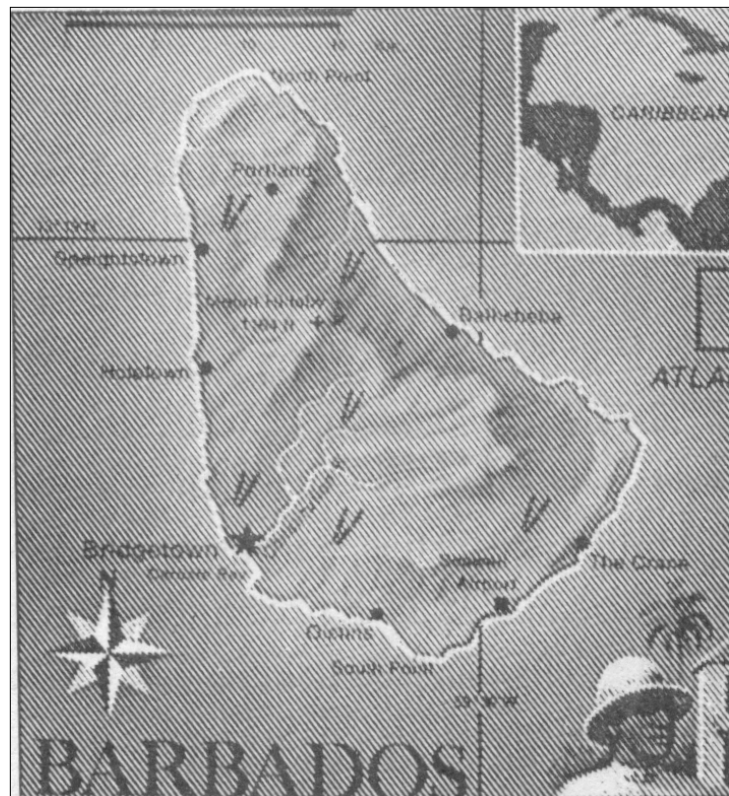


Figure 237
Map Of Barbados

Let's Set The Record Straight!



Figure 238
People Of Barbados

As You Can See, The Arawaks Native Americans Are Very Wide Spread In The Caribbean Islands. They Lived On The Island Of The Caribbean Sea And In The Amazon River Valley. The Name Arawak Is One Tribe Of Native Americans That Is Sub Divided Into Many Other Tribes Such As The Extinct Tainos. Some Of These Tribes Migrated As Far South As Southern Brazil, And Others North Into The West Indies And North America.

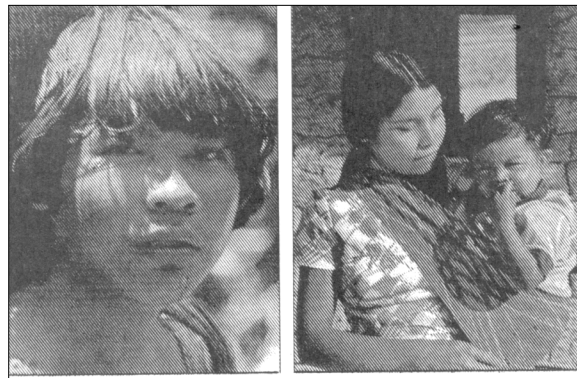


Figure 239
The Arawak Native Americans,
One Of The Many Mixed Tribes

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Ques: Where Did The Idea Of Voodooism In The Caribbean Come From?

Ans: First Of All, Let's Define The Word Voodoo.

Ques: What Is Voodoo?

Ans: The Word **Voodoo**, Comes From The African **Fon**, Who Are Related To The **Ewe** Language. **Voo** Is Said To Mean "**Self Examination Or Introspection**;" And **Doo** Is Said To Mean "**Unknown**". **Voodoo** Is Also Said To Mean "**Spirit**." It Is Also Called **Vodou** In Haiti, **Camdoble** In Brazil, **Lucumi** In Cuba And **Obeah** In Jamaica. They Even Have It In Trinidad, Tobago, And Granada, Under The Name **Shango** Baptist, And The Priest Are Called **Obeah**; And Only Blacks Can Join, No Other Race. They Are From Black And West Indian English, Of West African Origin, **Efik**, From The Arab For Africa, **Ifriqiya** (Simply **Faraqa**), "**To Divide Or Separate**", Also Said **Ubio**, Meaning "**Anything Noxious, Something Put In The Ground To Cause Sickness Or Death, Bad Omen**." Voodoo Is A Form Of Religious Belief Of African Origin, Practiced In Some Parts Of The West Indies, Jamaica, And Nearby Tropical America, Involving Sorcery According To Europeans. It Is Known As **Voodoo** In Haiti, **Macumba** Or **Candomble** In Brazil, **Shango** In Trinidad, **Santeria** In Cuba, And **Kumina** Or **Pocomania** In Jamaica. A Study Of Sorcery Brings Use Of Supernatural Power Over Others Through The Assistance Of Spirits; Witchcraft, From The Middle English **Sorcerie**, From Old French **Sorcier**, "**Sorcerer**" From Vulgar Latin **Sortarius**, "**A Caster Of Stones**" From **Sortiri**, From **Sors**, Generally **Sortis**, Meaning "**Lots, Casting Of Lots**." It Is Clear That The Word Sorcery Has Nothing To Do With The African Religion Of Yoruba, For Europeans Use Stones In Runes And The Bible Refers To The Stone Casting Of The High Priest Of

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Israel, As The **Urim** And The **Thummim** (*Exodus 28:30*). This Is The Tarot Cards So Widely Used By Europeans Today. So This Ancient Practice From Africa, Stems From Ancestral Acknowledgment. This Is The Same As Christians Conjuring Spirits In The Church Under The Title Holy Ghost. They Seek Apparitions, Images Of Mary, Which They Refer To As The Blessed Mother Mary, Or The Praying To Saints For Help. Muslims Also Have The Same Practices At Shrines, And Qubbas, Where They Give Prayers To Saints And Noble Men, The Khalifa, And Even In Medina During The Pilgrimage. Muslims Go To The Tomb Of Muhammad And Give Praise And Prayer To Him. So Ancestral Worship Would Be As Simple As Visiting A Dead Relative At A Graveyard And Praying Or Putting Down Flowers, Or Remembering Them On Their Birthday Or On Certain Holidays. This Is Very Widely Practiced Amongst The Orientals In Buddhism And The Indians In Hinduism. So Ancestral Worship Or Acknowledgment Is Common In All Religions And Cultures. Witches Or Wicca Are The Same, And In Most Cases Give Praise To Isis As The Queen Mother. There Are Good And Bad Witches, There Are Good And Bad Obeah. There Are Good And Bad Priests, Ministers, Imams, And Rabbis. So It's A Misconception And Down Right Attempt To Mislead Any Who Link Themselves To A Spiritual School, Custom Or Practice That Acknowledges Respect For The Past, Or Those Who Went On To Another Life, Or Simply The Dead. This Would Be Found In Respect Of **Elijah Muhammad** Or **Master Fard Muhammad** In The Nation Of Islam, Respect Of **Noble Drew Ali**, Or **C.M Bey** In The Moorish Science Temple, Respect Of **Malcolm X** Or **Dr. Martin Luther King Jr.** In The Christian Faith, **Clarence (Allah) Smith** In The Five Percent, And Acknowledgment Of Dead Presidents, Kings, Sultans, Queens, Emperors, And The Likes.

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Through Media Voodoo Has Been Given A Negative Connotation, Because As Usual, Its Roots Are Found In Africa. Whereas The Druids Of Europe And The Shamans Of Russia Would Be The Exact Same Thing In Another Language. Voodoo Is The Calling On Ancient Ancestors For Guidance And Power, And Is A Very Wide Spread Practice Amongst African Tribes. One Such Tribe Is The Yoruba. The Yoruba Kingdom Was Founded In The **8th Century About 785 A.D.** This Was A Vast Empire That Included Niger, Nigeria, Benin, Angola, Chad And Sudan. In All The Established Yoruba Cities, States And Towns, These People Had A Head Who Was Or Is Called An "**Oba**," Which Means "*King*." The Yoruba Religion Is Ancestral Worship. They Have Deities For Almost Everything. Just As The Ancient Egyptians, Native Americans, And The Likes. Some Of The Yoruba Deities. Or Ancestors Who Went To The Other Side Are By Name:



Figure 240

A Bronze Plaque Of A Queen And Her Attendants Made By Artisans In The Kingdom Of Benin

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Obatala Or Orishanla - Son Of **Olurun** And **Yemonja-Olokun**, Who Had Two Other Sons, **Oduduwa** And **Orangun**. **Obatala** Is The Father Of **Dada**, **Shango**, **Ogun**, **Ochosi**, And **Schankpannan**. Obatala Is Said To Have Also Been The Son Of King **Olodumare**, Who Was Made The Supreme God Or Deity Of The Yorubas, And Also The Owner Of The Universal Energy Which Exists In All Things. He Is The God Of The North. He Is Said To Be External. His Name Is Meant To Be Acknowledged As The Father Of All The Orisha (Gods Or Deities In Yoruba). The Special Color Of Obatala Is White. His Temples, Shrines, Object, Dishes Etc. Must Always Be White. The Priests Of Obatala Wear White Clothing, And Beards During Rituals. All Other Orisha Must Pay Homage To Him. He Is The So-Called Master Of Wisdom And Creator Mentioned In The Story Of Creation. As You Can See, The Arabs Got **Abu** Or **Aba** For "*Father*" And **Ta'ala** For "*Most High*," From The Yoruba. They Combined Them To Get Obatala, "*The Most High Father*". The Same Is Found In Hebrew. Note, The Similarity Between **Eber**, The Founder Of Hebrew, And Ebo, One Of The Yoruba Tribes Combined.

Oduduwa - The Orisha Who Created Dry Land, And Was The First Ruler Of The **Ifè** And All Of The Yoruba. He Is The Son Of **Yemonja - Olukun** And Olorun, Brother Of Obatala, God Of The South. Note Again, The Word **Wadud** As Used In Arabic And Hebrew For "*Loving And Compassion*," Is Even One Of Their Gods, Allah's, Sacred Name, The **47th** Name, **Al Wadudu**.

Shango - He Is Known As The God Of The East, War, Thunder And Lightning, Economy, Dance And Politics. He Is The Son Of Obatala And Husband Of **Oya**, **Oshun** And **Oba**. His Symbol Is The Double Headed Axe And The Colors Attributed To Him Are Red And White. He Was Known To Be The Third **Alfin** Of **Oyo**

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Or “Lord Of The Oyo Palace.” Shango Was Deified After He Committed Suicide By Hanging Himself. He Is Also The National God Of Yoruba.

Ogun - This Is The God Of Iron And War. He Is Considered The Patron Of Blacksmiths And All Who Work With Steel Or Iron. Ogun Is Now The Guardian Of Sports, Policemen, Trucks And Bus Drivers. Ogun Is Said To Be Temperamental, And Fond Of Spicy Foods And Strong Drinks. The Yorubas Fear The Wrath Of Ogun. So In The Courts, Witnesses Take A Standing Oath In The Center Of A Chain Dedicated To Ogun. His Colors Are Black And Green, Or Black And White. Yet, He Is Sometimes Represented With The Color Blue. The Symbol Of Ogun Is Said To Be A Chain With Miniature Blacksmith's Tools Attached.

Oshosi - The Symbol Of Oshosi Is The Bow And Arrow. He Rules Matters Of Law, The Courts And Social Institutions. Oshosi Is Said To Have Lived With Ogun, And He's Also The Guardian Of Scouts And Hunters

Eschu-Elegbara - The Mischievous Messenger Of The Orisha (Deities). He Is Their Version Of The Devil. Yet, The Yorubas Worship Him Because They Do Not Accept A God Or Deity That Is Without Form (Yet Perfect). In Actuality, To Be Without Form Would Be A Form Of Imperfection, In So Far As Form Exists. They Don't Believe In An All Good, All Righteous Deity, Nor In An Extreme Evil, But That The Universe Is Balanced Of All Things. It Is Said That **Eschu** Brings Good Luck To Those Who Take Extremely Good Care Of Him, But It Is Generally Considered That He Is The Divine Trickster, The Prankster And The Deification (Personification) Of The Unpredictable Elements Of Life. The Shrines To Eschu Are Kept Outside Of The Doors Of The House Of Living Arrangements Of The Persons Involved. It

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Is Said That He Must Receive The First Portion Of Any Offerings Made To The Other Orisha. The Priests Of **Eschu** Wear Red And Black. They Dance In A Mischievous, Obscene Way With A Hook Or Club Stick. Note The Similarity Between The Name **Eschu** And The Greek Name **Easous** For **Jesus**, And **Isa** By The Muslims And Even Yashu'a In Hebrew. In Their Churches, When They Become Possessed And Speak In Tongues, They Dance, Roll On The Ground, Foam At Mouth, And Their Clothes Come Up. The Same Thing Happens In Islam Amongst The Sufis, And This Is Christianity And Islam. The Deity **Eschu** Or **Legba** Serves As A Messenger Between Gods And Mortals; They Are Indispensable, But Nasty. Again You Can See That They Were Borrowed And Put Into Monotheism.

Oshun - The Yoruba Goddess Of River, Food, Beauty, Love, Sex, Art And Culture. The Oshun River Is Sacred To Her, Wife Of Shango. Her Special Emblem Is A Fan, And Her Colors Are Amber, Yellow And Gold. Her Specific Metal Is Brass.

Oya - Known In Life As The Wife Of Shango. When The News Of Her Husband's Death Reached Her, Like Him, She Committed Suicide And Went After Him. Oya Is The Goddess Of The Violent Winds And Storms, Which Precede The Thunder And Lightning Of Shango Of The River Niger. She Is Also The Goddess Of Fertility. The Niger River Is Sacred To Her, And She Has Been Closely Allied With The Goddess Of Cemetery And Death, **Yansa** And The God (Deity) Of The Whirlwinds, **Aja**.

Yemonja-Olokun: Is Considered The Mother Of The Orisha. She Is Called The Goddess Of The Primordial Water. She Is The Wife Of **Olurun** And Mother Of **Obatala** And **Oduduwa**. In Accordance To The Legend, She Had A Son Named **Orangun**. Her Son Was Vicious And Made Attempts To Rape Her.

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Yemonja Fled From Her Son Until She Collapsed In Exhaustion. And From Her Breasts, Flowed Two Lagoons, Which Became The Ogun And Niger Rivers. A Number Of Gods Came From The Midst Of Her Stomach. Supposedly, They Are: Ogun, Oya Oshun Oshos, Shango, Ecshu And Oko, Just To Name A Few. Make Note That In Hebrew, The Word **Yam** Means "**Sea.**" Now Look From Which It Came Yemonja.

Olurun - Husband Of Yemonja-Olokun, Father Of Obatala And Oduduwa, Supreme God.

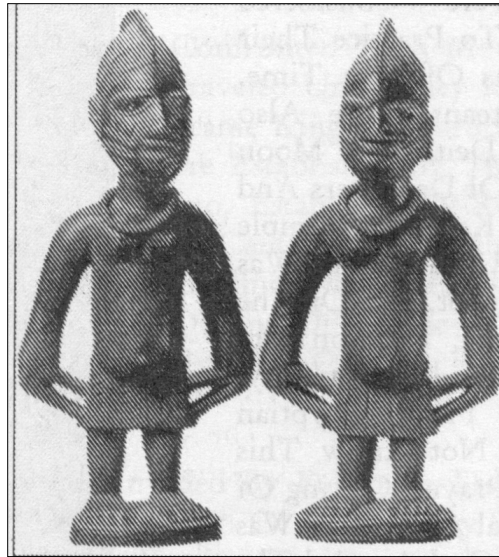


Figure 241

The Twins, Wooden Sculptures By The Yoruba Of Nigeria

These Supreme Beings Or Deities Are The Ancestors Of The Yoruba. The Original Yorubas Lived In Nubia And Egipt, Via The Spread Of The Yoruba Religion, The Yorubas Encountered The Arabs Of Arabia Who Were By This Time Mixed In With The Ottoman, Turks And Russians. Many Of Them Converted To Islam And Became Known As Hausa Of Nigeria, Combining The

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Islamic Faith And The Yoruba Traditions. This Is Why To This Day, The Secret Societies Of The Islamic World Have The Powers To Walk On Hot Coal, Levitate And Many Other Destructive Things To Their Bodies Without Any Pain Or Harm. They Sit In The Streets In The Islamic Markets, Cast Bones And Stones And Do Readings. They Read Tea Leaves And Even The Remains Of Coffee In The Turkish Coffee Cups. All Of This With The Hands Of Fatima Having Mystical Powers, Talismans, Parchments, Omens And Jinns. The Evil Eye Is Found In The Islamic Religion, On The Fringes Of It, In Every Islamic Country, Superstitions And The Likes And In Christianity Even Today In America Seven Years Bad Luck If You Break A Mirror, Or If You Walk Under A Ladder. If You Spill Salt, You Have To Throw A Pinch Over Your Left Shoulder. If Someone Sweeps Your Feet, If A Black Cat Crosses Your Path, Or Friday The 13th Are All Bad Luck. Or Any Office Being On The 13th Floor Is Bad Luck. They Actually Have Whole Office Buildings Without The 13th Floor, And These Are Christian Superstitions. This Is Where The Evil Omens Of Islam Come From, Such As: Children Can't Go To Sleep In Total Darkness, Don't Sleep With Your Clothes Or Shoes Next To Your Bed Area, If You Sleep With Your Mouth Open The Jinn Will Urinate In Your Mouth, If You Sleep On Your Stomach The Jinn Will Ride Your Back; Lay Shoes Sole To Sole Or The Jinns Will Wear Your Shoes, Cover Your Pots, Or The Jinns Will Eat It At Night, And Many, Many More Superstitions In The Islamic Religions, Most Americans Are Never Exposed To The Entire Religion. They Are Just Given The Basics Of Islam And Sincerely Believe They Are Muslims. You Wouldn't Need Talismans Unless You Believe In Evil Spirits. All Of These Superstitions Come From The Influence Of The Yoruba Culture Of Africa, Our Culture. After All That, The Yorubas Taught The Arabs, And These Arabs Later Exiled And Enslaved Some Of Them, Massacred And Murdered Them.

Back In The 5th Century, Mecca Was The World Trade Center. The Yorubas And The Others, Who Were Considered Polytheists,

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Were Permitted To Practice Their Religion, Being The Meccans Of That Time, Called Sabeans And Nabateans. They Were Also Worshippers Of The Stone Deities, Or Moon God, Allah, His Wife And Family Of Daughters. 360 Gods Were In The **Ka'aba**, A Temple Built To The Deity **Al Uzza**, Who Was Actually The Supreme Being **Aset** “*Isis*” Of Ancient Egypt. All Of The Rituals Found In The Islamic Religion Are Found Before It In Judaism And Christianity, Which Took It Directly From Egyptian Rituals. Most Muslims Do Not Know This Fact And Think That Their Prayer And Casting Of Stones Are From The Original Allah. This Was Before The Time Of Muhammad, Around The 5th Century.

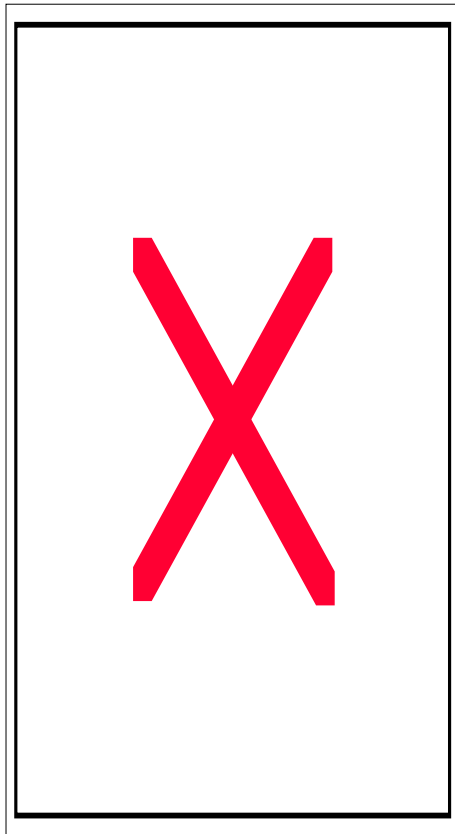


Figure 242
The Deity Al Uzza

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Yoruba Was Introduced To Mecca By A Man Called **Lamurudu**. It Was Not Known As Yoruba At That Time, Just As Idolatry Or Polytheism. The Offsprings Of Lamurudu Were Oduduwa, The King Of **Gogobiri** And **Kukawa**, Which Are Tribes In The Hausa Country. The Hausa Were The Yoruba Muslims. They Spoke The Yoruba Language And They Were Muslims Who Kept Their Yoruba Customs And Combined The Two To Breed Their Own Branch Of Islam, As Well As Their Own Dialect Using An Arabic Type Script That Is Called Hausa Today.

Oduduwa Was Heir To The Throne Of Mecca. He Went Back To The Religion Of His Forefathers During The Reign Of His Father, And Both Of Them Together Were Determined To Bring Their People Back To The Worship Of Their Ancestors. One Night, The Priest Of Lamurudu, Asara, Put Idols In The Ka'aba, Which At The Time Was Attributed To One Deity, **Allat**, Who Is The Female Crescent Deity, Symbol Of **Isis**. However, **Asara's** Son Was A Monotheists And Unable To Withstand The Thought Of Idols Residing In The Ka'aba, So He Destroyed Them. This Brought About A Civil War Between The Polytheists And The Monotheists. The Monotheists' Were Victorious. King **Lamurudu** Was Killed And His Children Were Expelled From The City Of Mecca. Oduduwa Ventured Northwest From Arabia Back To Sudan. You Will Find In Sudan, To This Very Day, Yoruba Practices And Customs And Traditions Under Different Names. One Of The Deities Of Sudan Is **Amma** (Dongon Of Sudan). He Was The Father Of **Yurugu**, Who Was The God Of Saviors And Father Of The Twins Called **Nommo**. Amma Was Also A Supreme God, God Of Fertility And God Of Rain. The Twins Called **Nommos** Was One Daughter And One Son Of **Yurugu**. The Nommos Sailed Down The Rainbow In An Ark Carrying All Living Creatures. Another Deity Of Sudan Is **Ngkola**, Who Was The Brother Of **Tere** And The God Of Life. He Bestowed Life On Human Beings By Breathing Life Into Them. Other Deities Of Sudan Were **Nuba**, **Nzeanzo**, **Tsoede** And **Wantu-Su**. Nzeanzo And Tsoede Were Also Gods Of Fertility Like Amma. **Nuba** Was

Let's Set The Record Straight!

The God Of The Sky. **Nzeanzo** Was Known As The God Of Rain, God Of Medicine, God Of Metal-Working, And God Of Corn. **Tsoede** Was The God Of Canoe Builders And God Of Smiths. **Wantu-Su** Was The Supreme God.

Before Long, They Were Once Again Confronted With Monotheism And Sudan Became Uncomfortable To Them. So Yorubas Traveled Until They Reached **Ile Ife**, Nigeria. When They First Reached There, Oduduwa Became King Of Yoruba. Ife Is Where The First Of Their Many Independent Kingdoms Were Established By The 12th Century. During The 1600's, The Northernmost Kingdom, Oyo, Established A Rule Over The Other Yoruba Kingdoms That Lasted Through The **19th** Century. Ife Which Is Considered The First And Sacred House Of The Yorubas, Is A Word Which Means "**House.**" The Seven Grand Children Of Oduduwa Became The Kings And Queens Of The Seven Original Yoruba States. The Yoruba Empire Stretched From Eastern Nigeria, Crossing Dahomey And Togoland, As Far As Accra In What Is Now Ghana.

In The **1400's**, Sudan Had Become Invaded By European Tribes Of Portuguese, Who Had Established Ties With Certain Tribes In Parts Of Sudan. They Would Bring Them Spices And Things That Caught Their Eyes, In Return For Their So-Called Friendship. They Even Brought Some Of These Sudanese To The Point Where They Sold Their Own Brothers. Most Of The Ones That Were Sold Were The Muslims And The Yoruba Tribes, Who Were Mounted On These European Ships And Taken To A Place That Was Not Their Own. And So The African Kidnapping Business Was In Effect, What Is Called Slavery. The First Of Those To Be Kidnapped Were Taken To Portugal In **1441 A.D.** By The Portuguese European Prince Henry The Navigator, The Kidnapper, Who Sponsored Many Of The African Exploration Programs, Where Upon Many Europeans Started Colonizing And Settling On The Island Off The Coast Of Africa. These Europeans Scanned The African Coast In Search Of Souls To Kidnap, And In Their

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Siege, Thousands Of Nubian Moors Were Taken Captive. By The **1600's**, There Was The European And The Desert Arab Kidnapping In Progress And Those Kidnapped, The Kidnappers Had Violated An International Crime. And Those That Purchased The Kidnapped Are An Accessory To This International Crime. They Want You To Use The Word '**Slave**' And '**Slave Trade**' So That Their Emancipation And Proclamations Will Appear To Liberate Them From The International Crime Of Kidnapping And Accessory To Kidnapping, Of Which All Who Participated Are Guilty. Not To Mention, The Abuse Of The Kidnappings, The Rapes, The Murders, The Castrations, The Hangings And The Taken Away Of One's Human Rights, Are All Against Laws That Are Referred To As **Resolution 39, 46** Adopted By The General Assembly Of United Nations, **December 10th, 1984 A.D.** Which States:

"Recalling The Declaration On The Protection Of All Persons From Being Subjected To Torture And Other Cruel Inhumane Or Degrading Treatment Or Punishment. Adopted By The General Assembly In Its Resolution 3454 (Xxx) Of December 9th, 1975."

This Enactment Came Into Existence Upon The Agreements Of 3/4 Of The Nations Of The World. These Kidnappings, Falsely Called Slave Trades In The **1600's**, Started With The Englishmen **John Hawkins** In The Year **1564 A.D.** And **1567 A.D.** The Europeans Took Their Yorubas To The West Indies, South America And The Southern States In North America. The States Of North And South Carolina, Georgia, Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana, Virginia, Etc. By The **1700's** There Was A Moroccan Kidnapping Of The Dark-Skinned Woolly-Haired Moors, Who Were Sold And Called Slaves, Making The Purchases Accessory After The Fact To Kidnapping, Which Is Under **Ucr Model Penal**

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Code 212.1, Called The Lindbergh Act Of 1932 A.D., Where It States:

"At Common Law, The Forcible Abduction Or Stealing And Carrying Away Of A Person From Own Country To Another. The Unlawful Seizure And Removal Of A Person From Own Country Or State Against His Will. In American Law The Intent To Send The Victim Out Of The Country Does Not Constitute A Necessary Part Of The Offense."

These Moors Were Learned And Educated Nobles. According To The **Focus Article, Of 1995 August Edition**, It States: "*As Demand For Slaves Grew, Well Educated African Nobles Began To Be Loaded On To The Slave Boats, As Well As The Usual Rabble Of Prisoners And Poisoners. There Were Men Schooled In Military Discipline, Medicine And The Occult And Physical Sciences....From This New Breed Of Slave Were To Come Many Of The Rebellion Leader, Secret Society Heads And Voodoo Theologians..*" So The Slave Owners Had To Contend With Different Types Of Slaves.

As These Persons Were Kidnapped From Africa, Along With Them, They Brought The Yoruba Culture. The Culture Survived As Well As The Communications Between The Different Tribes Through The Use Of The Drum. In The Different Parts Of The Caribbean And In The Latin Islands Of Puerto Rico, The Nubian Moors, Not To Be Mistaken With The Albino Moors, Were Forbidden To Kidnap, According To The Spanish Act Of **1543 A.D.** Which States:

"In 1543 A.D. The Spanish Crown Ordered That Mulattos Could Not Be Taken As Slaves To The Americas Under The General License For The Esclavos Negros." En Virtud De Nuestras Licencias Generales Para Passar

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Esclavos Negros A Las Indias, Se Llevan, Y Pasan Algunos Mulatos, Y Otros, Que No Son Negros, Lo Que Se Siguen Inconvenientes...No Dexen Passar A Ningun Esclavo, Que No Sea Negro, Aunque Sea Mulato, Sin Especial Licencia Nuestra."

Translation: *"In Virtue Of Our General Licenses To Pass Negro Slaves To The Indies, They Will Be Taken, And Passed Some Mulattos, And Others, That Are Not Negroes, The Ones That Continue Inconvenient...Don't Let Pass Any Slave, That Is Not Black, Even Though He Be Mulatto, Without Our Special License."*

When The European Realized What Was Taking Place, He Banned The Playing Of All Drums And Things Were Left Up To The Word Of Mouth. From The Word Of Mouth, This Culture Took On The Names '**Lucimi**' And Today **Santeria**. The Name Lucimi Was Known In Cuba, But Had Undergone A Change Due To The Fact That The People Were Deeply Influenced By The Catholic Christian, Spanish-Speaking Masters And Their Saints. It Had So Much Influence, That Before Long, They Began Identifying Their Yoruba Deities With The Saints Of The Catholic Christian Religion. This Is How Santeria Started. The Word Santeria Is Derived From The Spanish Word Meaning "**Saint**".

The Equivalent Deities

YORUBA

Babalu Aye
Chango (Shango)
Eleggua
Inlin
Obatala

SANTERIA

San Lazaro (Female)
Santa Barbara
Angel Guardian
San Isidro
Las Mercedes

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Ochosi	San Orberto
Ochun	Caridad Del Cobre
Oggun	San Pedro
Orunla	Santa Francis De Assira
Oya	Las Candelaria

The Islamicized Monotheistic Slaves Were Easier To Convert To Christianity Because Of Their One God Worship. These Yorubas, That Practiced Ancestral Worship Were Not Permitted To Practice Any Kind Of African Religion, Because The Europeans Considered It Outright Santanism. In Certain States, They Were Only Allowed To Play Their Drums Once A Week, And In Louisiana They Were Only Permitted To Play Their Drums In An Area Far Away From The Slave Master's Home. They Introduced Them To Christianity In Hopes Of Controlling Them And Erasing Their Identity. However, As Mentioned Previously, The Yorubas Only Incorporated Or Added Christianity Into Their Culture. The Slave Owners Couldn't Control The Yorubas; They Were Afraid Of Them, Because They Would Beat Their Drums By Way Of The **Bembe**, Called The Talking Drum, In Which They Would Communicate And Call On Their Ancestors. And The Slave Owners Would End Up Dead. So These Yoruba Slaves Would Be Sent Out In The Field, And The Islamicized Monotheistic Slaves Were Used Against Them. They Would Still Play The Drum, And The Islamicized Monotheistic Slaves Would Be Told To Control Their Negroes. This Is In The **"Roots"** Story. However, These Slaves Would Work Together To Free Each Other. They Would Beat Up, Whip And Whelp Up The Slave That They Were Freeing And Then Give Them A Serum That Was Created By The Shamans And Medicine Men Amongst The Slaves. This Serum Gives All The Effects Of Death. A Form Of This Serum Is Called Zombie Powder, Which According To **"Inside A Modern Spirit**

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Religion Voodoo" An Article In The 1995 A.D. August Edition
Of "Focus," This Serum Contains:

One Human Skull And Assorted Bones
Vegetable Oil
Two Blue Agamont Lizards
One Big Toad Called Crapaud Bonga (Fufo Marinus)
One Sea Snake (Polychaete Worm)
A Sprig F Tcha-Tch, "Albizzia"
Several Pods Of Itching Pea, "Pois Gratter"
Two (Preferably Female) Puffer Fish Of Which One
Must Be The Sea Toad, "Crapaud De Mer"
(Spheroeroides Testudineus)
Add Tarantulas, Millipedes And Whit Tree Frogs To
Taste

And The Method To This Was:

The Potion Or Coup Poudre Should Be Prepared In
June, When The Female Puffer Fish Contains Greatest
Quantities Of Tetrodotxin. Be Careful Not To Touch
The Mixture At Any Time As It Can Act Through Skin.
Tie The Snake To The Toad's Leg, Put Them In A Jar
And Bury It. This Is So The Toad "Dies Of Rage",
Which Increases The Concentration Of Its Poison.
Place The Skull In A Fire With The Thunderstone And
Some Blessed Oil And Burn Till Black. Roast The
Animal Ingredients And Grind With The Uncooked
Plants In A Pestle And Mortar. Add Unheated Shavings
Of The Human Bone. Now Grind Your Mixture To A
Fine Powder, Place In A Jar And Bury (In The Coffin
With The Rest Of Your Source Skeleton If Possible For
Three Days. You Now Have Your Coup Poudre, Which

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Is Traditionally Sprinkled In A Cross On The Threshold Of The Target. A More Certain Method Is To Sprinkle It Down The Back Or In The Shoe. The Victim Will Collapse, Apparently "Dead".

This Formula Was Taken From The **1995 A.D. August Edition** Of **"Focus"**. I Don't Suggest That You Experiment With This, For It Could Be Lethal.

The House Slaves Would Then Show The Slave Masters That The Slaves Were "Dead". The Slave Master Would Not Bother To Bury The Slaves; He Would Leave That To The Slaves To Take Care Of. However, The Slave Masters Would Come Out To The Funeral. The Slaves Would Bury The "Dead" Slave In A Shallow Grave Face Down, With A Hole Dug To Create An Air Pocket, To Give Them Breathing Space For A Few Hours. Often Times They Would Put Hollow Twigs At The Head Stone In The Form Of A Cross, So That They Can Breathe, Giving The Appearance Of A Heap Of Dirt With A Cross Made From Bamboo, Which Can Be Hollowed Out. This Apparent Death, Examination, Which Would Result In The Appearance Of No Pulse Because The Drug Reduces The Pulse' Circulation, Gave The Slave Master The Impression That The Slaves Had A Fight Amongst Themselves, One Was Killed, Buried And It Was Over. Later That Night, The Slaves Would Dig Up The Grave And Free The "Dead Slaves," Telling Them To Run And Go Amongst The Native Americans, Until They Make It Into Another State. These Run-Away Slaves Were Called **"Maroons."** The Purpose Was For Them To Become Free, Reclaim Their Nationality Or Moorish Identity, Then Arranged By Purchasing Or By Smuggling Other Slaves Into Freedom. They Lived Amongst The Various Tribes Of Native Americans And Married, Being They Were Indistinguishable. So

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Your Moors And Your Yoruba Mixed In With Your Native Americans.

"The First African Slaves Fled To The Natives And That Was Only A Beginning. Individuals Or Groups Fled To The Native Americans In The Carolinas, Or The Desoto Expedition On The Corondado Expedition To Kansas, Peru, In Mexico And Especially Along The Coast Of Venezuela, Colombia, Panama, Nicaragua And Guatemala."

Taken From The Black Africans And Native Americans By: Jack D. Forbes

Other Slaves Ran Into The Bayous Of The Swamps And Became Known As The Guiches. When The "Dead" Slaves Were Seen In Other Towns And Reported To The Slave Owner As Alive, The Slave Owner Would Not Believe The Report Because They Saw That Slave Buried And Dead. He Would Check The Grave Site, Which Would Be Empty. This Would Frighten The Slave Master. Thus, Began The Many Zombie And Living Dead Stories. The Word **Zombie** Means: ***"A Corpse Revived In This Way. 3. One Who Looks Or Behaves Like An Automaton.*** From The Caribbean French And English Creole, From Kimbundu *N-Zumbi*, ***"Ghost, Departed Spirit"***.

Needless To Say, When It Was Confirmed That Slaves Whom The Master Saw Beaten To Death And Witnessed With His Own Eyes Their Burial, Were Seen In Other Towns Alive And Healthy, This Frightened Him. This Gave Rise To The Slang "Spook".

According To The **Article In Focus Of August 1995 A.D.**

Let's Set The Record Straight!

"Their First Move Toward Overthrowing The White Slave Owners Was A Highly Effective Campaign Of Poisoning Begun In The Mid-18th Century. So Well Organized Was The Poisoner' Network That Barrels Of Ale Straight Off Ships From Europe Were Already Rendered Deadly. As The Tide Turned In Favour Of The Rebels, The Revolution Proper Was Launched In 1791 With A Voodoo Ritual Involving The Sacrificed Of A Black Pig, Symbol Of Africa."

Because They Couldn't Control These Slaves, They Were Sent To The Caribbean Island, And Into Cuba And Haiti. The Slaves From The Caribbean Islands Had This Warrior Mentality Because They Met Up With The Slaves From The Zulu Tribe Of Africa Who Remembered Killing And Exiling All The Whites From Their Villages. This Is Why The History Of The Slaves In The Caribbean Island States That They Revolted And Continuously Fought Against The Slave Owners. Example: According To Multimedia Grolier Encyclopedia:

"Inspired By The French Revolution (1789) The Slaves In The Colony, Under The Leader Ship Of Francois Toussant L'ouverture, Rebelled (1791) And Gained Control Of The Colony But Did Not Declare Independence. In 1802, Napoleon I Sent A French Army Under General Charles Leclerc To Subdue The Haitians. Leclerc Captured Toussiant, But The Haitian Force Under Jean Jacques Dessalines And Henri Christopher Defeated The French. The Whole Island Was Declared Independent On Jan. 1, 1804 And Given The Name Of Haiti."

Let's Set The Record Straight!

So, As It Is Plain To See, With A Little Research Revealed, That Voodoo Also Called Yoruba, Or Santeria, Was Nothing More Than Traditional Ancestral Acknowledgment Amongst Our People. It Was An Attempt To Keep Alive Our Customs And Practices That Went Back Thousands Of Years Before We Had Any Contact With The European, Whom Himself And Herself Borrowed From And Created Various Cults, Sects, Covens, Fraternities, Societies, And Churches. If You Are Interested In Seeing A Traditional Yoruba Village In America Today, One Can Be Found In Sheldon, South Carolina. The Village Is Called **Oyatunji**, And The King, Priest Of The Village Is Named **Oba Surgamon**.

You Will Also Find That If You Go Into Different Caribbean Islands Or Into Villages Of Africa, They Have What They Call A Witch Doctor, Which Is A Term That The Europeans Gave To These Medicine Men Of The Villages, To Put In Your Mind That They Were Demon Worshippers Or Sorcerers, When This Is Not The Case.

Ques: What Is A Witch Doctor?

Ans: Firstly, The Word Witch Comes From The Middle English *Wicche*, From Old English *Wicce*, Witch And *Wicca*, Meaning "*Wizard, Sorcerer*"; And The Word Doctor Comes From The Middle English, "*An Expert, Authority*", From Old French *Docteur*, From Latin *Doctor*, Meaning "*Teacher*", From *Docere*, "*To Teach*." And As You Can See The Word Witch Doctor Simply Means "*A Wise Teacher*." The Red Cross, Which Is A Catholic Christian Movement When Going Into Our Native Lands, Had To Dethrone The Village Herbalogists, Or Holistic Healer Who Knew About The Herbs And Their Cures, Which Would Make Them A Botanist. In Order To Control The Villages And

Let's Set The Record Straight!

The Chief, And Therewith Brainwash Them These Christians Would Have To Produce What Appeared To Be Miracle Cures Or Miracle Drugs. They Would Set Up Hospitals With The Pretense That They Had The Power To Heal Greater Than The Village Herbalogists And The Ancient Customs. So They Admitted Them Into A Hospital, A Word Simply Meaning "**Hospitality A Host Or A Guest**", Having Nothing Whatsoever To Do With A Cure, Which Comes From Latin **Cura**, From Middle Latin **Curatus**, Meaning "**A Parish Priest**," Slang Of **Curio**, Meaning "**A Strange Queer Person**," Just As The Word Doctor Has Nothing To Do With A Healer, But Merely A Teacher.

So In Order To Accomplish This, And Get The Villages Addicted To Medicines And Drugs, They Hid The Word Sorcery Behind The Word Pharmacy. And **Pharmacy** Comes From The Middle English **Farmacie**, A Purgative, From Old French, From Medieval Latin **Pharmacia**, "**A Medicine**," From Greek **Pharmakeia**, "**Use Of Drugs**." From **Pharmakon**, Meaning "**Drug**." Or They Set Up What They Called A Clinic, Which Comes From The French **Clinique**, From Greek **Klinike (Tekhne)**, Clinical (Method), Feminine Of **Klinikos**, From **Kline**, Meaning "**Couch, Bed**." For Those That Believe In The Bible, **Galatians 5:20** Uses The Word "**Witchcraft**", However In The Greek You Will See "**Pharmakeia**" (**Pharmacy**). Also **Revelation 9:21** And **Revelation 18:23**, Where You See The Word Sorcery, The Greek Has Pharmacy. Again Having Nothing To Do With A Cure, Or A Healing; But To Treat You Hospitably, Lure You To A Bed And Drug You Up And Say They Are Giving You Medicine For Your Cure. When The Word Medicine Comes From The Late Latin **Medicus**, **Related To Mederi**, From **Med**, Meaning "**To Measure, Limit, Consider, Advice**." Again, Having Nothing To Do With A Cure. They Intentionally Write In Scripts On The Prescriptions, Which Simply Means To Prescribe Something Or To Write

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Something Down, Using Scrambled Scripts, So You Can't Understand Which Drug They Are Prescribing. Thus, The Term, 'You Are Better', Meaning You Are Well, Phonetically Comes From You Are Out Of The Bed, Better.

So, A Witch Doctor Is A European's Way Of Deceiving You Into Thinking That Your Village Healer, Who Had The Cures, Was Some Kind Of Demon, Devil Worshipper Or Bad Person. So That The Demon And The Devil Worshipper And The Bad Person Can Slowly But Surely Poison You To Death.

North America Was Also Made Into A Melting Pot. When These Slaves Were Brought Into The Homes Of Their Slave Master, They Dropped Their Names **Bey, El, Shariyf** And Took Names Like **Parham**, And **Buckingham**, Which Were English, And Irish Names Like **Mc Intosh, Mc Veigh, Mc Neil**, And French Names Like **Devon, Devoe**, And German Names Like **Schmit, Schlemmer**, Etc. All Of These Were Caucasians Who Married In To Eliminate Us By Tying Into The Vine. This Was Their 400 Year Plan In America To Marry In, And That Would Be The End Of Our Race. They Did The Same Thing In Egipt, And Other African Countries And Succeeded. Anwar Sadat Was The Last Of The Black Egiptian Pharaohs, And They Assassinated Him And Brought In Hosni Mubarak, Who Was A Mixed Egiptian. They Mixed In To Make Us Look White. If You Went To Cuba, Panama, Native America, Moroccan, Liberia, Spain, Portugal, Angola Or All Over Africa, They Were Doing The Same Thing. It Was Actually Against The Law In America To Marry Blacks And Native Americans, According To The Act Of **1905 A.D.**, And The Act Of **1705 A.D.** But They Went Against The Law Anyway Because, They Were *"Tying In The Vine"* Just To Get To The Land.

By The Way, That's Where The Word **Honkie** Comes From; It Was Against The Law For The Europeans To Have Sex With

Let's Set The Record Straight!

"Blacks" According To The Act Of **1705 A.D.**, Which States In Part: *"Whatsoever White Man Or Woman Being Free Shall Intermarry With A Negro Shall Be Committed To Prison For Six Months Without Bail, And Pay 10 Pounds To The Use Of The Parish. Ministers Marrying Such Persons Shall Pay 10,000 Pounds Of Tobacco."* And At The Time, Certain European Men That Wanted To Disobey This Law Would Come Into The Black Neighborhoods And Honk Their Horns. Back Then, The Horns On The Cars Did Not Make A Beep Sound, It Made A Honk Sound. So The Black Neighbors Would Say "The Honkies Are Here," In Reference To These European Men Who Would Pay The "Black Women" To Have Sex With Them. The Word **Honkie** Is Defined In The American Heritage Dictionary As An *"Offensive Slang Used As A Disparaging Term For A White Person."*

The Plan Was, From The **1600 A.D.** Slave Trade And By The Year **2000 A.D.**, We Will Be Wiped Out. We Have Aquiline Features, Now You Cannot Find People Of Original Races. This Plan Was A Premeditated Genocide, A Genetic Annihilation. **Genocide** Means To Kill The Genes - Not A Physical Attack. They Are Encouraging Sex Amongst Their Women Because They Don't Reproduce As Fast As We Do; And Discouraging Sex With Us By Creating Aids And The Likes. Our Women Get Pregnant While They Are Young. We Are Approaching That 400-Year Plan And They Are Succeeding.

Ques: How Are They Succeeding?

Ans: They Are Succeeding, Because They Have You Wanting To Be White, Or Other Than What You Are. So No Matter How You Wear Your Hair, You Still Have It In Your Heart And Mind To Be White. Native Americans Said We Are The Only Hope. We Have To Break Away From The White Eagle. He Must Control

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Reproduction By Birth Control. If A Black Man Has A Child From A White, It Is Black. If The Chinese Have A Child By A White Person, Then That Child Is A Chinese. If A Native American Has A Child By A White Person, The That Child Is A Native American. Because Their Genes Are Regressive And Our Genes Are Progressive.

Ques: What Were Mansa Musa's People Called When They Were Found In America?

Ans: When **Mansa Musa** Came Over, They Were Called **Muur** By The French. And Some Grafted This Term **Muur** Into Their Language From What They Were Being Called In The Latin **Morenos**, **Moor** For Blackness, Which Was A Compliment To The Term "**Negra**", Meaning "**Black**."

In Later Years, The **Muurs** Were Called **Moors**, Also Spelled **Moore**, **Maur**, And Prefixes Many Names Today, As: **Mar**, **In Martin**, **Morris**, **Morrison**, **Mauritania**, **Morgan**, **Morehead**, **Maurice**, **Maurine**, **Morgan**, **Morell**, **Morehouse**, **Marie**, **Maori**, **Murphey**, And Many More Even, The Prefix Of Irish Names, Such As **Mc-Donald**, **Mcdouglas**, **Mcdougal**, **Mcveigh**, **Mc-Cray**. The **Mc** -, Was The Abbreviation For The Presence Of Moors In Ireland.

The Empress Of The Washitaw De Dugdamoundyah, Named **Verdiacee 'Tiari' Washitaw-Turner Goston El-Bey**, Declares, "*That The Term Muur Is From The Land Of Tadmor.*" These Malians Arrived Here As **Muurs**, And They Met With The **Olmeecs**, The People Of **Muu**, Or **Tadmoor**, The Ancient Ones, Who They Lived With And Mixed With Freely, Which Resulted In The **Washitaw**. One Of The Offsprings Of This Mixture Was **Ben York**, Or **Mr. T**.

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Ques: When Was Ben York Born?

Ans: Ben York Was Born In The Year **1779 A.D.** On A Plantation In Virginia Of The Clark Family, And Died In The Year **1893 A.D.** In Richmond Virginia, At Age **114.** His Parents Nicknamed "**Old York**" And "**Rose**" Were Transferred From The Louisianan Family Named Miller And Washington, To Virginia, Where They Became House Servants Of **William Clark's** Family And Was Given His First Name As Their Last, **Williams.** Also, While Living In Virginia, They Became Known As The **Yorks,** Whose Family's Stronghold As Washitaw Is In Boston Massachusetts.

My Name "York" On My Birth Certificate Issued **July 3rd 1945 A.D.,** In **Suffolk County, New Bedford, Roxbury Boston** While My Mother Resided At **162 Harold Street,** Is Simply "**York**" With No First Name, And My Date Of Birth Being **Tuesday, June 26 1945 A.D.** The Father On The Birth Certificate Issued Is **David Piper York Sr.,** Place Of Birth: New Bedford Massachusetts, And The Mother **Mary C. Williams,** (Maiden Name) Present Name (**Mary C. York**), Place Of Birth: Philadelphia Pennsylvania. She Gave Birth To Five Children, And One By A Second Marriage That Was All Washitaw By Tribe, Who Were: **1. David Piper York Jr., 2. Dale Elaine Nora York, 3. York, (Myself), 4. Debra Jean York** And **5. Dennis Craig York.** Those Were Her Five Kids Of The York Family. She Later Married A Man From **Barbados, West Indies** Named **Frankie Hemmings,** And Again Gave Birth To **6. Yolanda Hemmings.**

Ques: Where Did The Name York Come From?

Ans: The Name **York** Is A British Name From "**Yorkshire, Northern England.**" Ben York's Parents Were Named After The

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Two Great British Families, The "Yorks" And The "Lancasters" (**Battle Of The Roses**). **York** Was The Ruling House Of England (**1461-1485 A.D.**), Including **Edward IV**, **Edward V**, And **Richard III**. During The Wars Of The Roses, Its Symbol Was A White Rose. York Was A Borough Of Northern England On The Ouse River East-Northeast Of Leeds. Originally It Was A Celtic Settlement, Meaning It Was Occupied By Moors, Because The Celts Were The Original Moors Who Inhabited Ireland, They Were Also Known As The **Tuatha De Danaans**. Where The Title **Mc-, Mac** Comes From In Ireland. The Town Was Later Held By Romans (Italians), Angles (English), Danes (Danish), And Normans (Scottish). The **Danes**, Also **Danari** Or Black **Danars** Of **Denmark**, Were Also **Moors**, They Are Recorded As Being "**Dubh**," Meaning Black. In **1644 A.D.** During The English Revolution, York Surrendered To The Parliamentarians After The Battle Of Marston Moor.

Marston Moor Is A Site In Northern England West Of York. The Combination Of People From Europe Who Came In Contact With These Dark Olive-Toned People, Were Referred To As Blacks, Which Translated In Italian, Who Spoke Latin, As "**Morenos**." The French, Translated It As "**Muurs**," The German As "**Maurus**" And The Greeks "**Mauros**," Which Became Simply "**Moors**". Also, The Spaniards Referred To Them As "**Negros**" From The Greek Of Their Bible, **Acts 13:1**, **Niger**, Meaning "**Black**." When You Combine **Morenos-Negros**, You Get **Black-A-Moors**. He Was Named **Ben York**, Meaning "*Son Of York*" From The Nick Name Given To His Father, "**Old York**," However, His Real Name Was **Ben Ali**, "**Son Of Ali**."

Ques: Who Are The Clarks?

Ans: The Clarks Were The Family (That It Was Said), The Yorks Were Slaves To. Ben York's Father, A Scribe And Linguist, Translated For The Clark Family, Moroccan Documents In Arabic.

Let's Set The Record Straight!

He Even Wrote A Hand Written Version Of The Koran In Maghribe Script. His Son Was Born, And Grew Up As The Special Friend Of Their Son **William Clark (1770-1838 A.D)**. Slave Owning Families Permitted And Sometimes Encouraged Their Sons To Take A Good Friend From Among Their Slaves To Share Their Youthful Adventures.

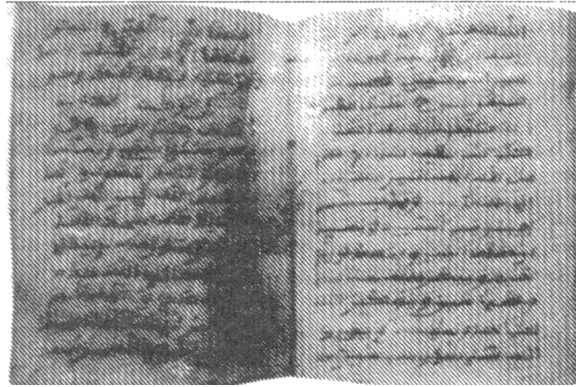


Figure 243
Moroccan Handwritten Koran
Written By "Old York"



Figure 244
William Clark (1770-1838 A.D)

Let's Set The Record Straight!



Figure 245
Rare Blackamoor Pesdestal
A Depiction Of Servitude

Old York Originally Known As **Ben Ali**, Came Over On A Slave Ship, Although He Was Not A Slave. Remember, The Moors Were Known Navigators. Many Of The Early European Sailors Sailed With The Help Of Moors. For Example *"The Arab World"* On **Page 95** States That: *"Prince Henry The Navigator Was Not Against Learning From The Moors, Even Though At That Time There Were Religious Complications Between The Moors And The Christians Of Spain. Christopher Columbus In Anxiety Of Meeting The "Grand Khan"Of The Orient, Included Luis De Torres, A Jew, Who Knew "Aramic And Even Some Arabic As Translator On The Santa Maria."* According To The Book *"Nature Knows No Color-Line"* By **J.A. Rogers**, *"The Jews Of Portugal And Southern Spain Were Very Dark."*

Let's Set The Record Straight!

*"The Arab
World" Also
States: "Vasco N.
Balboa A
Spanish
Explorer That
Visited The
Northern Coast
Of South
America In The
Year 1500",
Gazed At The
Pacific With An
Arab Moor By
His Side."*



Figure 246
Vasco Nunez Balboa

So Yusef Ben Ali Sailing To America, Not As A Slave, Was Not Unusual. **Yusef Ben Ali** Also Took Part In The American Revolution. His Descendancy Fought On The Confederate Side During The Civil War.

One Of The Things That The Confederacy Was Fighting For Was Slavery, While The Union In The North Was Fighting Against It. His Son, Ben York, Even Helped With The So-Called Purchase Of The Louisiana Territory. *"In The The Arab World"* It States, *"Later, General Sumter Supported Ben Ali's Rights To Serve On The Jury As A White Man, Even If His Complexion Was On The Dark Side."*

In 1799 A.D., **William Clark** Inherited The Family Estate. This Included Ownership Of His Childhood Companion, Ben York. The Two Men Were Young When President **Thomas Jefferson (1743-**

Let's Set The Record Straight!

1826 A.D.) Apparently Purchased Louisiana From The French Born Italian, **Napoleon Buonaparte**, Who Was Born On **August 15, 1769 A.D.** In **Ajaccio Corsica**, And Was Given The Name **Napoleon (In French His Name Became Napoleon Bonaparte)**. He Was The Second Of Eight Children Of **Carlo (Charles) Buonaparte And Letizia Ramolino Buonaparte**, Both Of The **Corsican-Italian Gentry**. He Died Of Stomach Cancer In A Prison To The Baron Island Of Saint Helena In The South Atlantic Ocean, On **May 5th, 1821 A.D.**



Figure 247
Napoleon Bonaparte
(1769-1821 A.D.)

Make Note That It Is A Myth, **Napolean** Went Into Egipt And Knocked Off All Of The Noses. The Muslims Are The Ones Who Did It. They Vandalized All Of The Pyramids And Tore Down The Statues To Use In The Building Of Their Mosques And Buildings. This Happened Under The Invasion Of **Caliph Abdullah Al-Mamun**, Son Of Caliph Harun Ar-Rashid, Who Led A Turkish

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Army In **832 A.D. (8th-9th Century)** And The Mamelukes In **642-1517 A.D.** The Mamelukes Were Slaves Who Converted To Islam And Advanced Themselves To High Military Posts In Egypt. The Name Mameluke, Or Mamluk Is An Arabic Word Meaning "*A Slave.*" This Term Was Used In Muslim Law For Bond-Slave. The Mamelukes Were A Military Body Of Slaves Who Ruled Egypt For A Long Time. They Were First Organized By Malik As-Salih, Who Purchased Many Thousands Of Slaves In The Markets Of Asia And Brought Them To Egypt In The 13th Century. He Embodied Them Into Corps Of 12,000 Men. However, In **1254 A.D.**, They Revolted And Killed Turan Shah, The Last Prince Of The Ayub Dynasty. They Then Raised A Al-Muizz, A Turk To The Throne Of Egypt. Two Ruling Classes Sprang From The Mameluke Dynasties, The Bahri (**1250-1382 A.D.**), Made Up Of Turks And Mongols, And The Burji (**1382-1517 A.D.**), Made Up Of Circassians; Both Were Named For Places Where The Troops That Seized Power Had Been Quartered. The Founding Of The Bahri Dynasty In **1250 A.D.** Began A Succession That Brought Territorial Gains And Great Prosperity To Egypt. The Circassians Were People Of Northwestern Caucasia, Also Referred To As The Cherkess. They Are Found Today Chiefly In The Russian Republics Of Adygea And Karachay-Cherkessia, And In Larger Groups In Jordan, Turkey, And Syria.

The First Mameluke Dynasty, The Bahri, Held Power As Sultans Of Egypt Until **1382 A.D.** Hereditary Succession Was Frequently Disregarded, And The Throne Was Displaced By The More Powerful Military Commanders. Many Among Them Were Rulers, Such As Baybars I, Who Halted The Mongol Advance Into Syria And Egypt In **1260 A.D.** Two Other Mongol Invasions Were Repelled By The Mamelukes, Who Also Expelled The Crusaders From The Region And Captured 'Akko, Their Last Stronghold In Palestine, In **1291 A.D.** In The Late 13th And Early 14th

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Centuries, The Mameluke Realm Extended North To The Borders Of Asia Minor.

After The Death Of The Last Great Bahri Sultan, Al-Nasir, In **1341 A.D.**, Egypt Lapsed Into Decline. His Descendants Were Mere Figureheads Who Allowed Real Power To Remain In The Hands Of The Emirs. In **1348 A.D.**, The Plague Known As The Black Death, Swept Over The Land And Radically Reduced The Population.

The Second Dynasty Of Mameluke Sultans, The Burjis, Were Of Circassian Origin And Ruled From **1382 To 1517 A.D.** Most Of The Burji Rulers Exercised Little Real Authority; Their Dynasty Was Marked By Continual Power Struggles Among The Mameluke Elite. In The Midst Of Rebellion And Civil Strife, The Mamelukes Continued To Hold Egypt And Syria By Virtue Of Their Ability To Repel Invasions. By The Early **16th** Century, They Were Threatened By The Growing Power Of The Ottoman Empire; And In **1517 A.D.** The Ottoman Sultan Selim I Invaded Egypt And Ruled It.

Egypt Was Then Subject To The Authority Of A Turkish Representative, The Pasha, But Actual Power Remained In The Hands Of Mameluke Beys, Or Governors Of Districts Or Minor Provinces. When Napoleon Bonaparte, Seeking To Expand French Power In The Mediterranean, Invaded Egypt, He Defeated The Mamelukes In The Battle Of The Pyramids On **July 21, 1798 A.D.** After The French Evacuated Egypt, The Mamelukes Struggled With The Turks For Power, But Were Completely Routed. The Massacres At Cairo In **1805 And 1811 A.D.** Destroyed The Power Of The Mamelukes. The Survivors Fled To Nubia.

Ques: When Was Louisiana Settled By The French?

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Ans: The Huge Province Of Louisiana Was Originally Settled By The French In The Early 18th Century. But In **1762 A.D.**, The Area West Of The Mississippi And The "Isle Of Orleans" Was Ceded To Spain By A Secret Treaty. In **1763 A.D.** At The End Of The Seven Year War, The Area East Of The Mississippi Was Lost To Great Britain. In **1800 A.D** By Another Secret Treaty Of San Idefonso, Louisiana Was Returned To France. In **1802 A.D.**, Two Acts Were Committed That President Thomas Jefferson Regarded As Hostile To The Interests Of The United States. French Forces Were Sent To New Orleans And To Santo Domingo, Hispaniola (Now The Dominican Republic), To Quell A Rebellion There. The Right Of Deposit A Privilege Previously Accorded To U.S. Merchants Of Depositing Goods At New Orleans Pending Transshipment, Was Withdrawn.

Jefferson Then Sent The American Statesman, James Monroe, To Paris To Aid The American Minister To France. Robert R. Livingston Made An Attempt To Put Into Effect, One Of Four Possible Plans Advantageous To The U.S.: **(1)** The Purchase Of Eastern And Western Florida And New Orleans; **(2)** The Purchase Of New Orleans Alone;

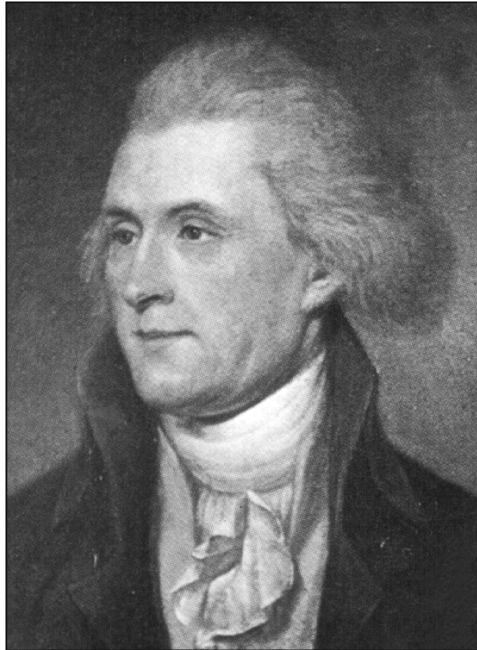


Figure 248
Thomas Jefferson (1743-1826 A.D.)

Let's Set The Record Straight!

(3) The Purchase Of Land On The Eastern Bank Of The Mississippi River To Build An American Port; Or (4) The Acquisition Of Perpetual Rights Of Navigation And Deposit.

The Previous Negotiations Between Livingston And Charles Maurice De Talleyrand-Périgord, The French Minister Of Foreign Affairs, Had Been Unsuccessful. Subsequently, The International Situation Worsened For France. The French Army In Santo Domingo Was Destroyed By Yellow Fever And The Revolutionists. A War With England Appeared Inevitable, Threatening Occupation Of Louisiana By The British. Napoleon, Deciding To Make The Best Of An Awkward Position, Gave Talleyrand New Instructions, And On **April 11, 1803 A.D.**, The Foreign Minister Astonished Monroe And Livingston By Offering To Sell Them All Of Louisiana Or Nothing At All. Although Operating Beyond Their Authorized Power, The American Envoys Agreed To Buy The Territory, And Early In May The Three Documents (Antedated To **April 30**) Ceding Louisiana To The United States, Were Signed. The Price Agreed Upon Was **\$15 Million**, Of Which **\$11,250,000** Was To Be Paid Outright By The U.S. To France. The Balance Of **\$3,750,000** Was To Be Paid By The U.S. To Its Citizens To Satisfy Their Claims Against France. Within The Louisiana Purchase, Napoleon Included A Stipulation Under Art. III That States:

"The Inhabitants Of The Ceded Territory Shall Be Incorporated In The Union Of The United States And Admitted As Soon As Possible According To The Principles Of The Federal Constitution To The Enjoyment Of All The Right, Advantages And Immunities Of Citizens Of The United States; And In The Meantime They Shall Be Maintained And Protected In The Free Enjoyment Of Their Liberty, Property And The Religion Which They Profess."

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Also Under Act: II Of The Louisiana Purchase It States:

"In The Cession Made By The Preceding Article Are Included The Adjacent Islands Belonging To Louisiana, All Public Lots And Squares, Vacant Lands And All Public Buildings, Fortification Barracks And Other Edifices Which Are Not Private Property...."

At The Time Of Purchase, Jefferson Was Concerned About The Constitutionality Of Making A Land Acquisition Without Adding A Covering Amendment To The U.S. Constitution. The Law Of The Land, However, Did Give The President Treaty-Making Power, And The Louisiana Purchase Was Ratified Into Law As A Treaty By The U.S. Senate. The Louisiana Purchase Stands As The Largest Area Of Territory Ever Added To The U.S. At One Time.

In Fact, They Were In Violation Of The Law Because They Did Not Purchase The Whole Of Louisiana, But Rather Only The Street Barracks Of New Orleans. The Original Area Of Louisiana Was Settled By France, And In **1762 A.D.**, The Area West Of The Mississippi And The *"Isle Of New Orleans"* Were Ceded To Spain By France. From The Treaty On Page 269, Spain Owned The Isle Of New Orleans And Gave The U.S.A. Permission To Use The Ports Of New Orleans.

Then It Was Ceded Back To France By A Secret Treaty. The King Of Spain During This Time Was **Charles IV**, The Father Of **Ferdinand VII**, With **Louis XVI** In Line To The Throne. Louis XVI Was The Husband Of Marie Antoinette, Who Was Not Accepted By The French Because Of Her Reputation As Being More Loyal To Austria. She Was Described As Being *"Colored Porcelain"*, Or "Tainted." She Was Also Of The Medici Family

Let's Set The Record Straight!

By Way Of Her Mother. This Family Was One Of The Richest Political Families That Controlled Italy At That Time.

CHAPTER SIXTEEN

"Let The Letters Tell The Treaty Tale!"

The Treaty of Madrid (October 15, 1795) was the result, and in its 5th article stipulated:

The King of Spain stipulates and agrees to permit the people of the United States, for the term of three years, to use the port of New Orleans as a place of deposit for their produce and merchandise, and to export the same free from all duty or charge, except a reasonable consideration to be paid for storage and other incidental expenses: that the terms of three years may by subsequent negotiations, be extended; or, instead of that town, some other point in the island of New Orleans shall be designated as a place of deposit for the American trade.

Diagram

The Treaty Of Madrid (October 15, 1795 A.D.)

Marie Antoinette And Louis XVI Had Two Sons And One Daughter. One Of Her Children Hadn't Come Out "Snow White" Because Of Marie's *"Tainted Blood."* One Of The Sons Was Separated From His Parents Before They Were Beheaded During The French Revolution. He Was Put Into The Care Of Catalina De Villeneuve And Louis De Maison Rouge, And Was Known As **Messer Joseph De Maison Rouge**. He Became Known As *"The Lost Dolphin"*.

Let's Set The Record Straight!

The Washington Property Included The Following States:

1.Montana 2.North Dakota 3.South Dakota 4.Wyoming
5.Minnesota 6.Nebraska 7.Colorado 8.Kansas 9.Iowa
10.Missouri 11.Arkansas 12.Oklahoma 13.Louisiana

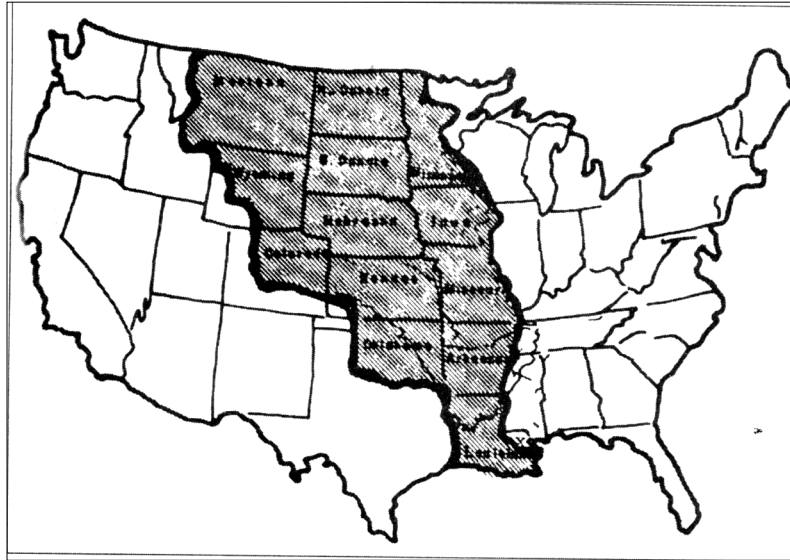


Diagram
The Louisiana Purchase
The Grey Area, Are The Washitaw Property

By This Time, France And Spain Had Already Settled Land In The "New World," And The French Settled Louisiana. There Was An Expedition In This New World Lead By Captain **Meriwether Lewis** And Captain **William Clark**, Made Up Of Three Sergeants, 23 Soldiers And Two French Interpreters - Sacajawea And Ben York. This Expedition Was Actually A Mission To Spy On The Washitaw Nation That Were Ruling At The Time. At The End Of The Expedition, Everyone Involved Was Given Land As A Payment, Except For Ben York. They Justified It By Saying He Was Not A Citizen And Was Of Direct African Descent, But Not A Moor. He Explained That His Father, Old York, Was A Moor

Let's Set The Record Straight!

And His Mother A Washitaw Woman, Making Him A Moor By Birth. However, They Still Denied Him Land.

After Several Attempts By Jefferson To Solicit The Right Personage For The Purchase Of Louisiana With Three Failures, They Settled Upon One, Meriwether Lewis. *"The Lewis And Clark Expedition"* Also Referred To As *"The Dancing Explorer"* And *"The Rode Show"* Began When William Clark Left His Reservation In Virginia Accompanied By A Black Moor That Was Married To A Washita Women, Known As **"Old York"**, Whose Moorish Name Was **Yusuf Ben Ali**, Born In **1756-1880 A.D.** Old York Was Captured At Age 18 And Was Brought In Slavery During The War In **1774 A.D.**, Known As The Moroccan Slave Trade. He Was A Son Of A Moor, Who Had A Son Named Ben Ali, Who Became Known As Ben York, A Linguist Fluent In All Of The Native American Dialects.

By This Time, Ben York Was Six Feet In Height, And Weighed Over Two Hundred Pounds, In An Age When Most Men Were Under Five Foot Six. Since No One Knew What Laid In This Vast Land That Stretched From The Mississippi To The Pacific, The President Thomas Jefferson Asked His Secretary **Meriwether Lewis** To Lead An Exploring Party.

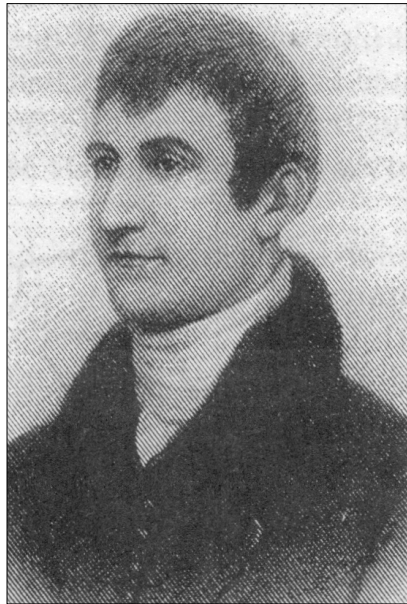


Figure 249
Meriwether Lewis (1774-1809 A.D.)

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Lewis Chose His Friend William Clark, And Clark Decided To Bring Along Ben York As A Translator Of Native American Dialects. **William Clark (1770-1838 A.D.)** And **Meriwether Lewis (1774-1809 A.D.)** Traveled With Ben York During Their Expedition **(1824-1826 A.D.)** To The Louisiana Territory. Meriwether Lewis Was Thomas Jefferson's Personal Secretary And Bed Companion.



Figure 250

**Taken From A Painting By Charles Russell Of Ben York With
The Mandan Native Americans Of The Northwest**

The Various Native American Tribes That The Expeditionists Encountered Were Fascinated By York. The Chief Of A Mandan Tribe Of Upper Missouri River Valley Was So Astonished By York's Complexion. York Was As Black As Coal, Unlike The Brown Skinned Native Americans. So The Tribal Chief Tried To Rub Off His Darkness, Thinking It Was Charcoal. It Was A Custom Amongst The Native American Tribes For The Warriors To Cover Their Bodies With Charcoal In Preparation For Their

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Return From Battle. It Signified Them As The Victorious Warriors And Denoted Their Bravery And Fearlessness. The Fact That Ben York Was Tall In Stature And Dark In Complexion Astounded The Mixed Brown Skinned Native Americans. The Fact That He Could Speak Their Dialects As Well As His Own, Washitaw And Arabic, Also Astonished Them. They Were All Impressed By Him And Were Willing To Give Him Their Daughters, Which Was A Sign Of Brotherhood And Tribal Bond.

Ben York Entertained The Native American Tribes. He Acted Out Stories Of His Origin, Which He Depicted Himself As A Wild Being Tamed By His Master, Old **Dogon** Tribal Dances. York Danced And Performed Bouts Of His Strength. He Was Incredibly Fast On His Feet And Utilized His Agility And Exotic Look When Negotiating. This Would Make William Clark Very Jealous Of How The Native Americans Liked Him. However, The More Ben York Performed, The Better He Became In His Amusement. This Enhanced His Acceptance Amongst The Native Americans Even More.

They Felt That York Was The Strongest Of The People He Traveled With. Ben York Would Allow Them To Examine Him, And When He Removed His Fez, The Native Americans Would Know That He Was Unique, By His Woolly, Jet Black Hair, And His Black Beard And Mustache. Tales Of The Moor Ben York, Began To Stretch Across The Valleys. As York And The Other Men Approached The Various Villages, The Native Americans Who Had Heard Of These Tales Waited Anxiously To See Him, And They Were Just As Astonished As The Tribe Before. They Called Him Black Bear, And Each Tribe Had A Different Name For Him. The Expedition Traveled To The Land Of The Arikara Tribes. This Tribe Was Also Astonished By Ben York's Appearance, They Declared Him Medicine Man, Which Among

Let's Set The Record Straight!

The Native American's Is One Of Great Power. The Chief Was So Intrigued With Ben York, That He Invited Him Into His Dwellings For An Intimate Relationship With One Of His Many Wives, "**Black Feather**," Which Yielded A Daughter, **Diane Fletcher**. He Felt That Some Of Ben York's Powers Would Rub Off On Her, And From Her To Him. The Chief Guarded The Outside Of The Teepee To Prevent York From Being Disturbed. It Was A Custom Amongst Some Of The Native American Tribes, As Well As Africans And Moors To Offer Their Women To Visitors. They Would Have Been Insulted If The Travelers Had Refused. The Women Of These Tribes Were Enchanted By Ben York. His Countenance Mesmerized Them, And Although All Of The Men Took Pleasure In These Privileges, None Were As Popular Amongst The Native Americans As Ben York. The Woman "Black Feather" Became Pregnant And Had A Daughter By Ben York, Which Now Made Him Family Among The Arikara Tribe.

Ben York, In All Of His Cleverness, Eventually Turned His Popularity Into A Bargaining Tool, Which Made Him More Valuable To The Expedition. Since The Native Americans Were More Fascinated By Him, He Began To Trade With The Various Tribes. In All Of His Diplomacy He Was Able To Make Deals With Native Americans, Which They Would Not Accept From The Caucasians. He Was Remembered By The Native Americans As The **Black Ambassador** Of The "*Great White Fathers*"

Ques: Who Was Sacajawea?

Ans: Sacajawea Was Born In **1787 A.D.** And Died In **1875 A.D.** She Was Also Known As **Ceesonnenee** And Was From The Shoshoni Tribe. Some References Say She Died In **1812** Or **1884**, But Research Proves That She Died In **1875** When She Was 88 Years Old. She Was The Daughter Of A Medicine Man. **Sacajawea** Was Referred To As "The Bird Woman." When She

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Was Fourteen, While She And Her Brother **Cameahwait** Were Racing, A Hidatsa War Party From A Village On The Missouri River, (What Is Now Called North Dakota) Attacked The Camp Of Her People. Her Father, The Shoshuni Chief, Was Killed In This Battle. Sacajawea And An Older Black Slave Girl Tried To Escape Across The River Near Their Camp, But Were Captured. Sacajawea's Brother Thought She Was Dead.

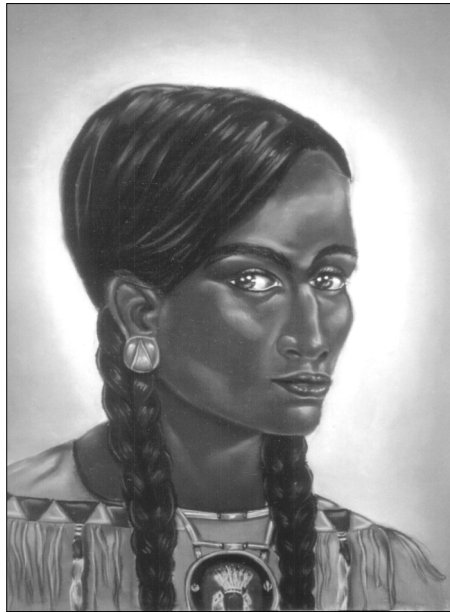


Figure 251
Sacajawea (1787-1875 A.D.)

The War Party Then Set Out For Home With Their Prisoners, But The Older Black Slave Girl Of The Washitaw Tribe Escaped One Night Leaving The Little Girl Sacajawea A Lonely Captive. She Was Carried To The Hidatsa Village In North Dakota, And Was Sold To Toussaint Charbonneau, The Fur Trader And French-Canadian Trapper. He Took Sacajawea As A Captive And Placed Her In The Care Of His Wife, Who Was Also A Captive From The Shoshoni Native Americans.

Let's Set The Record Straight!

In **1804 A.D.**, When **Sacajawea** Was 18 Years Old, **Charbonneau** Took Her For His Second Wife. However, Toussaint Charbbonneau Never Respected Sacajawea Enough To Marry Her. He Knew That It Was Against The American And French Law, To Marry A Native American, African Slave, Or Aborigine. According To The Act Of **1705 A.D.**, It States, In Part:. ***"Whatsoever White Man Or Woman Being Free Shall Intermarry With A Negro Shall Be Committed To Prison For Six Months Without Bail, And Pay 10 Pounds To The Use Of The Parish. Ministers Marrying Such Persons Shall Pay 10,000 Pounds Of Tobacco."***

The Crew, Camped For The Winter At Fort Mandan In North Dakota, Which Is Where Charbonneau Was Also Spending The Winter With The Young Beautiful Shoshoni Girl Sacajawea. When Winter Broke, Charbbonneau Was Hired To Guide Lewis And Clark Due To His Knowledge Of The Country Where He Trapped. Charbbonneau Was The French Intepreter For Lewis And Clark.

On **February 11, 1805 A.D.**, Meriwether Lewis Write: ***About Five O'clock This Evening One Of The Wives Of Charbono Was Delivered Of A Fine Boy. It Is Worthy Of Remark That This Was The First Child This Woman Had Born, And As Common In Such Cases Her Labour Was Tedious And The Pain Violent;***" Sacajawea Gave Birth To A Baby Boy, Whom She Called "**Pomp**", The Shoshoni Word For "**First Born.**" His Name Was **Jean Baptise** And Was Often Called **Toussaint**.

Charbonneau Was Specifically Instructed To Bring Sacajawea With Her Baby Boy, Jean Baptiste On The Expedition For Several Reasons. First Of All, The Presence Of A Woman And Baby Would Establish The Peaceful Nature Of The Party. Secondly, A Native Translator And Negotiator With Knowledge Of The

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Languages On The West Coast Tribes, The Tribes Of The Country And Their Customs Was Essential. Ben York Performed The Same Service For The East Coast Tribes.

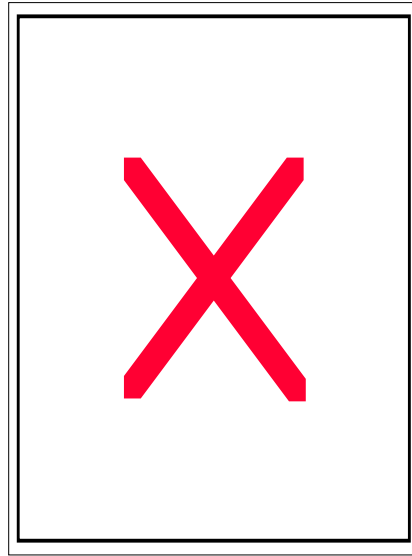


Figure 252
Jean Baptiste Son Of
Sacajawea And Charbonneau (1805-1866 A.D.)

Sacajawea Served As A Translator For The Plains Native American Tribes, Interpreting What Was Said To Her. Her Knowledge Of The Terrain And Mountain Passes Saved Weeks Of Travel Time. Her Ability To Speak And Negotiate With Native Tribes Allowed The Expedition To Keep Fresh Horses And Food All Along The Way. When Food Was Scarce, Sacajawea Gathered And Prepared Roots, Nuts, Berries And Other Edible Plants In Order To Provide Tasty Nourishment.

Upon The End Of The Expedition, Touissant **Charbonneau** Was Paid And Dismissed By Lewis And Clark For His Services, On **August 17, 1806 A.D.** Sacajawea Received Some Blue Beads By

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Clark. **Charbonneau** Returned To His Homeland And Left Sacajawea, And Their Son **Jean Baptiste** Behind. Later In Life, Jean Baptiste Became A Western Traveler And Trader In Haiti. Clark Was So Taken With Sacajawea And So Concerned About Her Welfare At The Hands Of The Abusive And Wife-Beating Charbonneau, He Proposed Taking The Infant Boy To St. Louis To Be Raised In Safety. For Her Efforts In Making The Expedition Successful, Lewis And Clark Named A River "**Sacajawea**" In Her Honor. On **August 20 1806 A.D.**, William Clark Wrote A Letter To Charbonneau Stating: *"You Have Been A Long Time With Me And Have Conducted Your Self In Such A Manner As To Gain My Friendship, Your Woman Who Accompanied You That Long Dangerous And Fatiguing Rout To The Pacific Ocean And Back, Deserved A Greater Reward For Her Attention And Services On That Rout Than We Had In Our Power To Give Her At The Mandans. As To Your Little Son (My Boy Pomp) You Well Know My Fondness For Him And My Anxiety To Take And Raise Him As My Own Child. I Once More Tell You If You Will Bring Your Son Baptiest To Me I Will Educate Him And Treat Him As My Own Child-I Do Not Forget The Promise Which I Made To You And Shall Now Repeet Them That You May Be Certain- Charbono, If You Wish To Live With The White People, And Will Come To Me I Will Give You A Piece Of Land And Furnish You With Horses, Cows And Hogs. Wishing You And Your Family Great Success And With Anxious Expectations Of Seeing My Little Dancing Boy Baptiest I Shall Remain Your Friend."* Sacajawea Did Take Her Son To William Clark In St. Louis Where He Was Raised As Clark's Own.

Ques: How Did Ben York And Sacajawea Meet?

Ans: According To Empress Verdiacee 'Tiari' Washitaw-Turner Goston El-Bey, *"York Was Hitching A Ride On The Sly*

Let's Set The Record Straight!

To The Washitaw. He Was The Half-Brother To The Washo/Washa Woman, Anniamaree, The Daughter Old York And Ayimarieeya, The Old Empress." By Half Brother And Sister We Mean That They Had The Same Father And Not The Same Mother. If You Have The Same Father Then You Are Considered Half Brother Or Sister, However If You Have The Same Mother, You Are Considered Full Blooded Brother And Sister Because The Mother's Genes Would Take Over. By That I Mean The Mother Has XX Chromosomes And The Father Has XY Chromosomes, When The Sperm And The Egg Comes Together Then The Three X's Would Take Over The Y. So The Mother's Genes Would Dominate, Not The Father's. A Woman's Genes Are Stronger Than A Man's Genes. This Is Supported By The Mitochondrial DNA, Which Is Only Physically Passed On By Females Not By Males, This Means That The Man Had To Come From The Female.

Sacajawea And **Charbonneau** Also Had A Daughter In **1812**, Named **Elizabeth Carbonneau** (Also Called **Lizette**). **Sacajawea**, Also Known As *"Ceessonenee, And Toussaint Charbonneau Were Taking Their Baby, Ceeshone Charbonea To The Old Empress, So That She May Be Held By Her And Become Blessed. Anniamaree Was The Legal Washitaw Wife, And The Illegal French Wife Of Joseph De Maison Rouge. She Was The Mother Of Henry Turner."* **Sacajawea** And **Ben York** Became Very Useful In The **Louis And Clark Expedition**, Being That They Spoke Different Languages, And They Became The Translators.

Upon The Return Home From The Expedition, York Returned With William Clark To The Estate In Virginia, Where Clark Is Said To Have Married Julia Hancock. Ben York Continued To Serve As A Translator, Not A Slave As You Are Taught To Believe. William Clark Promised York His Freedom After The

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Expedition But Instead, William Clark Gave Him A Wagon And Six Horses As A Business Which He Ran As A Freighter Between Richmond, Virginia And Nashville, Tennessee. In St. Louis, Where The Expedition Trained For The Trip, York Began To Pick Up French And More Native American Languages. By The Time The Task Force Set Out, He Was Able To Assist Sacajawea. For The Next Two And A Half Years, The Two Dark Explorers, Sacajawea And Ben York, Were Able To Convince One Native American Nation After Another That The Forty-Three Men And One Woman Came In Peace. Ben York Also Became One Of The Party's Best Hunters, Fishermen, And Scouts. By The Last Year Of The Journey, He Was Given The Assignment Of Trading With The Native Americans For The Expedition's Food.

The Crew Crossed The Rocky Mountains In The Summer Of **1805 A.D.** They Landed At The Cape Called Disappointment, **August 15, 1805 A.D.** They Had Passed The Snake River, Named For The Cleverness Of The Shoshone, Also Called Ceesonnenee By The French, To Its Junction With Columbia And As Far As The Pacific Ocean, Where Sacajawea Met Her Brother Cameahwait Again. They Were Happy To See Each Other. She Learned That Her Mother And Her Sister Were Dead. Her Brother Cameahwait Didn't Understand Why The White Men Came To The Land, Whereupon Sacajawea Told Him That They Needed Horses To Cross The Mountains. Cameahwait Gave The Captains Twelve Horses. The Next Morning Captain Clark Told Sacajawea That They Needed Her, And Wanted Her To Help Them. **Cameahwait**, Her Brother Said, "My Heart Is Heavy, But I Know You Must Go; Will You Come Back?" Whereupon Sacajawea Was Speechless. She Rode Off Proudly On A Fine Shoshone Horse. The Crew Wintered At Clatstop, South Of Columbia. This Expedition Returned To St. Louis, **September 23, 1805 A.D.** Sacajawea Was

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Mistaken For An Osage, Due To Her Noiselessness; They Called Her A Snake Indian. An Osage Were Native American People Formerly Inhabiting Western Missouri And Later Southeast Kansas, With A Present-Day Population In North-Central Oklahoma. Substantial Oil Reserves Were Discovered On Osage Lands In The Early 20th Century. Sacajawea Was Beautiful And Evaded All Of Their Attempts And Desires. She And Her Family Were With Them From The Beginning With A Baby. They Learned That Sacajawea Was A Princess When They Reached The Washitaw. Their Real Motives Were To Return Home. Upon The Expeditions Return, Captain Lewis And Lieutenant Clark Were Honored With **1,600** Acres Of The Washitaw Land Each. All Others In The Party Were Given **320** Acres Of The Land Each, Except Ben York. He Was Betrayed By William Clark, And Wasn't Given A Thing. He Was Called A Slave That Belonged To Lewis. However, Ben York Was Not A Slave According To The Act Of **1682 A.D.** And The Clause Of **1800 A.D.**, Because He Didn't Fall Under The Jim Crow Laws As A Moor. Because Of **The Treaty Of Peace And Friendship Of 1787, Article 21** Made With The Emperor Of Morocco, **Sidi Muhammad Ibn Abdullah**, Also Known As **Mohammed III**, Which States That The "**Moors Would Be Treated As Equal As The Citizens Of The United States.**" This Treaty Is Strengthened By **Article Three Section Two** And **Article Six Second Paragraph** Of The Constitution. **Article Three Section Two** Reads: *"The Judicial Power Shall Extend To All Cases, In Law And Equity, Arising Under This Constitution, The Laws Of The United States, And Treaties Made Or Which Shall Be Made Under Their Authority; To All Cases Affecting Ambassadors, Other Public Ministers And Consuls; To All Cases Of Admiralty And Maritime Jurisdiction; To Controversies To Which The United States Shall Be A Party; To Controversies Between Two Or More States; Between A State And Citizens Of Another State; Between Citizens Of Different*

Let's Set The Record Straight!

States; Between Citizens Of The Same State Claiming Lands Under Grants Of Different States, And Between A State, Or The Citizens Thereof, And Foreign States, Citizens Or Subjects. In All Cases Affecting Ambassadors, Other Public Ministers And Consuls, And Those In Which A State Shall Be Party, The Supreme Court Shall Have Original Jurisdiction. In All The Other Cases Before Mentioned, The Supreme Court Shall Have Appellate Jurisdiction, Both As To Law And Fact, With Such Exceptions And Under Such Regulations As The Congress Shall Make. The Trial Of All Crimes, Except In Cases Of Impeachment, Shall Be By Jury; And Such Trial Shall Be Held In The State Where The Said Crimes Shall Have Been Committed; But When Not Committed Within Any State, The Trial Shall Be At Such Place Or Places As The Congress May By Law Have Directed." And Article Six Second Paragraphs Reads: "This Constitution, And The Laws Of The United States Which Shall Be Marked In Pursuance Thereof; And All Treaties Made, Or Which Shall Be Make, Under The Authority Of The United States, Shall Be The Supreme Law Of The Land; And The Judges In Every State Shall Be Bound Thereby, Anything In The Constitution Or Laws Of Any State To The Contrary Notwithstanding."

Many "Nubians" Do Not Know Their Rights, There Are The Constitutional Rights, Their National Rights As Moors Or Their Indigenous Rights, Having Been As Nuwbuns (Nubuns) Here Long Before The Europeans Came To America. There Are Laws In The Constitution That Protects These Rights That You Are Not Taught. Like The Moroccan Treaty Of Peace And Friendship, You Are Not Taught About That. There Are Many Laws That You Are Not Entitled To Only Because You Do Not Know Them To Exercise Them. For Example, You Are Not Taught That The Only Judge That Has The Right To Preside Over Any Court Of The United States Is A Judge According To The Third Article Section

Let's Set The Record Straight!

One Of The United States Constitution. The Third Article Of The Constitution States: “**Section 1.** *The Judicial Power Of The United States, Shall Be Vested In One Supreme Court, And In Such Inferior Courts As The Congress May From Time To Time Ordain And Establish. The Judges, Both Of The Supreme And Inferior Courts, Shall Hold Their Offices During Good Behaviour, And Shall, At Stated Times, Receive For Their Services, A Compensation, Which Shall Not Be Diminished During Their Continuance In Office.*”

So Any Judge's Salary That Has Been Diminished During His Term In Office, Meaning He Has Paid Taxes, Insurance, Or Benefits, Or Any Type Of Deduction, Is Not A Judge. Because According To The Constitution, Their Compensation Or Salary **Shall Not Be Diminished**. Thus, No Other Judge Can Preside Over The Court According To The Third Article Of The Constitution, Because They Are Not Judges, And Therefore They Are Not Qualified To Preside In Any Courtroom Of The United States. If You, As A **Yamassee Tribe Of Native American, Seminole, Creek, Washita Mound Builders The United Nuwaupian Nation Of Moors** Are Not Tried By A Judge According To The Third Articles Of The Constitution Then A **Writ Of Certiorari** Is In Order To Set The Record Straight. This Writ Of Certiorari Is A Direct Order From A Superior Court To A Lower Court, Or To A Public Officer Or Public Board, To Send The Record Of The Proceedings To The Superior Court For Review. The Higher Court Studies The Record While The Case Is Still Pending And Decides Whether Or Not The Inferior Court Is Acting In Accordance With The Law. The Superior Court Does Not Judge The Proceedings According To The Account; They Only Review The Legal Aspects Of The Case, Such As Whether The Lower Court Has Jurisdiction To Try The Case. The Term **Writ Of Certiorari** Comes From The Latin **Certiorari**, Which Is The Infinite Of The Word Certiorare, Literally Meaning “**To Make More Certain**”, From **Certior**, Comparative To **Certus**, Meaning “**Sure, Certain**”. The Word **Writ** Comes From The Old English

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Word **Writ**, Which Means "*That Which Is Written*" The Past Participle Of **Writan** Which Means "*To Engrave, Write*". So If Any "Judge" Refuses To Step Down To Let A Real Judge Preside Over Your Case, Then To Call A Writ, (Which Is Also Defined As, "To Reduce In Rank, Value, Or Price") Is Legal And Binding. The Moors Are To Be Treated Equal To The Citizens Of The United States According To **The Treaty Of Peace And Friendship #244-1** On **June 28, 1786 A.D.** Between Morocco And The United States And According To Article 6, Of Their Constitution A Treaty Is The Supreme Law Of The Land, And Only A Judge According To The Third Article Of The Constitution Can Preside Over Any Moor's Case Or Any Case For That Matter. Not To Mention, That If You Are A Moor Or A Descendant Of A Moor, Then You Are Protected Under A Treaty, And That Will Place You In International Law, Not In National, State Or Commercial Law.

Now, Back To The Point, Ben York Was Not A Slave, Nor Was His Father, Who Was A Moor. Thus His Descendants Are Moors And Are Protected Under The Treaty Of Peace And Friendship Between Morocco And The United States. Ben York And Sacajawea Gave Birth To A Son Named **Washakie**, Born In **1824 A.D.** And Died **1900 A.D.**



Figure 253

**Washakie The Shoshoni Chief
(1824-1900 A.D.)**

Let's Set The Record Straight!

The First Conflict Started When A French Named Touissant Charbonneau Raped Sacajawea, And Produced A Son Named Jean Baptiste, Born In **1805 A.D.** When The Expedition Ended, Ben York And Sacajawea Ran Away Together North To Boston, Massachusetts, Living In Roxbury Massachusetts Amongst The **Massachuset**. And Ben York Lived And Mixed Amongst The **Pequot**, Who Moved Down Into Rhode Island And On Into Connecticut And The **Wampanoag** Tribes Of Native Americans In That Area.

Eventually, Ben York Needed Money To Reunite His Family. So He Sold The Wagon And Horses And Went In Search Of His Family, Wives And Children. This Is What All Slaves Did When They Became Free. When William Clark Returned, Ben York Was Gone. Ben York Left The Rumor That He Died, When In Actuality He Didn't. He Went To Roxsbury, Massachusetts Where The Native Americans Were, And Then To Virginia, In Search Of Their Son **Washakie**, With Sacajawea. Sacajawea And Washakie Finally Met Up In Wyoming. Ben York Continued Migrating West, He And Sacajawea Went Back To The Shoshuni Tribes. He Lived For A While In Pennsylvania, Leaving Family As **Williams**, Louisiana As Creole, **Washingtons** And The **Millers**, Who Moved From The Washingtons To South Carolina Amongst The **Geechee** As **Millers**, Boston, New Bedford, As **Yorks**, And Finally He Returned To Virginia, Where He Later Died, In Richmond Virginia In The Fall Of **1893 A.D.** At The Age Of **114**. Washakie Reunited With His Mother, Sacajawea, In Wyoming, Who Died Five Years After Ben York. Washakie Was Accepted By The Shushuni Tribe And Eventually Became A Chief. Washakie Also Became A Great Native American Personality Of The Wind River Reservation In Wyoming. For Approximately Sixty Years, He Was The Recognized Chief Of The Shushuni Tribe.

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Lewis Became Governor Of The Louisiana Stolen Territory, And Died **October 11, 1809 A.D.** Near Nashville, Tennessee. Clarke Later Became The Governor Of The Mississippi Territory From **1813 A.D. To 1820 A.D.** And Died **September 1, 1838 A.D.**

Ques: You Mentioned Previously The Clause Of 1800, Can You Explain What That Clause Was?

Ans: The Clause Of 1800 Stemmed From A Clause Within The Declaration Of Independence That Thomas Jefferson Took Out. It Strongly Condemns Slavery; It Stated:

"Determined To Keep Open A Market Where Men Should Be Bought And Sold He Has Prostituted His Negative For Suppressing Every Legislative Attempt To Prohibit Or To Restrain This Execrable Commerce. And That This Assemblage Of Horrors Might Want No Fact Of Distinguished Dye, He Is Now Exciting Those Very People To Rise In Arms Among Us, And Purchase That Liberty Of Which He Has Deprived Them, By Murdering The People On Whom He Also Obtruded Them; Thus Paying Off Former Crimes Committed Against The Liberties Of Our People With Crimes Which He Urges Them To Commit Against The Lives Of Another."

This Clause Was Taken Out By Thomas Jefferson, *"In Complaisance To South Carolina And Georgia Who Had Never Attempted To Restrain The Importation Of Slaves, And Who On The Contrary, Still Wished To Continue It,"* So He Says. The Truth Of The Matter Is, **Thomas Paine** Wrote This Declaration Of Independence And When **Thomas Jefferson** Authored It, He Took Out This Clause.

Let's Set The Record Straight!

However, Seven Years Later In The Year **1784 A.D.**, Virginia (Which Was Considered America Before The Actual Declaration Of Independence On **July 4, 1776 A.D.**, Under The **Article Of Confederations**) Ceded, Or Gave Up The Vast Territory North West Of Ohio. Thomas Jefferson, A Delegate Of Virginia, Grafted An Ordinance To Govern This Territory Or Future Territories To Be Ceded By Individual States To The United States Extending From The **31st** To The **47th** Degree Of North Latitude (Covering All Of The Original Thirteen States). These **"Fundamental Conditions"** Between The Thirteen Original States Are:

"...After The Year 1800 Of The Christian Era, There Shall Be Neither Slavery Nor Involuntary Servitude In Any Of The Said States....." And That These Fundamental Conditions Were "Unalterable Except By The Joint Consent Of The United States In Congress Assembled And The Particular State Within Which Such Alterations Proposed To Be Made."

So Ben York Was Born In Virginia Before The Whole America Formed The Union, While America As A Whole Was Called Virginia. During This Time, **John Hanson**, A Black Moor Who Was The First President Of The Union. That Is To Say, Before **George Washington**, There Was A Black President. Ben York Was Not Lawfully A Slave According To The Act Of **1682 A.D.** And Later The Ordinance Of **1784 A.D.** Known As **"Fundamental Conditions"**. He Therefore Was Entitled To The Same Amount Of Land As The Other Persons Involved In The So Called Purchase Of Louisiana.

Ques: What About The Southern States?

Ans: The Southern States Joined The United States Or The Union As Slave States, But Only Until The Year **1800 A.D.**, So America

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Was Buying Time With Its Own Declaration Of Independence. In **1784 A.D.** This Ordinance Gave Them **16** Years To Get Rid Of Slavery. This Lawfully Means That After **1800 A.D.**, All Slaves Should Have Been Freed.

However, As History Tells, This Did Not Happen. In The Year **1807 A.D.**, Congress Went Against Their Own Law And Passed The **1808** Clause Under **Article 1 Section 9**, Which Reads:

"The Migration Or Importation Of Such Persons As Any Of The States Now Existing Shall Think Proper To Admit, Shall Not Be Prohibited By The Congress Prior To The Year One Thousand Eight Hundred And Eight, But A Tax Or Duty May Be Imposed On Such Importation, Not Exceeding Ten Dollars For Each Person."

From The Above Law, You Can Clearly See That The Perpetrators Of This Government Are Not Concerned With Abolishing Slavery, Even Though Their Forefathers Saw It As **"An Inherited Evil."** It Was All About Money To Them. The United States Was Getting Rich Off Of Slavery So They Allowed It To Continue. This Law Went Unchanged For Sixty-Five Years.

Ques: Who Is Thomas Paine?

Ans: Thomas Paine, Born In England, **Jan. 29, 1737 A.D. -June 8, 1809 A.D.**, Was An Anglo-Saxon Revolutionary Writer, Which Supposedly Brought Liberty And Freedom To America. He Was A Commoner Of England And One Of The True *"Founding Fathers"* Of The United States Of America. In Fact, Paine Named It, "The United States". Thomas Paine Was For Liberty And Freedom, Not Just Against Taxation And The British Parliament. When He

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Came To America In 1774 A.D., America Was Already In A State Of Rebellion.

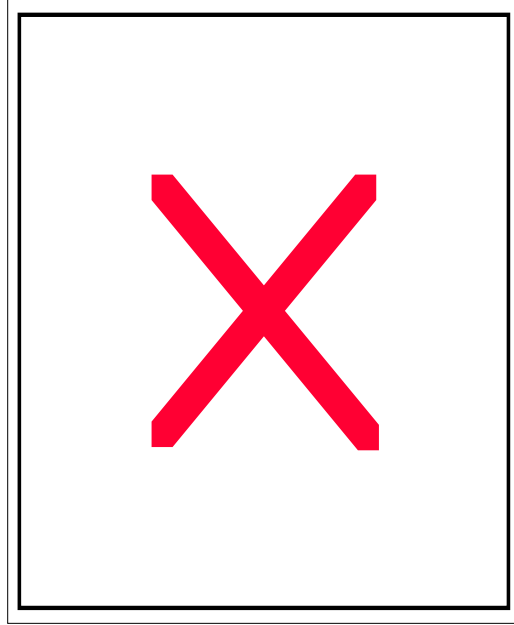


Figure 254
Thomas Paine (1737-1809 A.D.)

He Saw This As An Opportunity To Do Away With The Monarchy Of England. This Prompted His Writing Of "*Common Sense*," Which Was A Fifty-Page Book. This Book Paved Way For The Declaration Of Independence With Statements Such As... "*Superiority Of Republican Government Over A Monarchical System, Equality, Of Rights Among All Citizens, And The World Significance Of The American Revolution.*"

- *Common Sense By Thomas Paine*

His Basic Conclusion Of Common Sense Was A Call For Independence From Great Britain.

Let's Set The Record Straight!

"Everything That Is With Or Reasonable Pleas For Separation The Blood Of The Slave To Weeping Voice, Of Nature Cries T'is Time To Part.

- Common Sense By Thomas Paine

His Writings Were Greatly Influenced. Everyone Read This Book. It Is Said That 150,000 Copies Sold On January **10th 1776 A.D.**, Which Was Thomas Paine's First Publication. His Second Was The Declaration Of Independence, And Was Only Authored By Thomas Jefferson. According To The Complete Reference Library Dictionary, A **Writer** Is *"One Who Writes, Especially An Occupation."* And An **Author** Is *"One Who Assume Responsibility For The Content Of (A Published Or An Unpublished Text)."* Thomas Jefferson Was Responsible For Selling The Declaration Of Independence. It Was Thomas Jefferson Who Removed The Anti-Slavery Clause That Thomas Paine Originally Wrote; And With This Clause, There Would Have Never Been Slavery In The United States Of America After The Declaration Of Independence Was Signed.

The First Part Of The Declaration Is A Scientific Statement, And The Rest Of It Was Against The King Or Monarchy. So You Can Clearly See That This Was The Work Of Thomas Paine. Thomas Jefferson And John Adams Were Not Against The King Or English Monarchy. They Were Trying To Appeal To The Aristocrats, Which They Were A Part Of Themselves. Their Only Real Complaint Were The Taxes Being Imposed On Them By Parliament Of Britain.

After All Of The Things Thomas Paine Did As The True Father Of This Country, He Was Denied The Right To Vote Because He Was Not A Citizen Of The United States. He Retired To New Rochelle,

Let's Set The Record Straight!

N.Y. On A Farm, Fearing His Enemies Would Not Let Him Rest. He Died On **June 8, 1809 A.D.**, And Later His Bones Were Exhumed And Shipped To His Native Land In England, Where They Were Lost And Have Never Been Found To This Day.

Ques: What Are The Articles Of Confederation?

Ans: The First Constitution Of The United States Was The **Articles Of Confederation**. It Was Drafted By The Continental Congress In **1777 A.D.**, Which Governed Only The Original 13 States. Before The American Revolution, It Was Ratified Or Signed By These 13 States/Colonies In **1781 A.D.** The Articles Only Provided For A "Firm League Of Friendship" In Which Each Of The 13 States Willfully Retained Its Sovereignty, Freedom, And Independence. Congress Functioned Under These Articles Until **1788 A.D.**, When A Revived Edition Was Signed By All The States And Adopted As The Constitution Of The United Thirteen States Of America In **1789 A.D.**, Which Is When George Washington Became President. However, There Were Nine Previous Presidents Of The Union, Of Which John Hanson Was The First, Under **The Articles Of Confederation**.

Ques: Who Is John Hanson?

Ans: John Hanson, Born **April 3, 1721,-Nov. 15, 1783 A.D.**, Was A Black **Maryland** Patriot During The **American Revolution**, And First President Of The New Nation Under The **Articles Of Confederation**. A Member Of The **Maryland** Assembly From **1757 A.D.**, He Became Active In The Resistance To **British** Tax Measures In The **1760's A.D.** And Was An Early Supporter Of Independence. As A Delegate To The **Continental Congress (1780-82 A.D.)**, **Hanson** Signed The **Articles Of Confederation** And Played An Important Part In Persuading **New York** And

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Virginia To Give Up Their Claims To Western Territory, Because He Was Elected By Congress As "**President Of The United States In Congress Assembled**" In **1781 A.D.** It Was Called Congress Assembled, Because There Was Two Sets Of Congress. The First Congress Had Met A Year Earlier On **October 26, 1774 A.D.** The Second Congress Met **May 10, 1775 A.D.** It Was Under This Congress That The Articles Of Confederation Was Proposed. After Undergoing Many Revisions, It Was Finally Ratified And Signed By The 13 States Of The Union. John Hanson Was The First President Under These Articles Of Confederation And Has Sometimes Been Called The First President Of The **United States**. Unknowingly To Most, **John Hanson** Was A **Nubian, Nuwaupian**.

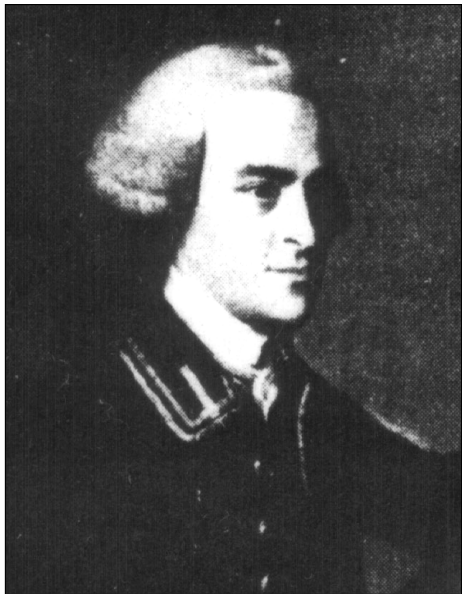


Figure 255
John Hanson (1721- 1783 A.D.)
A Europeanized Picture

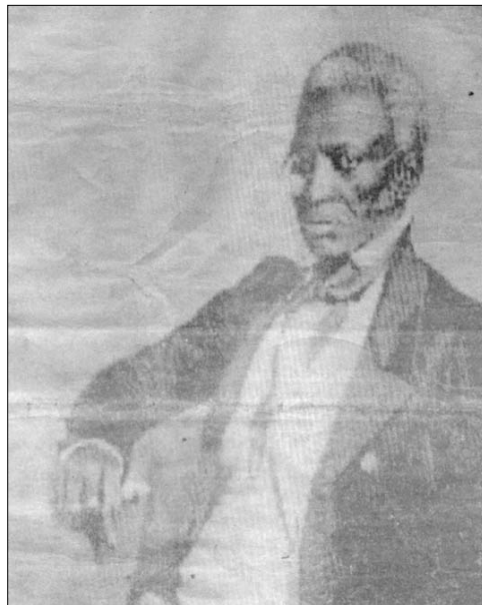


Figure 256
John Hanson (1721-1783 A.D.)
A Real Picture

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Ques: Are You Saying That George Washington Wasn't The First President?

Ans: Yes, Contrary To What Many Are Informed **George Washington** Was Not The First **President**, For The Question Would Be "If **George Washington** Was A **General** In The War Against **Britain**, Then Who Was The **President** That Appointed Him **General**? How Could He Be **General** Without Being Appointed By A **President**? There Were Fourteen Other Presidents Before George Washington. They Were The Presidents Of The Continental Congress. **John Hanson** Was The First President Of The Union Under The Articles Of Confederation, Thereby Making Him The First President Of The United States. He Was The One That Appointed George Washington General In The Civil War.

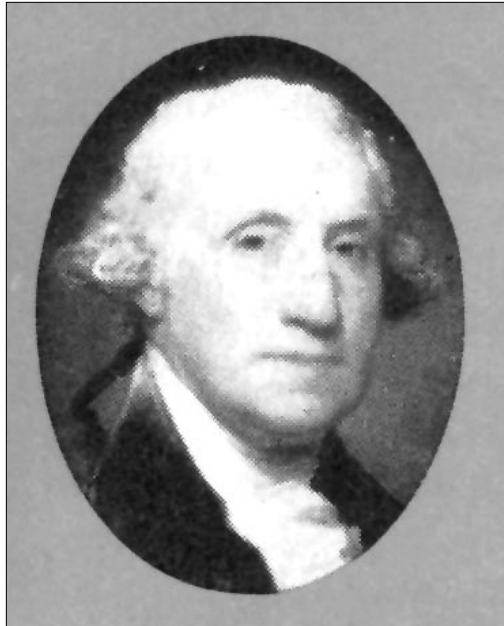


Figure 257
George Washington (1732-1799 A.D.)

Let's Set The Record Straight!

If You Look Closely At The Hair Cut Of George Washington, You Can See That It Represents The Namuz, A Tarite (Ptahite), Called Egiptian Headdress, Which Represents The Male Lion's Mane, As Seen In The Symbol Of The Sphinx, The Combination Of The Pharaoh And The Lion. This Is Because George Washington Was Abducted Into The Freemasonic Order By Benjamin Banneker, Also Known As Big Ben Bey, A Moor, Who Designed The White House In Replica Of Casa Blanca, The White House In Morocco. George Washington Was Of The Order Of The Wigs And In Order For Him To Be President He Had To Be Initiated Into This Order.

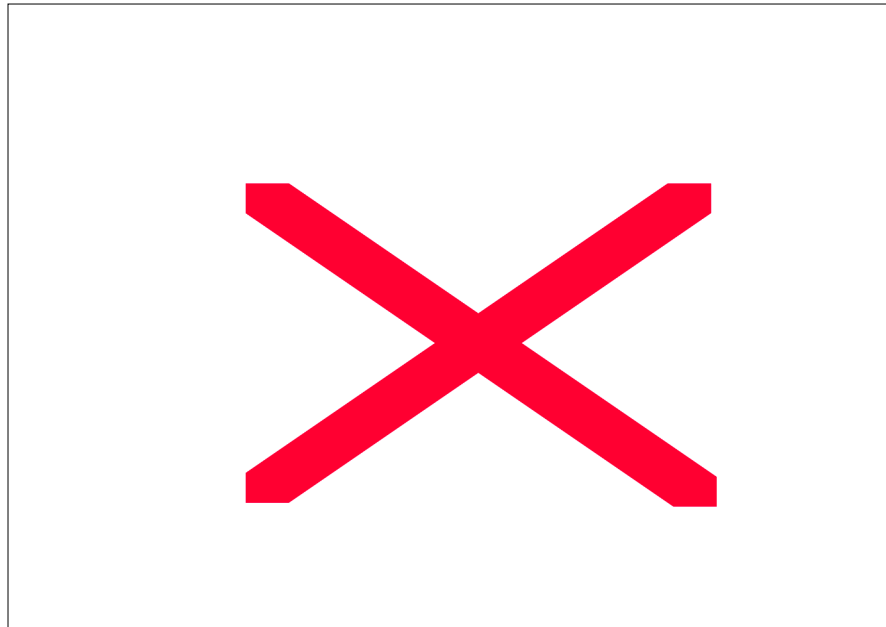


Figure 258
Morphing Of George Washington's Hair Style And The
Egiptian Sphinx's Nemaz (Headpiece)

Let's Set The Record Straight!



Figure 259
The Face Of The Sphinx In Egipt

Proof That **George Washington** Was A Freemason Is The Fact That He Wore A Masonic Apron, Which He Thanked Brother **Elkanah Watson** And **M. Cassoul** Of Nantes France For The Masonic Apron They Sent Him In **1782 A.D.** In A Letter, Which Has Been Documented. This Is Before He Was Sworn Into Office By Chancellor **Robert R. Livingston** On **April 30, 1789 A.D.** This Letter Can Be Found In The Masonic Hall In Chancellor Robert R. Livingston's Library And Museum.

Also, The Bible That George Washington Took His First Oath Of Office On, As Administered To Him By Chancellor Robert R Livingston Who Was The Grand Master Of Masons In New York At The Time, Is Also Found In This Masonic Hall As An Alter Bible Of St. John, It Became Known As "Washington's Bible. This Historic Bible Has Been Used At Four Other Presidential Inaugurations, **Warren G. Harding** In **1921 A.D.**, **Dwight D.**

Let's Set The Record Straight!

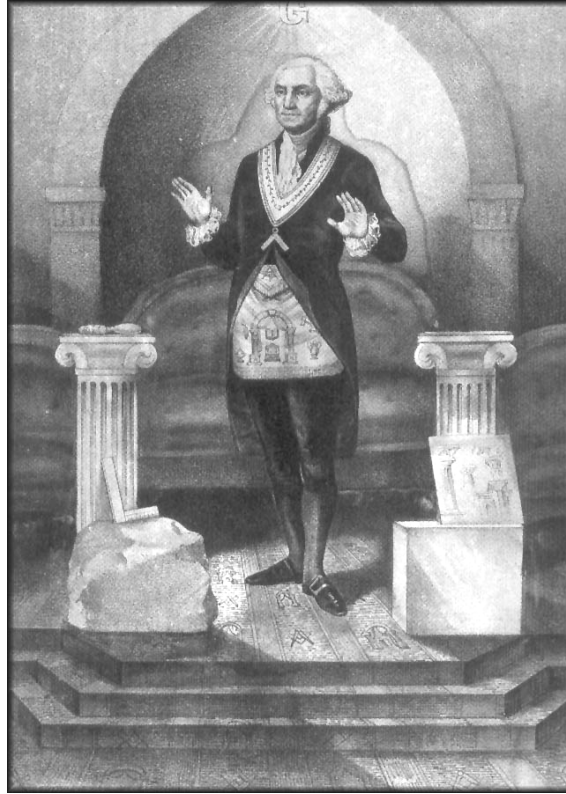


Figure 260
President George Washington Wearing A Freemasonic Apron

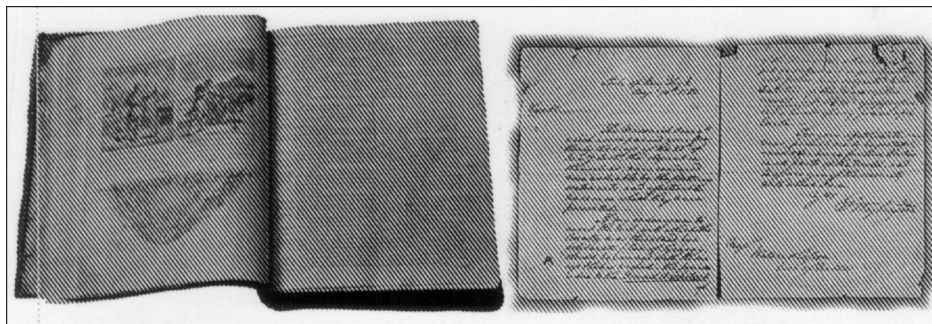


Figure 261
"Washington's Bible"

Figure 262
Washington's Letter

Let's Set The Record Straight!

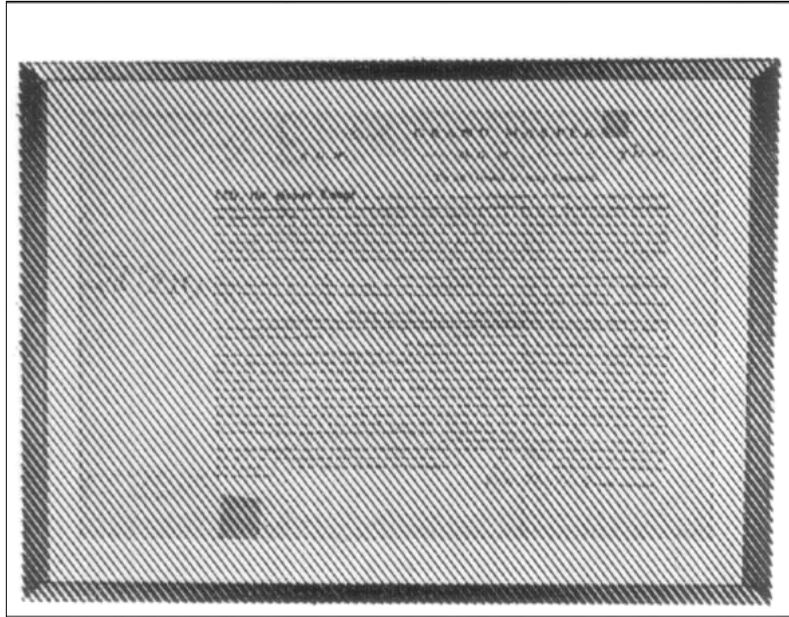


Figure 263
Warrant Of The New York Masonic Lodge

Eisenhower In **1953 A.D.**, **Jimmy Carter** In **1977 A.D.** And **George Bush** In **1989 A.D.** The Grand Lodge Of New York Was Organized Under A Warrant Issued By The "**Ancient**" Grand Lodge Of London, England, Dated "**The Fifth Day Of September**" **1781 A.D.**, In The Seventh Year Of The Grand Mastership Of The 4th Duke Of Atholl. George Washington Wore This Apron As Master Of Alexandria Lodge And Also At The Laying Of The Cornerstone Of The National Capitol. Robert R. Livingston As Previously Mentioned Was The Chancellor Of The Continental Congress; This Title Chancellor Is The Same As The Chief Justice, Used Mainly In A British, Or European Country. As Seen From The Above It Is This Office That Administrates The Presidential Inaugurations.

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Ques: Who Was Benjamin Banneker?

Ans: Benjamin Banneker (1731-1806 A.D.), Whose Real Name Was **Benyamin Banna**, Was A Moor Who Was Born In Baltimore, And Helped To Establish The Foundation Of This Country. Benjamin Was A Mathematician. While Farming He Taught Himself Astronomy. At Age 22 He Constructed A Clock Made Entirely Of Wood, With Each Gear Carved Entirely By Hand. In **1789 A.D.** U.S. President George Washington Appointed Banneker To The Commission Charged With Planning The Construction Of Washington, D.C.; With Major **Andrew Ellicott**, Helped Survey The Site Of The National Capital Between **1791 A.D.** And **1793 A.D.** Benjamin Was Also A Surveyor. He Attended A School Open To Blacks And Whites, Showing That It Was Not About Being A Slave, Where You Attending Only A Black School Because Moors Were Not Considered Slaves. Now, Benjamin Banneker Served As Assistant To Major Andrew Ellicott In **1791 A.D.**, The Surveyor Appointed By President George Washington To Layout The Boundaries Of The District Of Columbia. This Country Was Established And Built By The Moors, Who Left It In The Hands Of The Caucasians, And Returned To France. That Is Why There Are Two Symbols On The Dollar Bill.

Benjamin Banneker Also Became Widely Known As The Compiler Of *The Pennsylvania, Delaware, Maryland, And Virginia Almanac And Ephemeris*, Published Annually From **1792 To 1802 A.D.** He Sent The Manuscript Of The First Almanac To Revolutionary Leader And Future U.S. President Thomas Jefferson, Then Secretary Of State. With The Manuscript, Banneker Included A Letter In Which He Protested Slavery And Disputed Jefferson's Claim That Blacks Were Intellectually

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Inferior To Whites. Abolitionists Used The Almanacs As Evidence Of The Intellectual Capabilities Of Blacks.

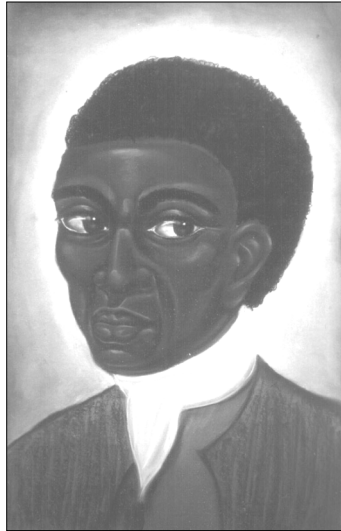


Figure 264
Benjamin Bannekar (1731-1806 A.D.)

There Were Other Prominent Presidents That Were Freemasons Including George Washington (*August 4, 1753 A.D., Fredericksburg Lodge No. 4, Fredericksburn Va.*). The Others Being: James Monroe (*1775 A.D., Williamsburg Lodge No. 6, Williamsburg Va*), Andrew Jackson (*1800 A.D., Harmony Lodge No. 1, Nashville, Tenn.*), James Polk (*September 4, 1820 A.D., Columbia Lodge No. 31, Columbian Tenn.*), James Buchanan (*January 24, 1817 A.D., Lodge No. 43, Lancaster, Pa.*), Andrew Johnson (*1851 A.D., Greeneville Lodge No. 119, Greeneville, Tenn.*), James Garfield (*November 22, 1864 A.D., Magnolia Lodge No. 20, Columbus, Ohio*), William Mickinley (*May 3, 1865 A.D., Hiram Lodge No. 21, Winchester, Va*), Theodore Roosevelt (*April 24, 1901 A.D., Matinecock Lodge No. 806, Oyster Bay, N.Y*), William Howard Taft (*February 18, 1909 A.D., Affiliated With Kilwinning Lodge No. 356, Cincinnati, Ohio*), Warren Harding (*August 27, 1920 A.D., Marion Lodge No. 70, Marion Ohio*), Franklin D. Roosevelt (*November 28, 1911 A.D., Holland*

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Lodge No. 8, Hyde Park, N.Y), Harry S. Truman (March 9, 1909 A.D., Belton Lodge No. 450, Belton, Mo), Gerald R. Ford, Dwight D. Eisenhower, Jimmy Carter, George Bush, Lyndon B. Johnson, And Herbert Hoover.

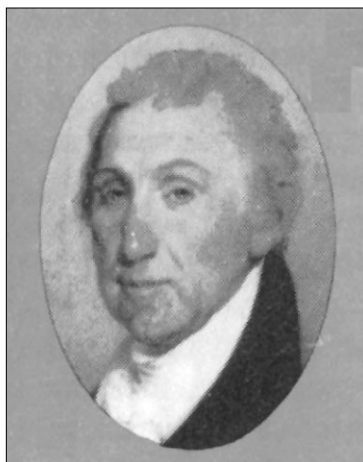


Figure 265
James Monroe
(1758-1831 A.D.)

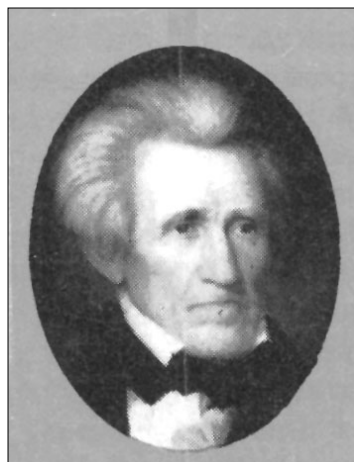


Figure 266
Andrew Jackson
(1767-1845 A.D.)

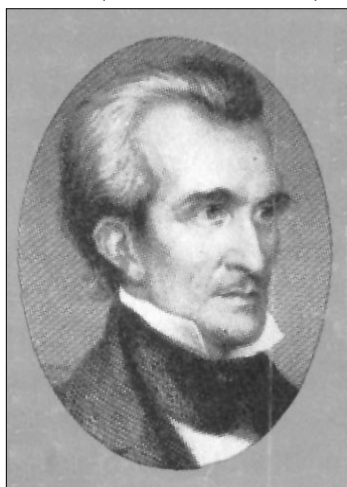


Figure 267
James K. Polk
(1795-1849 A.D.)

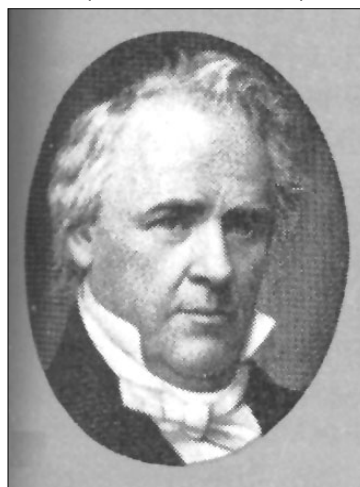


Figure 268
James Buchanan
(1791-1868 A.D.)

Let's Set The Record Straight!

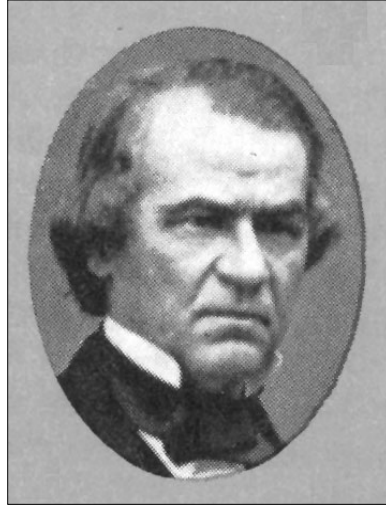


Figure 269
Andrew Johnson
(1808-1875 A.D.)

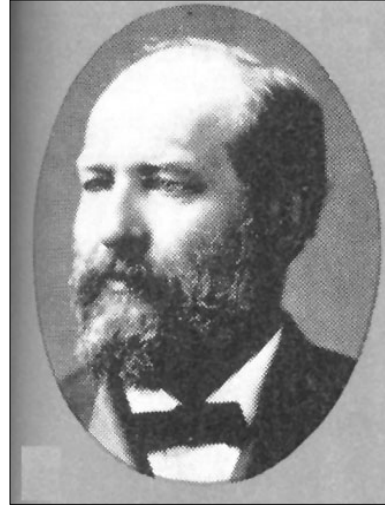


Figure 270
James A. Garfield
(1831-1881 A.D.)

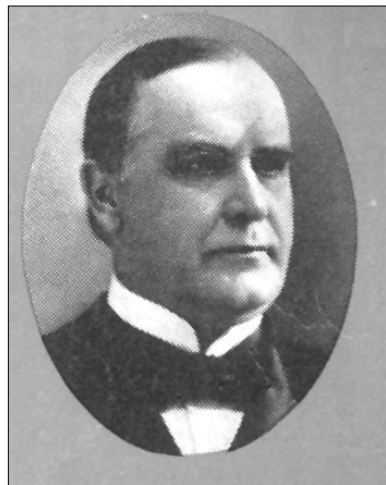


Figure 271
William McKinley
(1843-1901 A.D.)

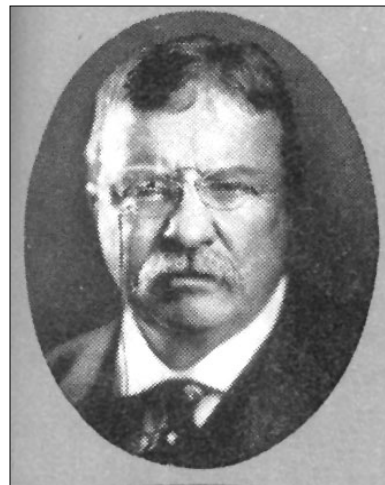


Figure 272
Theodore Roosevelt
(1858-1919 A.D.)

Let's Set The Record Straight!



Figure 273
William Howard Taft
(1857-1930 A.D.)



Figure 274
Warren G. Harding
(1865-1923 A.D.)



Figure 275
Franklin D. Roosevelt
(1882-1945 A.D.)



Figure 276
Herbert C. Hoover
(1874-1964 A.D.)

Let's Set The Record Straight!



Figure 277
Harry S. Truman
(1884-1972 A.D.)

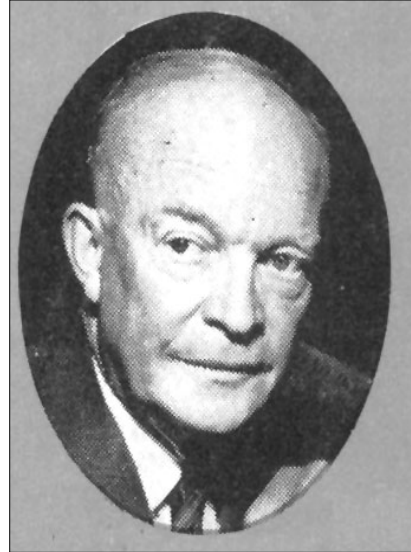


Figure 278
Dwight D. Eisenhower
(1890-1969 A.D.)



Figure 279
Lyndon B. Johnson
(1908-1973 A.D.)

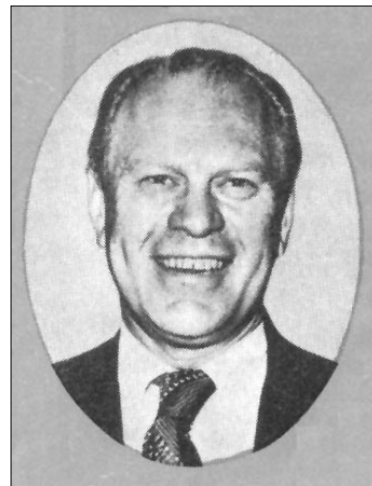


Figure 280
Gerald R. Ford
(1913 A.D. Still Living)

Let's Set The Record Straight!

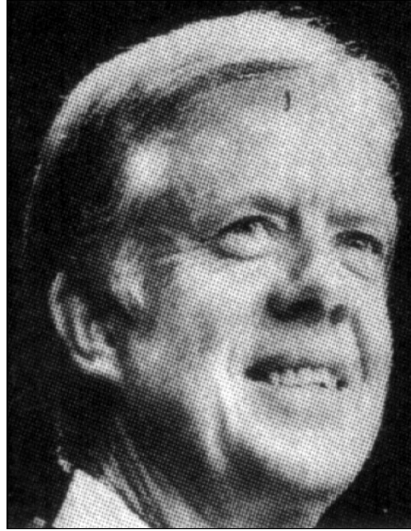


Figure 281
James "Jimmy" Carter
(1924-Still Living)

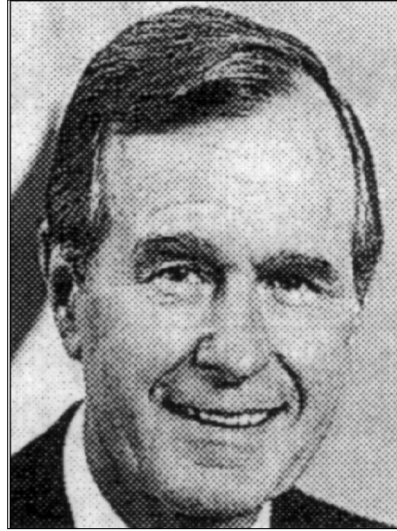


Figure 282
George H.W. Bush
(1924-Still Living)

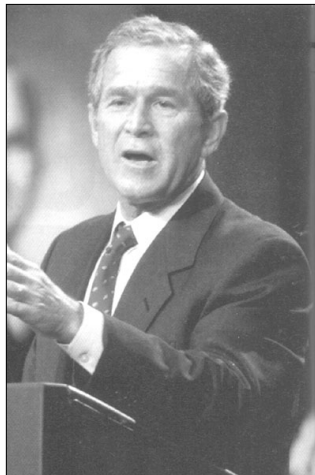


Figure 283
George Bush II
(Still Lving)

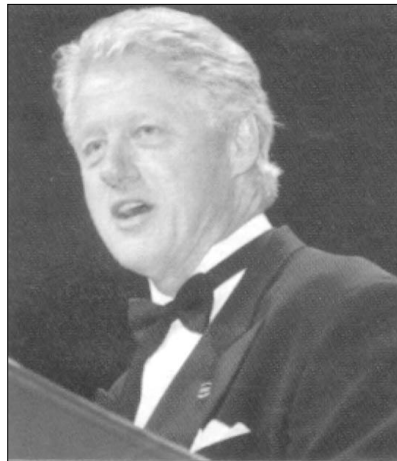


Figure 284
William Jefferson Clinton
(Still Living)

Let's Set The Record Straight!

It Is A Myth That All Presidents Were Freemasons, And That All Judges Are Freemasons. That Is Not True. All Presidents Were Not Freemasons, And All Judges Are Not Freemasons. There Are Female Judges, Jewish Judges, Oriental Judges, Etc. And All Of Them Are Not Freemasons. In Fact President **John F. Kennedy** Was Not A Freemason, He Was A Knights Of Columbus, Of The Order Of Eagles. So, Don't Believe The Myth That All Presidents And Judges Are Freemasons, Because That Is Not True. However There Is A Case In Which A Slave Named Omar Ibn Said Being Freed Because Of A Masonic Sign. "*The Arab World*" By Ayad Al Qazzazz And Ruth Afifi And Audrey Shabbas Najda States "In The Case Of Omar Ibn Said, A Masonic Sign Was His Salvation. Compelling Interest Led Scholars And Men Of Good Will To Investigate And Free Some To Return To Their Homeland."

Ques: What Is The Continental Congress?

Ans: The Continental Congress Was An Early Form Of Government Of The United States For 15 Years (**1774-89 A.D.**). It Was Made Up Of 50 Representatives From The 13 Original American States (Initially Colonies). The Continental Congress At First Came Together To Protest Certain Measures Of The British Parliament. It Also Urged The Colonist To Arm Themselves In Defense Of Their Rights. Before This Meeting Closed, The Delegates Agreed To Meet A Second Time. By The Time The Second Meeting Was Held The Civil War Had Started, Which As History Tells Results In America's Independence. The Declaration Of Independence And The Articles Of Confederation Was Therefore Drafted. As Mentioned Earlier The Articles Of Confederation Was Proposed In **1776 A.D.**, The Same Year As The Declaration Of Independence. The Declaration Of Independence Was Signed And Ratified On **July 4th 1776 A.D.**,

Let's Set The Record Straight!

However The Articles Of Confederation Was Signed And Ratified Much Later In The Year **1781 A.D.**

Ques: Who Were The 14 Presidents Before George Washington?

Ans: The Following Is A Listing Of The 14 Presidents Of The Continental Congress, Remember The United States Did Not Have An Official Written Government Until The Articles Of Confederation Was Signed In **1781 A.D.** Which Was Right Before It Won Its Independence From Britain. The 14 Presidents Are Listed Below:

1) Randolph, Peyton (1721 A.D.-1775 A.D.), Pre-Revolutionary American Politician, Was Born In **Williamsburg, Virginia**, And Educated At The **College Of William And Mary**. He Was An Influential Member Of The **Virginia House Of Burgesses** From **1748 A.D.** To His Death, And In **1764 A.D.** He Rallied The Opposition Of The Burgesses, Or Legislators, Against The **Threatened Stamp Act**. In **1766 A.D.** He Became **Speaker Of The House**, An Office He Retained For The Rest Of His Life. **Randolph** Was Appointed To The First **Continental Congress** At **Philadelphia** And Served As Its President In **1774 A.D.** And **1775 A.D.** He Also Served As The Third President.

2) Arthur (Henry) Middleton Born **June 26, 1742 A.D.**, **Middleton Place**, Near **Charleston, South Carolina** And Died **January 1, 1787 A.D.** He Was A Planter, Legislator, Signer Of The **Declaration Of Independence**, And One Of The Leaders In The Controversies That Preceded The Outbreak Of The **American Revolution (1775 A.D.-1783 A.D.)**. After Completing His Education In **England**, He Returned To **South Carolina** In **1763 A.D.** And Was Elected To The Colony's Legislature, The House

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Of Assembly. In **1775 A.D. - 1776 A.D.** He Was A Member Of The **Council Of Safety**, A Committee That Provided Leadership For The Colony's Preparations For Revolution; He Served On The Legislative Committee That Drafted **The South Carolina State Constitution** And Was A Delegate To **The Continental Congress (1176 A.D.-1778 A.D.)**. At The Siege Of **Charleston (1780 A.D.)** He Served In **The Militia**, Was Taken Prisoner When The City Fell To The **British**, And Was Sent To **St. Augustine, Florida** As A Prisoner Of War. After Being Exchanged In **July 1781 A.D.**, He Was A Member Of **The Continental Congress (1781 A.D.-1783 A.D.)**, The **South Carolina Legislature (1785 A.D. -1786 A.D.)**, And On The Original Board Of Trustees Of The **College Of Charleston**.

3) Hancock, John (1737 A.D. - 93 A.D.), American Patriot And Statesman, Who Was The First To Sign The **Declaration Of Independence**. **John Hancock** Was Born On **January 23, 1737 A.D.**, In **Braintree** (Now Part Of **Quincy**), **Massachusetts**, And Was Educated At **Harvard College** (Now **Harvard University**). After His Graduation (**1754 A.D.**), He Joined The Mercantile Firm Of His Uncle And Guardian, The Colonial Businessman **Thomas Hancock**. In **1764 A.D.** He Inherited The Business And A Substantial Fortune. He Was Elected To The **Massachusetts Legislature** Two Years Later. He Also Served As The 13th President.

From **1775 A.D. To 1780 A.D.** **Hancock** Was A Member Of The **Continental Congress**, Serving As A Presiding Officer During The First Two Years. By Virtue Of This Office, He Was The First To Sign The Declaration Of Independence. He Was The First Governor Of The State Of Massachusetts, Holding That Office From **1780 A.D. To 1785 A.D.** And From **1789 A.D.** Until His Death. Although He Was Initially Opposed To The **Federal**

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Constitution, He Later Supported It And Served As President Of The **Massachusetts** Convention That Approved The Document In **1788 A.D.** He Died In **Quincy** On **October 8, 1793 A.D.**

4) Laurens, Henry (Born **1724 A.D.** - Died **1792 A.D.**), **American Colonial Statesman**, Born In **Charleston, South Carolina**, Where He Was Educated. He Was A Successful Merchant Of **Charleston** Until **1764 A.D.**, When He Became A Planter. He Served Almost Continuously In The Colonial Assembly From **1757 A.D.** To **1774 A.D.** In **1775 A.D.** He Was President Of The First **Provincial Congress** And Was **Vice President Of South Carolina** From **1776 A.D.** To **1777 A.D.** In **1777 A.D.** He Became A Member Of The **Continental Congress**, Serving As President In **1777** And **1778**. In **1779** Congress Appointed Him Envoy To Negotiate A Treaty With The **Dutch**, But He Was Captured At Sea By The **British** And Imprisoned In The **Tower Of London**. In **December 1781 A.D.** He Was Exchanged For The **British** General **Charles Cornwallis**, Who Had Surrendered To The **Americans**. Late In **1782 A.D.** **Laurens** Was A Signer Of The Preliminary Peace Treaty Ending The **American Revolution**. He Later Returned To **South Carolina**.

5) Jay, John (Born **1745** -Died **1829**), American Statesman And Jurist, The First **Chief Justice** Of The **United States**. **John Jay** Was Born In **New York City** And Educated At **King's College** (Now **Columbia University**). He Was Admitted To The Bar In **1768 A.D.** He Represented The Point Of View Of The **American** Merchants In Protesting **British** Restrictions On The Commercial Activities Of The Colonies, And He Was Elected To The **Continental Congress** In **1774 A.D.** And Again In **1775 A.D.** He Drafted The First Constitution Of **New York State** And Was Appointed Chief Justice Of The State In **1777 A.D.** In The

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Following Year He Was Again Elected To The **Continental Congress** And Was Chosen Its President. In **Paris In 1782 A.D.** He Was One Of The Commissioners Who Negotiated The **Treaty Of Paris** With **Great Britain**, Ending The **American Revolution**. From **1784 A.D.** To **1789 A.D.** **Jay** Was Secretary For Foreign Affairs. The Ineffectiveness Of The **Articles Of Confederation** Led Him To Become A Proponent Of A Strong National Government. With **Alexander Hamilton** And **James Madison**, **Jay** Wrote The Series Of Articles Known As *The Federalist*, Which Urged Ratification Of The **U.S. Constitution**. In **1789 A.D.** President **George Washington** Appointed **Jay** Chief Justice. In **1794 A.D.**, When War With Britain Threatened Due To Controversies Over The **Treaty Of Paris**, **Jay** Was Appointed By **Washington** To Negotiate A Settlement. He Went To **Great Britain** And Concluded The Agreement Known As **Jay's Treaty**. On His Return To The **U.S.** **Jay** Discovered That During His Absence He Had Been Elected Governor Of **New York State**. He Resigned From The Court And Served As Governor From **1795 A.D. To 1801 A.D.** He Spent The Rest Of His Life In Retirement.

6) Samuel Huntington (Born **July 3, 1731 A.D.**, **Connecticut** - And Died. **January 5, 1796 A.D.**, **Norwich**), Signer Of The **Declaration Of Independence**, President Of The **Continental Congress** (**1779 A.D.-1781 A.D.**), And Governor Of **Connecticut**. He Served In The **Connecticut Assembly** In **1765 A.D.** And Was Appointed As A Judge Of The Superior Court In **1774 A.D.** He Was A Member Of The Governor's Council (**1775 A.D.-1783 A.D.**) Concurrently With His Service In The **Continental Congress**. **Huntington** Returned In **1783 A.D.** To **Connecticut**, Where He Became Chief Justice Of The State **Supreme Court** In **1784 A.D.**, Lieutenant Governor In **1785 A.D.**, And Governor In **1786 A.D.** He Was Re-Elected Governor Each Year Thereafter Until His Death.

Let's Set The Record Straight!

7) **Thomas McKean**, (1734 A.D-1817 A.D.), Was A **Delaware** Signer Of The **Declaration Of Independence**. He Served As A Delegate To The **Continental Congress** And The **Congress Of The Confederation** From 1774 A.D-1783 A.D., And Was Governor Of **Pennsylvania** From 1799 A.D To 1808 A.D. During His Career As Governor, He Restrained Radical Politicians Whose Plans Might Have Reduced The State To A Condition Of Anarchy. **McKean** Was Born In **New London, Pennsylvania**. He Studied Law, And Wrote Most Of The **Delaware State Constitution**.

8) **John Hanson**, Was Born **April 3, 1721**, And Died **Nov. 15, 1783 A.D.**, Was A **Maryland** Patriot During The **American Revolution** And First President Of The New Nation Under The **Articles Of Confederation**. From This Point On The Following Are Presidents Of The United States. As A Member Of The **Maryland** Assembly From 1757 A.D., He Became Active In The Resistance To **British** Tax Measures In The 1760's A.D. And Was An Early Supporter Of Independence. As A Delegate To The **Continental Congress (1780-82 A.D.)**, He Signed The **Articles Of Confederation** And Played An Important Part In Persuading **New York** And **Virginia** To Give Up Their Claims To Western Territory. Because He Was Elected By Congress As "**President Of The United States In Congress Assembled**" In 1781 A.D., **Hanson** Has Sometimes Been Called The First President Of The **United States**. Unknowingly To Most **John Hanson** Was A **Nubian, Nuwaupian**.

9) **Boudinot, Elias** {Boo'-Di-Noh}, Was Of **Native American** Descent, Born In **Philadelphia, May 2, 1740**, And Died **Oct. 24, 1821**, Was A Prominent Patriot During The **American Revolution**. Although He Initially Believed That "Firm Dependence In The Mother Country {Was} Essential," He Was Converted To The Cause Of Independence And Served Twice

Let's Set The Record Straight!

(1777 A.D-1778 A.D, 1781 A.D-1784 A.D.) In The **Continental Congress**. In 1782 A.D-1783 A.D. He Was President Of That Body. **Boudinot** Helped Bring About Ratification By **New Jersey** Of The **U.S. Constitution** And Subsequently Was A Member Of **Congress** (1789 A.D-1795 A.D.) And Director Of The **U.S. Mint** (1795 A.D-1805 A.D.). He Was A Founder And The First President (1816 A.D-1821 A.D.) Of The **American Bible Society**.

10) Mifflin, Thomas (1744 A.D-1800 A.D.), American Soldier And Statesman, Born In **Philadelphia**, And Educated At The **College Of Philadelphia** (Now The **University Of Pennsylvania**). In The Agitation Over **British** Policy Preceding The **American Revolution**, He Championed Colonial Rights And Was Elected A Member Of The First **Continental Congress**. After The Outbreak Of Hostilities, He Was Appointed Aide-De-Camp To **General George Washington** And Later Quartermaster General Of The Revolutionary Army, A Post He Resigned After Charges Of Mismanagement Were Brought Against Him. In 1777 A.D. He Was Accused Of Being A Ringleader Of The **Conway Cabal**, A Group That Aimed At Substituting **General Horatio Gates** For **Washington** As Commander In Chief, An Intrigue That Failed. **Mifflin** Severed His Connection With The Army In 1779 A.D. Later He Was A Delegate To **Congress** (1782 A.D-1784 A.D.), President Of That Body (1783 A.D-84 A.D.), A Member Of The **Federal Constitutional Convention** (1787 A.D.), And The First **State Governor Of Pennsylvania** (1790 A.D-1799 A.D.).

11) Lee, Richard Henry (1732 A.D-1794 A.D.), Leader Of The **American Revolution**, Brother Of **Arthur** And **Francis Lee**, Born **January 20, 1732 A.D.**, In **Stratford, Virginia** . He Entered The **Virginia House Of Burgesses** In 1758 A.D. And In His Freshman Speech Proposed A Resolution Restricting The Importation Of Slaves; He Remained A Member Of The **Virginia**

Let's Set The Record Straight!

House Until 1775 A.D. With **Thomas Jefferson** And **Patrick Henry**, He Was Prominent In Defending The Rights Of The Colonies Against **Great Britain**. **Lee** Was Among Those Who Proposed The **Committees Of Correspondence** That Organized American Resistance To **British** Political And Economic Pressures, And, In **1773 A.D.**, He Became A Member Of The **Virginia Committee Of Correspondence**. He Was A Delegate To The **Continental Congress** From **1774 A.D.** To **1779 A.D.**, And, On **June 7, 1776 A.D.**, He Offered A Resolution That Ultimately Gave Rise To The **Declaration Of Independence**, Which He Later Signed. In The Debates On The **United States Constitution**, He Opposed The Views Of The **Federalist Party** Because He Felt That The **Constitution**, As Proposed, Infringed On States' Rights. In Defense Of His Principles, **Lee** Proposed, In Substantially The Words In Which It Was Finally Adopted, The **10th Amendment** To The **Constitution**: "*The Powers Not Delegated To The United States By The Constitution, Nor Prohibited By It To The States, Are Reserved To The States Respectively, Or To The People.*" He Died At His Plantation Near **Stratford**, On **June 19, 1794 A.D.**

12) Nathaniel Gorham, (1738 A.D-1796 A.D.), Was A Signer Of The **United States Constitution**. He Served In The **Massachusetts** Legislature From **1771 A.D. To 1775 A.D.** He Also Served Several Terms In The **Continental Congress**, And Was Acting President In **1786 A.D And 1787 A.D.** In The **Constitutional Convention**, **Gorham** Became President Of The Committee Of The Whole For Several Weeks And Urged A Strong Central Government. He Was Born In **Charlestown, Massachusetts**.

The Last Two Presidents Were **John St. Clair**, And **Henry Griffin**. Out Of These 14 Presidents Of The Continental

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Congress, Elias Boudinot And John Hanson Were The Two Nubian Presidents.

Ques: Is George Washington Related To The Washitaw Native American Tribe?

Ans: No, George Washington's Ancestry Is Of English, And The Washitaw Tribe, Is Derived From The Word Washita, Which Is Sometimes Spelled Washitaw It's A Native American Tribal Name, One Of Many Belonging To The Same People.

Ques: Why Does Everyone Say Washitaw And Washington Are The Same Words?

Ans: This Is Because Phonetically They Sound The Same. The English Word Washington Is What Gave Birth To The Name Of The Washita River, Which Is A River, Not A People The People Became Washitaw Who Lived Near That River, Thus When You Hear The Word Washington You Think Washitaw River, Which Is Located In Oklahoma.

Ques: Where Does The English Word Or Name Washington Come From?

Ans: The Name Washington Comes From The English Word **Wessingatun, Wassingatun**, Literally '**Wassa's Town**', From The Old English **Tun**, Originally Meant "**Enclosure**", Later "**Estate Of Feudal Lord**", And Then "**Village**". The Word Is A Loan From Celtic **Dun-O**, Meaning "**Fortified Place**"; Compared To Old Irish **Dun**, Meaning "**Fortress**" Under Edimburgo. So The Name Washington Is An English Word. And Note The Root Is **Wassa** And Not **Washa**. So President George Washington Was Not Of The Washitaw Tribe In Any Form Or Fashion.

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Ques: Where Did The Name Washitaw Come From?

Ans: The Name Washitaw Came From The Washita River, A River Rising In Northwest Texas And Flowing About **724 Km (450 Mi)** Generally East-Southeast Across Oklahoma To The Red River, Where The Southern Cheyenne Native American Tribe Lived. The Original Name For **Washitaw** Is **Washa**. The Washa Were A Tribe That Lived With The Chawasha, Meaning "**Raccoon Place (People)**". The Chawasha Were Of The Tunican Linguistic Stock, Located On Bayou La Fourche, And Eastward To The Gulf Of Mexico, Across The Mississippi. The Chawasha And Washa Tribes Lived At Allemands On The West Side Of The Mississippi Above New Orleans In **1739 A.D.** The Chitimacha Were Also A Tribe Of The Tunican Linguistic Stock, Living In Louisiana Amongst The Washa Tribe. The Name Washita Is A Derivative Of The Name **Wichita**, Also Spelled **Ouachita**. The Name Wichita Originated From The Choctaw Term **Wia Chitoh**, "**Big Arbor**," From The Choctaw Words **Wia**, "**Arbor**" Or "**Loft-Like Platform**," And **Chitoh**, Meaning "**Big**", Which Is A Description Of The Large Grass-Thatched Arbors, Drying Platforms, And Houses, For Which The People Now Commonly Known As The Wichita Have Been Noted. The Name Wichita, Like Some Other Tribal Names, Was First Carried Westward By French Explorers And Traders From The Lower Mississippi, Alabama, And Lower Louisiana. The Tribe Was Officially Called Wichita Or Wichitaw In Government Records Beginning In The Camp Holmes Treaty Of **1835 A.D.**, In Which The Choctaw Had A Prominent Part Since The Wichita Were Living At That Time Within The Boundaries Of The Choctaw Nation. They Were Embraced By The Chicasaw Native American Tribe, Who Mixed In Casually With The Choctaw Native American Tribe Who Were Of The Creeks, Who The Yamasse Joined To Form The Seminoles. The Word Choctaw Does Not Mean "Chocolate" As

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Stated By Some. Choctaw Is The Approved, Anglicized Form Of The Tribal Name **Chahta**, A Creek Word **Cate**, Pronounced **Cha'te**, Meaning "**Red**". Choctaw Is From The Spanish Word **Chato**, Meaning "**Flat**," The Southern Pawnee, A Siouan Tribe To The North, Who Were Closely Allied With The Wichita, Known As **Paniwassaha**, Meaning "**Black Pawnee**," Where The Name Panioussa, Found In French Accounts Of The Wichita. French Traders From The Illinois Country Called Them **Pani Pique**, "**Tattooed Pawnee**," A Name Applied To The Wichita In Publications Descriptive Of The Tribes In The Region Of The Plains As Late As The Eighteen Fifties.

The Wichita Call Themselves **Kitikitish** Or **Kidikittashe**, Which Has Been Given The Interpretation Of "**Raccoon Eyed**". Thus The Slang For Dark-Skinned Woolly Haired People Being Called Coons. The Wichita Were Offshoots Of The Pawnee Native Americans Tribes. There Are Four Confederated Bands Of The Pawnee Tribe. 1. The **Chau**, "**Grand**"; 2. The **Kitkehahki**, "**Republican**"; 3. The **Pitahauerat**, "**Tappage**"; And 4. The **Skidi**, "**Wolf**." The Skidi, Skedee, Or Skeedee, Are The Largest Of The Four Bands, And Have Been Closely Associated And Identified In Their History With The Wichita Who Are Called The "**Black Pawnee**" Amongst The Sioux. The Name Pawnee Comes From The Word **Pariki**, Meaning "**Horn**."

In **1541 A.D.**, Francisco Coronado Contacted The Wichita In Legendary Quivira, Southeast Of The Great Bend Of The Arkansas River In South Central Kansas. They Were Lured By Trade And Driven By The Apache Native Americans And Other Hostile Tribes, Where They Relocated (**Early 18th Century A.D.**) In Northeastern Oklahoma. Under Heavy Pressure From The Osage Native Americans, They Later Moved To The Red River Near Spanish Fort, Texas, And Eventually Settled In The Washita River

Let's Set The Record Straight!

And Wichita Mountain Areas Of Western Oklahoma. The Osage Are One Of The Five Tribes In The Dhegiha Group Of The Siouan Linguistic Family. The Name Osage Is A French Corruption Of The Tribal Name **Wazha'zhe**. It Is Close To The Omaha Term **Wabazhi**, *"One Who Carries A Message."* The Osage Capture And Mixed With The Wichita, Note Also That The Osage Tribe Used The Naja Symbol, Which Was Explained Earlier In This Scroll As An Inverted Crescent Moon, With A Six Pointed Star In The Center, The Sacred Seal Of The Malian Moors Who Gave It To Them When They Lived Amongst Them.

Ques: What Does Linguistic Stock Mean?

Ans: The Word Linguistic Means *"Of Or Relating To Language Or Linguist."* Belonging To The Same Linguistic Stock Only Means That They Speak The Same Language, But They Are Not Necessarily The Same People Native Or Originating From Let's Say, France. For Example, In Haiti They Speak French, In Morocco They Speak French, In Mali They Speak French, In The St. Luccia They Speak French, In Guadeloupe And Martinique They Speak French, This Does Not Make Them French Of The Franc Stock Of People In Europe. They All Share The Same Linguistic Stock. The Same As In Arabic, They Speak Arabic In Sudan, However They Are Not Arabs, They Speak Arabic In Egypt, However The Egiptians Are Not Arabs, They Speak Arabic In Syria However The Syrians Are Not Arabs, As Well As Palestine, Pakastine And Jordan, And The List Goes On. The Exception Are The Arabians Who Speak Arabic And Are Arabs. The Same For Those Born In France, And Speak French. Being Of The Same Linguistic Stock, Does Not Make You Of The Same Tribe, Blood, Or Origin. It Only Means That You Speak The

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Same Languages, Simply American And British Blacks Who Speak English Are Not English Men From Anglo Saxons. Many Speak A Particular Language Because Of It's Influence Or Popularity.

All Of This Is To Show That The Name *Washington* And *Washitaw* Are Not The Same Name. Washington Being An English Word, And The Name Washitaw Was Named After The Washita River, A River Rising In Northwest Texas And Flowing About **724 Km (450 Mi)** Generally East-Southeast Across Oklahoma To The Red River. Another Main Tribe Living On The Washita River Were The Cheyennes. The Name Cheyenne Is From The Sioux Language, In Which The Name **Shahiyena** Or **Shai-Ena** Signifying "*People Of An Alien Speech*," From The Word **Shai'ia**, "*To Speak A Strange Language*." The Cheyenne Call Themselves **Dzitsiis-Tas** Which Means "*People Who Are Alike*" Or "*Our People*", From Their Word **Itsistau**, Meaning "*Alike*," Or **Ehista**, "*He Is From, Or Of, The Same Kind*."

Ques: How Did The Native Americans Receive Their Tribal Names?

Ans: The Native Americans Were Named By Other People After Incidents, For Example: The Nez Perce Tribe Were Named Nez Perce By The French Because Of The Nose Rings That They Wore, The Pueblo Native Americans Were Named Pueblos By The Spanish Because Of The Houses That They Lived In, The Creek Native Americans Were Named Creek By The British, Because Of The Ochese Creek That They Lived By, An Old Name For The Ocmulgee River.



Let's Set The Record Straight!

The Comanche Native Americans Were Called Comanche By The Spanish, Because Of The Broad Trail That They Traveled. The Choctaw Were Named By The Spanish Chato, Meaning "**Flat**," Because Of The Ancient Tribal Custom Of Flattening The Forehead Of Male Infants. The Eskimo Called Themselves The **Inuit** Meaning "**The Real People**" The Word Eskimo Is A Corruption Of The Montagnais Word **Ayashkimew** Meaning "**Eaters Of Raw Flesh**", The Arapahos Were Named By The Pawnee, Because Of Their Trading Group In The Great Plains Region And The List Goes On.

Ques: How Can One Be A Washitaw Moor?

Ans: Because The Malian Moors Came To These Shore Seeking Their Ancestors, The Ancient **Nuwabuns** Or **Nuwaupians** Who Walked Western Before The Continental Drift And Settled On This Part Of The Planet As Olmecs. Much Later Malian Moors Came Again By Sea As Navigator To These Shores And Mixed With The Washa Tribe Of Native Americans. The Off Spring Would Be Washitaw Moors Or More Properly Moors, That Mixed In With Washo All Of Their Ancestors Are Nuwaupians.

Ques: So The Washitaw Name Of Native Americans Were Related To Moors In What Way?

Ans: By Blood And By Mingling And Marriage.

Ques: What Is The Relationship Between The Washitaw And The Tunica?

Ans: The Empress Verdiacee, States That The Tunica Are Descendants Of Henry Turner. Henry Turner Was The Son Of **Joseph De Maison Rouge**. The Joseph De Maison Rouge Married

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Annamareea, A Washo Woman, Daughter Of The Old Empress, Ayimareeya. This Is Why The Tunica Were So Friendly With The French, They Were Descendants Of The French. On Page 193 Of **Indian Tribes Of North America** It States: *"They Were Firm Friends Of The French And Rendered Them Invaluable Service In All Difficulties With The Tribes Higher Up And Particularly Against The Natchez....."* The Word Tunica Means *"The People Or Those Who Are The People"*. The Chroniclers Of De Soto Named Them Tunica, However They Called Themselves The Yoron. They Came From A Distinct Linguistic Family Known As The Tonikan. When They Were First Visited By Europeans, They Lived In Mississippi On The Lower Yazoo River. However, An Early Location For Them Is On The Eastern Side Of Mississippi Called **"Tunica Oldfields"** Near Friar Point, Not Many Miles Below Helena Arkansas. There Were Also Tunica Villages In The Salt Making Region Of Northeastern Louisiana. In **1702 A.D.** The Tunica Tribe Left The Yazoo River And Were Received By The Houma, Located On Bayou St. John Near New Orleans, They Afterward Re-Ascended The River To The Present Ascension Parish And Remained There Until Some Years After The Louisiana Purchase. **Nathaniel Turner** Born **October 2, 1800 A.D.**, Known As The Slave Rebel Was Given The Name Turner Because He Was Born Into Slavery On The Farm Of **Benjamin Turner**. This Does Not Make Him A Descendant Of **Henry Turner**.

Sorry! **Nathaniel Turner** Also Known As **Nat Turner's** Revolt Is The Best Known Of The Three Major Slave Uprisings Which Occurred In The South In The Early Decades Of The 19th Century. He Was Born On A Plantation In Southampton County, Virginia. Nat Turner Was A Popular Religious Leader Among His Fellow Slaves, Who Became Convinced That He Had Been Chosen By God To Lead His People To Freedom.

Let's Set The Record Straight!

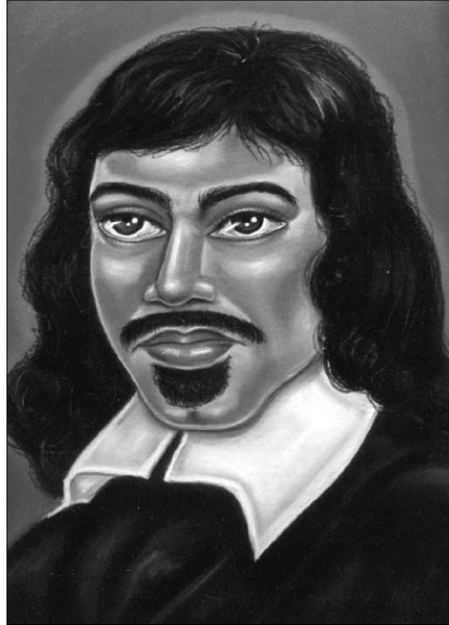


Figure 286
Henry Turner Son Of Joseph
De Maison Rouge And
Anniamareea

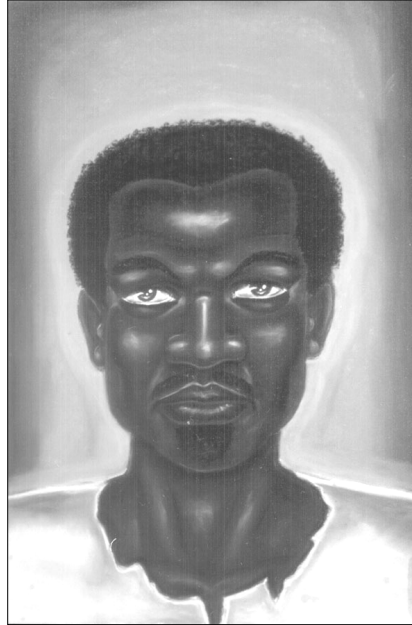


Figure 287
Nathaniel (Nat) Turner
(1800-1831 A.D.)

On **August 21, 1831 A.D.**, He And Five Other Slaves Killed Their Master And His Family And, Joined By About 60 Blacks From Neighboring Plantations, Started A General Revolt. By August 24 The Rebellion Was Brought Under Control By White Militiamen And Volunteers, But Turner Himself Was Not Captured For Another Six Weeks. More Than 50 Whites Were Slain During The Uprising, And An Unknown Number Of Blacks Were Lynched In Reprisal By White Mobs. After They Were Tried And Convicted, Turner And 15 Of His Companions Were Hanged In Jerusalem, Virginia.

Let's Set The Record Straight!



Figure 288
Nat Turner Planning The Insurrection



Figure 289
Nat Turner Is Taken Prisoner In The Dismal Swamp

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Ques: So, When Was Slavery Or Involuntary Servitude Finally Abolished?

Ans: Contrary To The Common Belief, The Emancipation Proclamation Of **1863 A.D.** Freed Only The "Slaves" In The South Or The Slave States Of The Union Or United States, Where The "Slaves" In The North From Canada To The Mason Dixon Were Still Being Treated And Called "Slaves ." It Wasn't Until **December 18, 1865 A.D.** That The Thirteenth Amendment Was Ratified And Passed. It Reads:

"Neither Slavery Nor Involuntary Servitude Except As A Punishment For Crime Whereof The Party Shall Have Been Duly Convicted, Shall Exist Within The United States, Or Any Place Subject To Their Jurisdiction. "

Section II

"Congress Shall Have Power To Enforce This Article By Appropriate Legislation."

This Amendment Free All The "Slaves" And Abolished Slavery And Involuntary Servitude. And Then Two Years Later On **July 9, 1868 A.D.** The Fourteenth Amendment Was Ratified And Passed Which Reads:

"All Persons Born Or Naturalized In The United States, And Subject To The Jurisdiction Thereof, Are Citizens Of The United States And Of The State Wherein They Reside. A State Shall Make Or Enforce Any Law Which Shall Abridge The Privileges Or Immunities Of Citizens Of The United States; Nor Shall Any State Deprive Any Person Of

Let's Set The Record Straight!

***Life, Liberty, Or Property, Without Due Process Of Law;
Nor Deny To Any Person Within Its Jurisdiction The
Equal Protection Of The Laws."***

These Amendments Do Not Apply To Us (**Washitaw Moors**) Because First Of All We Were Never Slaves And Secondly, We Would Like To Make It Clear That We Consider Ourselves Unlawfully Kidnapped And Unlawfully Sold. By Washitaw Moors It Is Meant The Original Inhabitants Of America, Descendants Of The Olmecs, That Are Moors By Race. This Also Applies To Our Moorish Brothers In Nationality And Race.

Ques: What Do You Mean By Kidnapped?

Ans: We, The Nuwaupian Moors, Descendants Of The Olmecs Were All Kidnapped. The Moors That Were Brought Here And Unlawfully Put In Bondage Or Served Involuntary Servitude Were Also Kidnapped, According To The Act Of **1682** Their Enslavement Was Against The Law. This Act Of **1682 A.D.** Under The Treaty Between Morocco And Britain, Reads:

"All Servants Brought Into This Country, (Virginia) By Sea Or Land Not Being Christians, Whether Negroes, Moors, Mulattos Or Indians, (Except Turks And Moors In Amity With Great Britain) And All Indians Which Should Thereafter Be Sold By Neighboring Indians, Or Any Other Trafficking With Us As Slaves, Should Be Slaves To All Intents And Purposes"

Taken From The Book Entitled "***A Sketch Of Laws Relating To Slavery In The Several States Of The United States***" By ***George M. Stroud.***

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Journals
of the
**HOUSE OF
REPRESENTATIVES**

1789—1790

The views of slaves and free blacks are rarely found in the petitions. Blacks were often the subjects of petitions submitted by whites, but in one unusual case, four former slaves petitioned the House for a clarification of their legal status. The ex-slaves, Francis, Daniel, Hammond, and Samuel, had been subjects of the emperor of Morocco when they were captured by an African king. They were delivered to a Captain Clark on the promise that he would take them to England where the Moroccan ambassador would ransom them, but instead they were sold in South Carolina as slaves. Eventually, the four men purchased their own and their wives' freedom. They now wanted to be assured that if accused of a crime, they would be tried as subjects of a foreign nation by the Court of General Sessions, rather than as free blacks by the Magistrates and Freeholders Court. The House decided that the men were citizens of Morocco and thus not subject to laws governing free blacks.

xxii

INTRODUCTION

A petition was presented to the House from Sundry Free Moors. Subjects of the Emperor of Morocco; and residents in this State, praying that in case they should Commit Any Fault amenable to be brought to Justice, that they as Subjects to a Prince in Alliance with the United States of America, may be tried under the same Laws as the Citizens of this State would be liable to be tried, and not under the Negro Act, which was received and read.

HOUSE JOURNAL 4 JANUARY 1790-20 JANUARY 1790

COMPLIMENTS OF

MOORISH COMMUNICATIONS

UNITY PLAZA, BOX 20368

HARTFORD, CT 06120

Published for the South Carolina Department of Archives and History

by the

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA PRESS

Columbia, S.C.

Diagram

The Above Is A Petition From A Small Party Of Free Moors In 1790 A.D. To Avoid The Status Of Negro. And That In The Case They Should Commit Any Fault, That They Are Tried As Citizens Of The United States And Not Under The Negro Act.

Let's Set The Record Straight!

As Stated Above The House Of Representatives Agreed That The Sundry Moors Were To Be Treated As Citizens Of The United States And Not Under The Negro Codes, The Treaty Of **1778 A.D.** Protected The Moors As Subjects Of Morocco. Morocco Was The First Of The North African States To Recognize America As An Independence Country. In Fact When America Was A Newly Freed Nation, The Emperor **Sidi Muhammad Ibn Abdullah (Mohammed III)** Of Morocco Took America As An Ally And Protected It On The Waters Of The Mediterranean Seas As Well As The Atlantic Ocean.

Morocco Was Well Informed About The Revolution In America Which It Heard About Through Spain. Spain Became The Mediator Between The United States And Morocco. The Treaty Between America And Morocco Was Scrutinized By A Committee On Both Sides. On The Morocco Committee Was The Tangerian Governor, **Tahir Foneesh**, Who Was A Previous Commander Of The Moroccan Fleet, And **Mr. Thomas Barclay** Acted As An Ambassador For The U.S. Once Both Sides Agreed On All Terms Of The Treaty The Emperor Put His Seal On It And The **Mr. Fonnesh** Signed It On Behalf Of The Kingdom Of Morocco. The U.S. And Morocco Kept In Contact With Each Other For Some Time After The Signing The Treaty.

America Didn't Have Much To Offer At This Time Because They Were A Nation In The Beginning Stages. Within The Treaty It Says In Article 21 How Moroccans And Americans Would Be Judged Equally In The Case Of A Moor Or American Wounding Or Killing The Other. Here Is A Copy Of The Letter Written By **George Washington** To The Sultan Of Morocco.

[illegible]

Diagram
Letter From George Washington To His Majesty Mohamed III
Of Morocco

Morocco Peace And Friendship

Art. 21 If A Citizen Of The United States Shall Kill Or Wound A Moor Or On The Contrary If A Moor Should Kill Or Wound A Citizen Of The United States The Laws Of The Country Shall Take Place And Equal Justice Shall Be Rendered. The Counsel Assisting At The Trial And If Any Delinquent Shall Make His Escape The Counsel Shall Not Be Answerable For Him In Any Manner Whatsoever.

By This One Article Alone Shows The Moors Were Equal With Citizens Of The United States. Now Make Note, These Moors Who Definitely Had Dark Skin Were Considered Equal, Who

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Resided Outside Of The Country, In Comparison With The Moors Who Lived Right Inside The Borders Of The Country Of The United States, Were Considered Non-Citizens And Not Equal To The Point Where White Officers Did Not Want Them To Fight For, Or With Them In The War. And The Moors Of Morocco Made Sure That They Did Not Have Anything To Do With The "Slave," As Far As Mistreatment Who Were Their Brothers By Race.

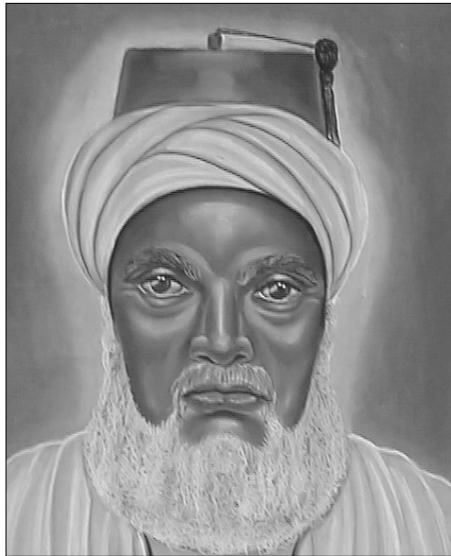


Figure 290
The Moroccan Sultan
Sidi Abdullah Ibn Muhammad

These Treaties Were In Reference To The Blacker Moors And Not The Mulattos (Tawny Moors) Because According To The Act Of **1543 A.D.** Of Spain, No Mulattos Were To Be Taken To America. ***Refer To "Black Africans And Native Americans" P 66*** Authored By ***Jack D. Forbes.*** So The Moors Under These Treaties Were Not Mixed They Were What Is Called Blacker Moors. Furthermore When America Did Claim Its Independence From

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Britain These Blacker Moors Of America Even The Ones That Were Kidnapped And Brought Here Were Still Again Protected, According To The Act Of **1705** Under The Treaty Of **1787** Between Morocco And The United States Which Reads:

".....But If Any Negro Or Other Infidel Or Such Are Declared Slaves (I.E., Those Not Christians In Their Native Country, Except Turks And Moors In Amity) Shall Notwithstanding Purchase Any Christian White Servant The Said Servant Shall Become Free"

In Plain English It Means That Negroes Or Infidels Of Any Of The Likes Are Declared Slaves Except Moors And Turks In Amity. So These Already Kidnapped Victims Were According To Treaties That The Slave Owners Signed And Agreed To, Were Unlawfully Put In Bondage. Make Note That Old York Also Known As **Yusuf Ben Ali** Was Protected Under This Act And Was Unlawfully Put In Bondage, Therefore His Son Ben York Or Ben Ali Was Also Not A Slave.

We Were Never Slaves Because The Word Slaves Refer Only To The Slavs Or Slavic People Who Were The Original Slaves. If You Look Up The Word **Slave** According To ***The American Heritage Dictionary***, It Comes From Middle English ***Sclave***, From Old French ***Esclave***, From Medieval Latin ***Sclavus***, From ***Sclavus***, Slav (***From The Widespread Enslavement Of Captured Slavs In The Early Middle Ages***).

An Example Of A European Slave Was **John Smith (1580-1631 A.D.)**, An English Colonist, Explorer And Writer, Who Was Enslaved In **1601 A.D.** By Turks And Later Escaped To America In December **1606 A.D.** This Is The Same John Smith That Was

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Supposedly Saved By **Pocahantus 1595?-1617 A.D.**, Daughter Of Chief **Wahunsonacock** Of The Powhatan Tribe.



Figure 291
Pocahantus
(1595-1617 A.D.)



Figure 292
John Smith
(1580-1631 A.D.)

Ques: Why Is The Word Kidnapped Being Used?

Ans: The Word Kidnapped Is Being Used, Because That Is Exactly What Happened, We Were Kidnapped, Or Taken By Force Against Our Will And Sold As Slaves. We Use The Word Kidnapped, Referring To The Actual Criminal Act That Is Punishable By Law.

According To The Black's Law Dictionary The Definition Of **Kidnapping** Is:

"At Common Law The Forcible Abduction Of Stealing And Carrying Away Of A Person From Own Country To

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Another. The Unlawful Seizure And Removal Of A Person From Own Country Or State Against His Will. In America Law, The Intent To Send The Victim Out Of The Country Does Not Constitute A Necessary Part Of The Offense; The Unlawful Taking And Carrying Away Of A Human Being By Force And Against His Will Being The Essential Elements. At Common Law Kidnapping Was A Misdemeanor, But Under Modern Statutes Such Crime Is A Felony.

A Person Is Guilty Of Kidnapping If He Unlawfully Removes Another From His Place Of Residence Or Business, Or A Substantial Distance From The Vicinity Where He Is Found, Or If He Unlawfully Confines Another For A Substantial Period In A Place Of Isolation, Which Any Of The Following Purposes: A) To Hold For Ransom Or Reward, Or As A Shield Or Hostage; Or B) To Facilitate Commission Of Any Felony Or Flight Thereafter; Or C) To Inflict Bodily Injury On Or Terrorize The Victim Or Another; Or D) To Interfere With The Performance Of Any Governmental Or Political Function Model Penal Code.

And Because Of This Definition, We Do Not Fall Up Under The **13th** And **14th** Amendment Nor Are We Slaves. The Name Was Only Applied To Us Once We Were 1. **Kidnapped** From Our Homes In North America, South America And Africa, Where We Were 2. **Forced Against Our Will To Work For Another In Servitude**, With A Promise They Never Intended To Fulfill. These Crimes Are Considered Federal Crimes Falling Under Kidnapping, Which Is A Federal Offense. It Was Formerly Punishable By Death With The Landenberg Act Of **1932 A.D.**

Let's Set The Record Straight!

However This Act Was Amended In **1934 A.D.** Where The Conspiracy To Commit Kidnapping Is A Federal Crime. Then In **1968 A.D.** The Supreme Court Invalidated The Suggestion Of The Crime Of Kidnapping Being Punishable With Life Imprisonment Eliminating Death.

I Make The Claim That My Blood Relatives, My Ancestors Were Kidnapped From My Homeland, This Is From My "*African*" Roots, And My Blood Relatives Or My Ancestors Were Captured And Kidnapped Also From My Western Roots Against Their Will.

Ques: If Some Of Our Ancestors Were Actually Purchased From Africa How Is It Kidnapped?

Ans: You Can't Purchase A Person, You Purchase Items. When Someone Goes And Take A Human By Force, And Sells Him, Or Keeps Him In Slavery, That Is Kidnapping. And Make Note That There Were No Slaveships Because That Was A Myth. If You Brought Cargo You Would Not Pack Them Tight, One On Top Of One Another. Remember, You Claim There Was A "*Demand For African Slaves*", So You Would Have Made Sure That These People Were In Tip Top Condition, In Perfect Health. But Let's Humor This Notion For One Moment. Human Beings Were Pack Tight On The Bottom Of A Ship, To Sail Across The Ocean, A Trip That Takes At Least Three Months Right. Now These Humans Eat Right, How Else Would You Keep Them Alive. After They Eat, They Urinate And Pass Feces, How Did They Survive? Your Talking About 15 Pounds Of Feces A Day, Not To Mention Urine, They Would Have Drown. So Eliminate The Slave Ship Story, It's Very Illogical.

Let's Set The Record Straight!

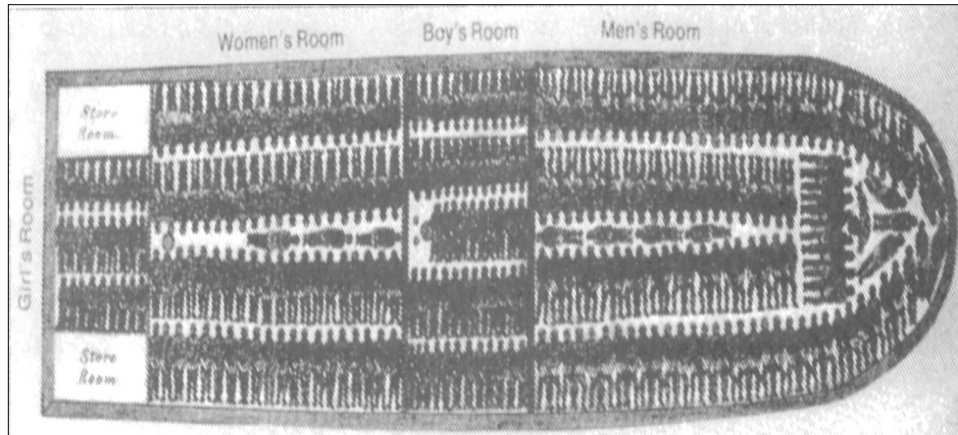


Figure 293
The So-Called Ship Story

It's Called Kidnapped Because Humans Can Not Be Bought. It's Impossible. The Trick Is They Tell You Are Not Human By Calling You African. The Word African Was Grafted By The Arabs From The Word **Faraqa** "**To Separate**", It Is Not A Nationality, There Is No Documented History Of What Africans Contributed To Civilization. There Were The **Egyptians**, There Were The **Moors**, There Were The **Sabeans**, There Were **Olmecians**, But There Was No Africa Or Africans. Africans Do Not Have A History, There By Making You An Animal. Animals Evolve, But They Don't Have A History. So If You Call Yourself An African, Then You Are Saying That You're An Animal. The Problem Is You Have Lost Your Identity, And You Are Under The Spell Of Ignorance, Not Knowing Who You Really Are.

An Example Of Kidnapping Was With Prince **Abd-El-Rahman**, A Highly Educated Grandson Of The Emperor Of Timbuctu. He Was Captured In Battle And Sold Into Slavery In America. Years Later A White Doctor, Who Had Traveled In His Land, Saw Him At

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Natchez, Mississippi, And He Was Freed In **1829 A.D.** \$4,000 Was Paid For The Liberation Of His Children.

Taken From 100 Amazing Facts About The Negro With Comple Proof. By J.A. Rogers.



Figure 294
Prince Abd-El-Rahman

No One Voluntarily Goes Under Bondage; No One Asks To Be Castrated, Or To Be Lynched. No One Asks To Be Decapitated Or Amputated, So We Were Kidnapped, And Sold. We Don't Accept The Thirteenth And Fourteenth Amendment Because We Were Never In Slavery, The Word Slavery Goes Back To The Slavs, And We Can Never Be Slaves/Slavs By Race, Nationality Or Origin. Neither Were We Ever Property, Because The Word **Property** Comes From The Middle English, From Old French **Propriete**, From Latin **Propriet's**, Meaning "Ownership" From **Proprius** Meaning "One's Own", And We Can Never Be Their Own Anything Because We Are Not Them. Also To Own

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Something Is To Earn Something. The Word **Earn** Come From The Middle English **Ernen**, From Old English **Earnian** Meaning "To Deserve, Earn" Related To Old High German **Armen**, **Arnon** Meaning "To Reap".

So If You're Saying That Black People Were Brought Here In America As Slaves Or Ex-Slaves, Then The Word Is **Kidnapping**, Not **Bought**, Or **Brought**, Because All Those Who Are In This Country From Africa, By Law That Is Wrong, If Someone Takes Another Person Into Slavery, Or Bondage, That Is Kidnapping, And If That Person Sells The Person, Then The Person Buying The Slave Is An Accessory To Crime. Anybody Who Bought "Africans" That Were Kidnapped Is In Actuality An Accessory To Crime, And They Are In Possession To Crime. There Were Actual Ads, And Flyers Passed Around, And Hung In Streets, Selling These People, Wrongfully Called Slaves. Objects Are Stolen, Humans Are Kidnapped. If People Were Taken Out Of Their Countries By Force, They Were Kidnapped, And Anyone Who Buys Them Are An Accessory To The Crime, And In Possession Of Stolen Property. According To The "**Dictionary Of Criminal Justice Terms**" There Is **Accessory Before** And **Accessory After**.

Accessory Before The Fact - Is An Accomplice Who Solicits Or Knowingly Assists Another Person To Commit A Crime, Often Only One Who Is Not Present At Its Commission.

Accessory After The Fact - Is A Person Who, After A Crime Has Been Committed, Knowingly Assists The Offender To Avoid Arrest, Trial, Conviction Or Punishment.

So My Point Is That, We Are A Kidnapped People, We Did Not Willfully Get Into Slavery, We Were Taken Out Of Our Homeland, And Sold As Slaves. And Now Black People Today Have Not Knowledge Of Their True Self, Of Who You Are, And Where You Came From. That Is Why, I Your **Noble: Rev. Dr. Malachi Z. York-El 33^o/720^o** Present To You The Facts, So That

Let's Set The Record Straight!

You May Open Your Eyes, And Broaden Your Scope, And Dispel Of That Evil Spell That Was Placed Upon You. It's Time For You To Wake Up. That Is Why I Present To You Your Own Language, **Nuwaupic**, And Your Own Way Of Life **Nuwaupu**, **The Science Of Sound Right, Reasoning.**

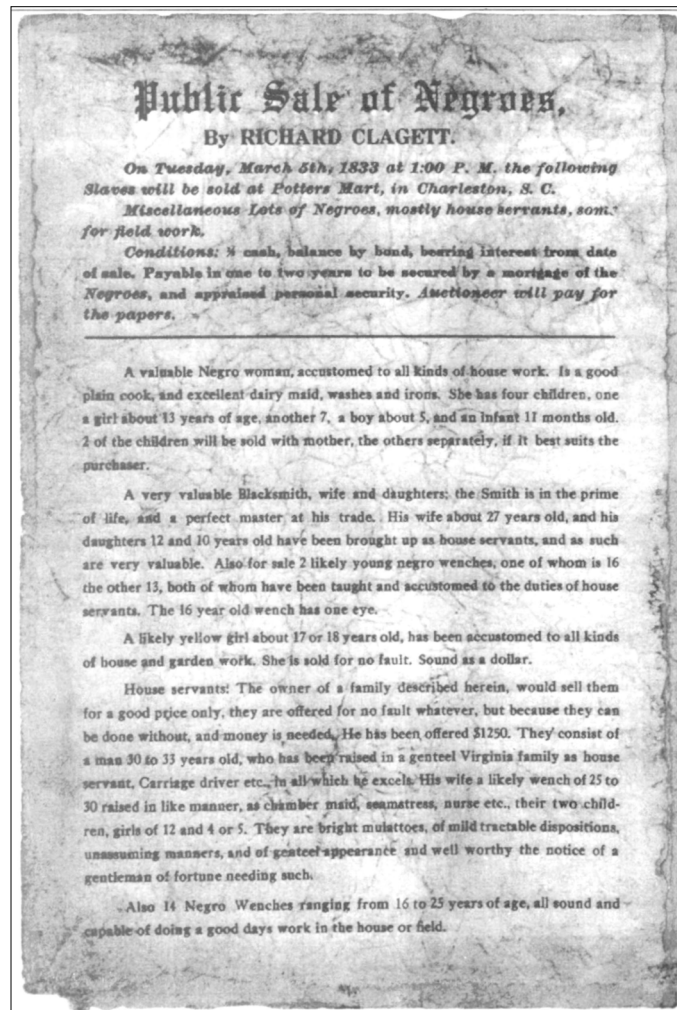


Figure 295
Proof That "Africans" Were Sold

Let's Set The Record Straight!

SLAVE TAX RECEIPTS for State of Virginia - 1860 and 1862			
<i>Peter S. Roller</i>		TO Y. C. AMMON, S. R. C. DE. TO TAXES FOR 1862	
To Revenue on 3 Tracts	251-207-6	167	\$ 127.19
Do 1 Whites 21 years	78,342	2.05	1.60
Do 1 From Slaves 21 years old, \$1.24 Cents,			38.88
Do 6780 Taxable Property, 60 Cents on the \$100,			33.86
To Military Tax, 21 per cent.			6.25
To 5 County Levy 75 Cents, Parish Levy 50 Cents,			28.98
To Railroad Tax,			
Rec'd. Pay, <i>G. Miller</i>	Deputy for Y. C. AMMON, S. R. C.		\$ 234.36

<i>Peter S. Roller</i>		TO J. R. KOOGLE, S. R. C. DE. TO TAXES FOR 1860.	
To Revenue on 4 Tracts	300 35 39 287	1 24	\$ 34.52
Do 0 Slaves over 12 years old, \$1.20 Cents,			1.80
Do 1 Whites over 21 years old, 80 Cents,			80
Do 1754 Other Taxable Property, 40 Cents on the \$100,			11.41
To 3 County Levy \$1.00 Cents, Parish Levy 1.25 Cents,			6.60
To Railroad Tax,			

Figure 296
Slave Tax Receipts

CAUTION!!
COLORED PEOPLE
OF BOSTON, ONE & ALL,
 You are hereby respectfully CAUTIONED and
 advised, to avoid conversing with the
Watchmen and Police Officers
of Boston,
 For since the recent ORDER OF THE MAYOR &
 ALDERMEN, they are empowered to act as
KIDNAPPERS
 AND
Slave Catchers,
 And they have already been actually employed in
 KIDNAPPING, CATCHING, AND KEEPING
 SLAVES. Therefore, if you value your LIBERTY,
 and the Welfare of the Fugitives among you, Show
 them in every possible manner, as so many HOUNDS
 on the track of the most unfortunate of your race.
Keep a Sharp Look Out for
KIDNAPPERS, and have
TOP EYE open.
APRIL 24, 1851.

Figure 297
Caution For Slave Kidnappers

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Ques: What Happened To The Daughter, Diane Fletcher, Of Ben York And Black Feather The Arikara Woman Who Lived With The Kiowa Tribe?

Ans: The Daughter Of **Ben York** And The Wife Of The **Arikara** Chief Named "**Black Feather**", Was Named **Diane Fletcher**. She Was Taken As A Slave To The Fletcher Family. She Later Gained Her Freedom And Lived With The **Kiowa** Nation Of Native Americans, The **Cherokee** Native Americans, And The **Comanche**, **Pequot** And Then The **Massachusetts**. **Diane Fletcher**, Died In Teaneck, New Jersey, She Was The Sister To **David P. York Sr.** Ben York Also Had A **Seminole** Wife And Other Wives From Different Tribes, Such As The **Nez Perce**, **Hopi**, **Kiowa**, **Cherokee** Etc.

My Seed Comes In With The Family In Boston And The Family In Virginia, Who Later Moved To Pennsylvania, Using The **William** Name From **William Clark**, And Out Of Boston Using The **York** Name From **Ben York**, The Moor, And The Miller And Washington Out Of Louisiana, The **Washitaw**. My Native American Name Is "**Black Eagle**."

My Mother **Mary C. York (Born March 10, 1924)**, Whose Maiden Name Is **Mary C. William** Is The Daughter Of **Leila Williams (Maiden Name Leila Miller From Charleston, A South Carolinian Quiche, And Louisianan Creole, Washington)**, And **Bobby Williams**, First Cousins, Sister To David York's Father, Who Descended From "**Old York**". The Name **Williams** Came From William Clark. The Name **Mary** Comes From The Word **Maori**, Meaning "**Dark**."

Let's Set The Record Straight!



Figure 298
Diane Fletcher Daughter Of Ben York And Black Feather

Let's Set The Record Straight!



Figure 299

**My Mother, Mary C. York A Yamassee Today Known As
Umm Faatimah (Born 1924 A.D-Still Living)**

Ques: What Is The Meaning Of Louisiana?

Ans: The Name Louisiana Is From **Louis-Ana** Or Lewis, And **Anu**. **Louis**, Means "*Great Warriors, Or Famous In War,*". They Were Also Called **Lulu**, From The Sumerian Word **Lulu Amelu** Meaning "*Primitive Workers,*" And **Anu**, From The Sumerian Word **An** Meaning "*Heavenly One,*" Also In Hebrew **Ana** From The Egiptian Word **Awn**, Or **On**, Which Was A City In **Heliopolis**, Called The "*City Of The Sun*". He Also Called **Ali** In Arabic, Meaning "*Most High*". The Louisianas Were The Great Dark Warriors Who Lived In The City Of **Ta'moori**, Who Descended From The Skies. Another Name For Them Were **Anunnaqis**, Meaning Those Who **Anu** Sent Down From Heaven To Earth. The Righteous Amongst Them Were Known As The **Dingir**. The Skies According To The Malian Moors Call **Dogon** Was The Sirius Star Constellation, And The Beings Were Called **Nommo**, And The Priest Were Called **Hogon**. While In Egipt

Let's Set The Record Straight!

They Came Down From The Solstice Star, The Beings Are Called **Neteru**, And The Priest **Awn**. To The **Hopi** Native Americans They Came Down From **Choo Ho Kan**, Meaning "**Those That Cling Together**," From The **Pleiades**, Which Later Got Picked Up, And Became The Orion Star Constellation, Or On The Other Side, The Sirius Star Constellation. The Home Of The Beings Who Came To Earth From Above, The Ancient Ones. These Beings From Above Were Stolen By The Greeks And Became Posiedon And His Five Sons, Triton, Orion, Polyphemus, Rhodus And Pegasus.

The Point Of All Of This, Is To Bring To Your Attention, That All Of Your Arabic Countries Are Ruled By Straight, Or Curly Haired People, With Aquiline Features, Whether Dark, Tan Or Light Skinned. The Original Features Of The Nuwba, Has Been Pushed Out, And In Came These Half Caucasians, Half Hindu People, Who Took Control. It's Called Genetic Annihilation. If You Were To Go Into Iraq, You Would See That Those Are Not Real Iraqis, They Are A Mixture Of Europeans, The Same Thing In Iran, Or Saudi Arabia, Let's Look At Some Of These Countries.

IRAN

Let's Start With Iran. The First Inhabitants Of Iran Were The Elamites, Who Came From Elam, First Son Of Shem And Faatin (**Genesis 10:22**), The Son Of Noah (**Genesis 10:1**), Of The Black Seed, With Woolly Hair. And After Them Came The Kassites, Also Spelled Cassites (Kossaeans). The Kassites Are Indo European People That Inhabited The Mountains East Of Babylon. The Kassites Kings Took Babylonian Names And Married Into The Royal Family Of Assyria. They Entered Babylon By A Process Of Peaceful Penetration, Then They Attained Power And Their Dynasty Ruled From Ca. **1650** To Ca. **1175 B.C.** Iran

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Was Also Known As Persia From The Ancient Greek Name "**Persis**", But In **1935 A.D.** The Iranian Government Requested Use Of The Older And Correct Name, **Iran**, Meaning "**Land Of The Aryans**," Instead Of Persia. Iran Also Shares Borders With Turkey And Iraq On The West And With Afghanistan And Pakistan On The East. The Elamite Kingdom Ruled In Southwestern Iran From Before **1200 B.C.** To **640 B.C.**, When The Assyrians Plundered Susa, The Chief City. During This Period, Two Groups Of People Came To Iran, From Southern Russia And Central Asia. These Groups Mixed In With The Elamites, The Kassites And The Mannaeans, Who Occupied The Part Of Iran West Of The Central Deserts. One Group Settled In Northern Iran And Founded The Kingdom Of **Media**. The Other Group Lived In Southern Iran, In An Area That The Greeks Later Called **Persis**. Some People Still Call The Country Persia, Instead Of Iran, Even Though Persia Really Refers Only To The Southwestern Part Of Iran. The Medes, From Media Were An Indo European Peoples.

The Persians Remained Under The Rule Of The Median Kings Until About **550 B.C.** Then Cyrus The Great, A Persian King Revolted And Overthrew The Median Rule. By **539 B.C.** The Persians Conquered Babylonia, Syria, And Palestine, Cyrus' Son Cambyses Added Egypt In **525 B.C.** During This Period The Zoroastrian Religion Flourished In The Empire And Remained Persia's Chief Religion Until The Arabs Converted The People To The Islamic Religion After They Conquered The Country. The Greeks Conquered The Persian Empire In **490 B.C.** In About **330 B.C.**, Alexander The Great Conquered All Iran And His Followers Ruled For The Next **80** Years. Then In About **250 B.C.** The Parthians Ruled Iran Until About **A.D. 224**, When The Persians Under The Sassanid Dynasty, Conquered Them. In **260**, A Persian

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Defeated The Romans Who Had Tried To Invade Iran, And Captured The Roman Emperor Valerian. The Sassanid Dynasty Ruled Iran, And What Is Now Iraq, Until The **600's**. An Arabian Army Invaded Iran From The West In **641**, Bringing An New Religion, Islam. The Arabs Soon Conquered Iran, And The Caliphs Of Damascus And Baghdad Ruled For The Next **200** Years. The Arabs Converted Most Iranians To Islam, And Introduced The Arabic Alphabet And Arabic Words Into The Iranian Language. The Muslim Empire Crumbled After The **800's** Because Of Rivalries And Other Reasons. Iran Broke Up Into Small Kingdoms Under Various Iranian Rulers. Then In **1037 A.D.** The Seljuk Turks From Turkestan Conquered Most Of The Iranian Kingdoms. They And Other Turks Ruled The Region Until **1221 A.D.** And In That Same Year Mongols Under Genghis Khan Swarmed Over Iran, Destroying Many Cities And Killing Thousands Of People. In The **1400's** The Mongol Leaders Began Fighting Among Themselves For Power, And Lost Control Of Iran. And The Iranian Safavid Dynasty Became The Rulers Of The Country During The **1500's**. The Safavid Dynasty Was Founded By Ismail I, Who Claimed Descent From **Amiyr Mu'miniyn Ali**, The Khalifa. He Was Regarded As A Saint By The Iranians And Proclaimed Himself Shah, Which Governed Iran From **1502-1722 A.D.**, And The Establishment Of The Shi'ite Doctrine.

So Modern Day Iranians Are Not Dark Skinned Woolly Hair People Of The Original Seed, But Rather A Mixture Of Various Different Tribes, Such As The Greeks, Europeans, Romans, Mongols, Turks, And Russians, And Their Islam Is Definitely Not The Pure Islam, That Was Taught Under Muhammad Son Of Abdullah And Amina. Their Islam Is A Mixture Of Zoroastrian Doctrine, From The Persian Zoroaster, And Fake Islam.

Let's Set The Record Straight!

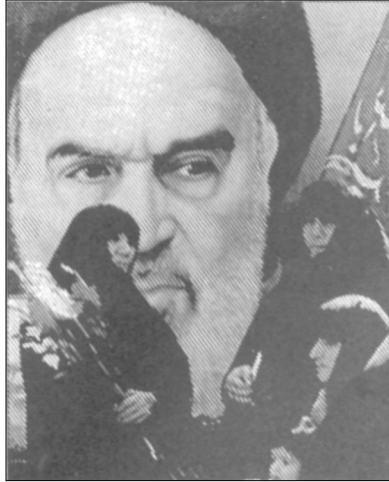


Figure 300
Modern Day Iranians

IRAQ

Iraq Is An Arab Republic At The Head Of The Persian Gulf. Modern Day Iraq Is Equivalent To That Of Ancient Mesopotamia, Between The **4th** Millennium And The **3rd** Millennium B.C. The Sumerians, The Babyonians, The Assyrians And The Persians Were Amongst The Civilizations That Ruled Mesopotamia. The People Of These Civilizations Were All Originally Dark Skinned, Woolly Haired People. In The Year **539 B.C.** Cyrus Of Persia Gained Control Of This Region. In **331 B.C.** The Greeks Under Alexander The Great Conquer Mesopotamia, After His Death The Greek Seleucid Reigned For **200** Years. So It Is At This Point That The Ancient Mesopotamian Culture And The Greek Culture Mixed. A Long Period Followed Under New Persian Dynasties Until The **7th** Century A.D. From **750** To **1258 A.D.** Baghdad Was The Capital Of The Abbassid Caliph (Mixed Arabian). After The Mongols Conquered Baghdad In **1258 A.D.**, And Then A Century Later Tamerlane Another Mongol Conqueror Pillaged Baghdad, The Turkish And Iranians Ruled Until The Ottoman

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Empire Finally Secured Its Control In The **16th** And **17th** Century. At This Point The Iraqians Are A Mixture Of Greeks, Mongols, Persians And Turks. After Turkey Entered World War I As An Ally Of The German Empire British Forces Invaded Southern Iraq And In **1914 A.D.** They Gradually Pushed Northward Against Heavy Turkish Opposition. By **1917 A.D.** The British Occupied Baghdad And In **1918 A.D.** Iraq Was Fully Under British Military Control. So The Iraqiian Are Now A Mix Of British, Turks (Mongolians And Russians), Greeks And Persians.



Figure 301
Modern Day Iraqians

SAUDI ARABIA

Saudi Arabia Was Called **Al Ghor**, Located South West Of Asia (**Joshua 15:52**), Enclosed By Jordan And Iran, East Of Dumah, The Sixth Son Of Ishmael And His Egiptian Wife (**Genesis 21:21**).

Let's Set The Record Straight!

It Was First Called Arabia In The Year **1926 A.D.** When Sultan **Abdul Aziz Ibn Saud (1880-1952 A.D.)** Declared Himself The King. He Was Not An Indigenous Member Of That Piece Of Land. Arabia Was Originally A Part Of Africa Before They Divided Into What Is Called The Reed, Or Red Sea, A Natural Fret, Which Created The Division. Before The Division Arabia Was Inclusive As A Part Of Nuwba, The Term For The Whole Of Africa, The Nuwba Are The Indigenous People Of That Land, Who Were Dark Skinned Woolly Haired, Descendants From The Dark Skinned Woolly Haired Mixture Of Chaldean And The Dark Skinned Woolly Haired Mixture Of Egiptian, That Is Abraham And Hagar, And Their Seed Mixed In With The Sons And Daughter Of Joktan Son Of Eber And Hudith.



Figure 302
Sultan Abdul Aziz Ibn Saud
(1880-1952 A.D.)

Let's Set The Record Straight!



Figure 303
Joktan Son Eber
And Hudith

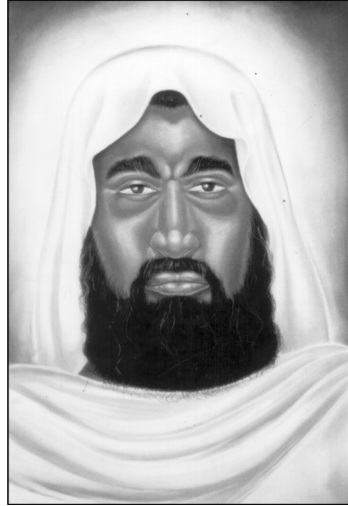


Figure 304
Eber Son Of Shelah
And Hudith

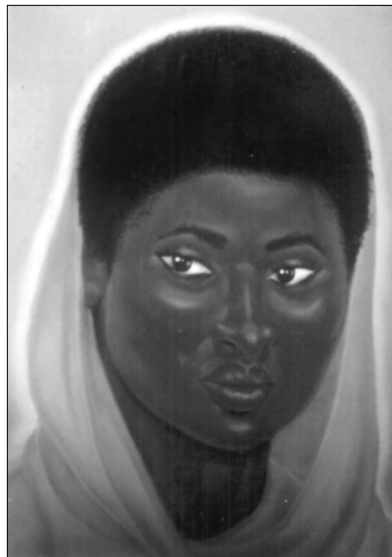


Figure 305
Hudith Wife Of Eber

Let's Set The Record Straight!

The Word Arabia Comes From The Arabic Word A'raba, "**To Wander, Roam Or Move**". A Term Used In Modern Arabic Speaking Countries For An Automobile, Arabiya. None Of The Sons Of **Ishmael** Son Of **Abraham** The Chaldean And **Hagar** The Egiptian Were Named Arab. His Twelve Sons By **Saaida Faatimah** Were According To **Genesis 25:13** Named: **1.** Nebajoth, **2.** Kedar, **3.** Adbeel, **4.** Mibsam, **5.** Mishma, **6.** Dumah, **7.** Massa, **8.** Hadar, **9.** Tema, **10.** Jetur, **11.** Naphesh, **12.** Kedemah, And One Daughter Basemah (Mahalet).



Figure 306
Ishmael Son Of
Abraham And Hagar



Figure 307
Saaida Faatimah Wife
Of Ishmael

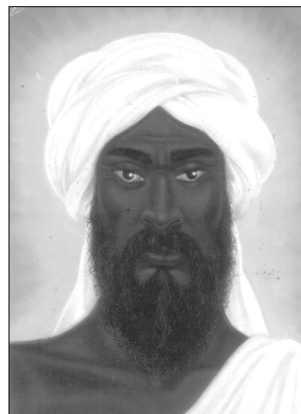


Figure 308
Abraham Son Of Terah And Nuwna

Let's Set The Record Straight!

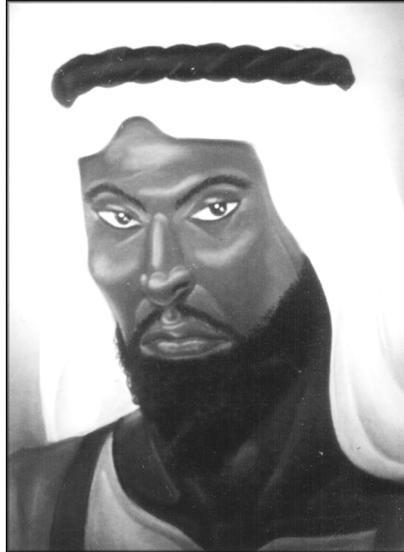


Figure 309
Nebajoth

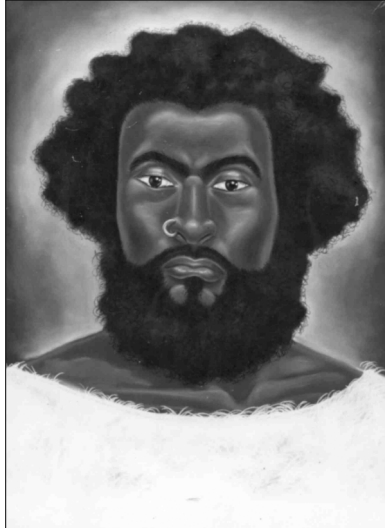


Figure 310
Kedar

Let's Set The Record Straight!



Figure 311
Adbeel



Figure 312
Mibsam

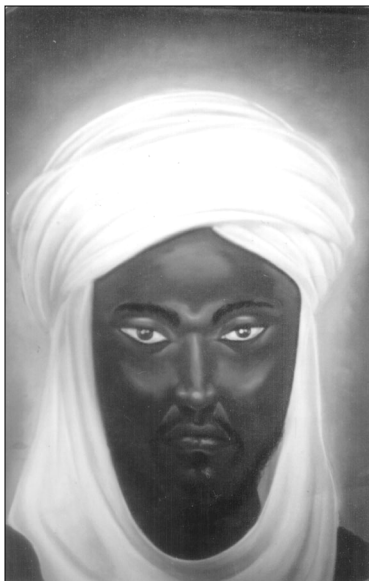


Figure 313
Mishma



Figure 314
Dumah

Let's Set The Record Straight!



Figure 315
Massa

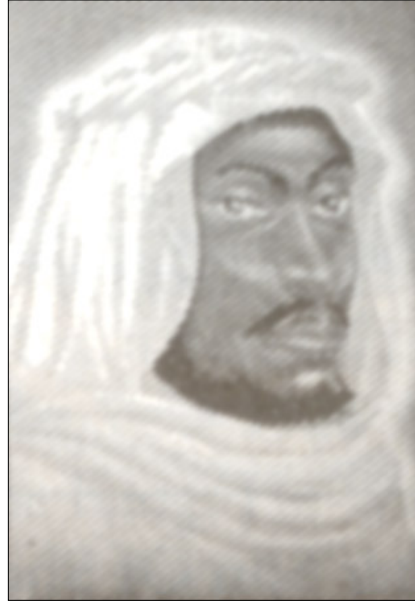


Figure 316
Hadar

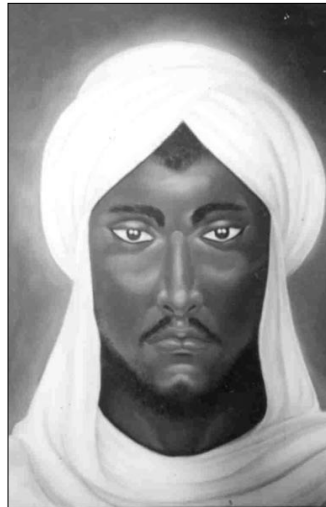


Figure 317
Tema



Figure 318
Jetur

Let's Set The Record Straight!



Figure 319
Naphesh



Figure 320
Kedemah

Sons Of Ishmael And Saaida Faatimah

Places Throughout Their Scriptures Namely: The Torah Of The Jew, The New Testament Of The Christian, And The Koran Of The Muhammadan, Named Places, And Languages After People, Which Brings The Questions, Which Land Or Person In Those Scriptures Was Named Arab. Be Careful Of Their First Letter, For You Will Find Arab In **Joshua 15:52** But The First Letter Is An **Aliph** (ا), Not An **Aiyn** (ع). Thus, It Is Not The Same Word. The Present Day Arab Which The Koran Calls **El A'raab** (برحلا), The Desert Arabs (*Koran 9:97*), In Their Translation It States: *"The Arabs Of The Deserts Are The Worst In Unbelief And Hypocrisy, And Most Fitted To Be In Ignorance Of The Command Which Allah Has Sent Down To His Messenger But Allah Is In All Things, All Knowing-All Wise."* It Is Clear From This **97th** Verse And The Following 2 Which Used The Term **Al A'raab** Meaning *"The Arab"* Were Not Of The Same Race Or Stock As The

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Prophet Muhammad, Because The Revelation Is Speaking To Him About Desert Arabs. He Could Not Fit The Description Above. So There Must Be An Arab Muhammad And A Nubian Muhammad. The Two Muhammads Will Explained Later. So There Is No Race Of Arabs, There Is No Land Of Arabia. There Is Definitely No Middle East. You Can't Have A Middle East, And It Is Definitely Not Asia, Nor Are They Asiatics. For The Word **Asia**, Means "**Orient**" Or Where The Suns Rises, And Is Speaking To Those Beyond The Tigris Euphrates, That Is The Mongolians Are Your Asians Or Your Asiatics. Arabia In Fact Was Invaded By The Saud Family Of India, Of Hindu Descent, Who Had Mixed With Turkish, Creating Indo-Arab.

The Earliest Civilizations Of Arabia Were The Sabeans And The Minaeans And The Himyarites, Not Much Is Known On The Minaeans, However Linguistic And Archaeological Evidence Suggest The Sabeans Who's Queen Was Makeda, Called By The Greeks Sheba, Are Originally Semites/Shemites. The Root Of The Word Sabean Is Sheba, The Aramic Hebrew Word Meaning "**Seven**", Or An **Oath**". The Sabeans Were Known For Their High Civilization. This Region Was In A Strategic Location For Wealth. Its Fertile Soil, Growth Of Myrrh And Frankincense, Was A Much Sought After Prize, And Its Close Proximity To The Sea, Which Was Important For Trade Routes, Helped To Make It A Prosperous Nation. The Sabeans Worshipped The Moon God Al-Ilah, Which Was Shortened To The Arabic Word Allah, Whom All The Muslims Worship. During The Nineteenth Century, Arnaud, Halevy And Glaser Went To Southern Arabia And Dug Up Thousands Of Sabean, Minaean, And Qatabanian Inscriptions Which Were Translated. In The **1950's** A Major Temple To The Moon-God Was Excavated At Hazor In Palestine. Two Idols Of The Moon God Were Found. Each Was A Stature Of A Man Sitting Upon A Throne With A Crescent Moon Carved On His

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Chest. The Qur'aan Even Makes Mention Of The Sabeans, However They Never Tell You Of Their Origin. They Even Have A Chapter Called Seba, Dedicated To The Queen Of Shem.

The Himyarites Are An Ancient Shemite Tribe That Originated In The Extreme Southwest Of Arabia. The Shemites Are From Shem The Son Of Noah Who Was Black. The Term Semetic Does Not Apply To The Jewish At All, It Comes From The Word Shem, So Anti Semitism Is Really Anti Noah's Son Shem, Meaning It's Really Anti, Dark Woolly Haired Seed. The Sabeans And Himyarites Were A Loose Federation Of City/State That Lasted Until The **6th** Century. The Earliest States Of Northern Arabia Are The Nabatean Kingdom. The Nabataen Are Descendants Of Nebajoth, The Son Of Ishmael (**Genesis 25:13**), Another Dark Skinned Woolly Haired Tribe. They Reign From About **9 B.C.** To **40 A.D.** Their Kingdom Extended As Far North As Damascus, Present Day Syria. Rome Gained Control Of The Nabatean Kindgom In **106 A.D.** And Established Most Of It As The Roman Province Of Arabia Petraea Which Lasted A Little Longer That A Century. Other North Arabian States Were Established By Other Invading People. So The Original Arabs Were Black From The Shemite Tribe, And The Romans Invaded Them For A Little More Than A Century. With The Birth Of Islam Came The Rise Of A New Era. The Arabs Of This Century Were Of Mix Tribes, The Pale Arabs And The Dark Arabs. The Arabs Ruled Arabia From The **7th** Century To The **11th** Century. In The Year **1269 A.D.** In **1269 A.D.** Mecca And Al Hejaz Region Came Under The Control Of Emirs From Eygpt. In The Year **1517 A.D.** The Turks Took Control Of Hejaz And Thereafter Exerted Considerable Power In The Rest Of Arabia. So The Saudian Arabs Of Today Are A Mixture, Of Sabeans, Hindus, Nabateans, Shemites, Romans, And Turks.

Let's Set The Record Straight!

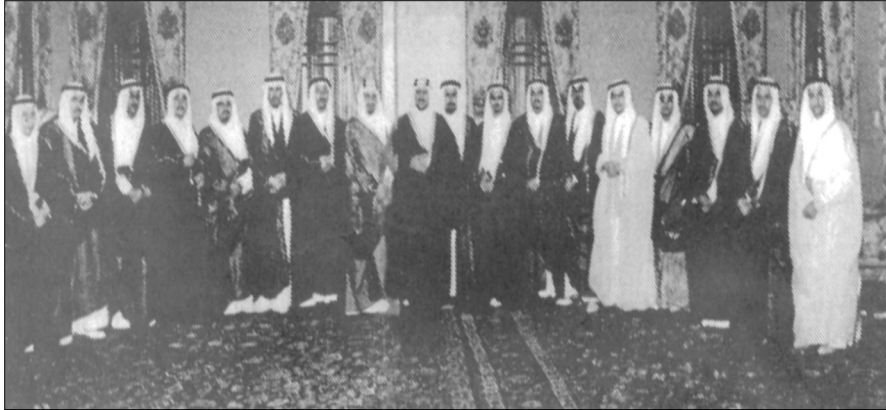


Figure 321
The Saud Family
Modern Day Saudi Arabians

EGIPT

The Indigenous People Of Egipt Were The **Tarite**, Or The **Tuaf**. They Are Descendants From Tar. The New Name For Tar Is **Ptah**. These Names Preceded Egipt Which Is A Greek Word **Aheegooptos** (Aiguptos) Meaning "**Burnt, Scorched Faces**" As Well As The Word **Kemet**, Which Comes From **Kham**, The Son Of **Noah** And **Naamah** (**Genesis 5:13**), It Also Precedes His Son **Mitsrayim** (**Genesis 10:6**) The Name Used Today By Arabic Speaking Anglo-Egiptians, At Term Simply Meaning A European Egiptian, Muslims As **Misr**, A Word Taken From The Hebrew Mizraim. Also When You Look Into Their Bible (**Genesis 10:13**) They Give You The Sons And Daughters Of Mizraim, They Being **1. Ludim, 2. Anamim, 3. Lehabim, 4. Naphtuhim, 5. Pathrusim, 6. Casluhim, And 7. Caphtorim**. And The Sixth Son **Casluhim** (**Genesis 10:14**) Will Show That Caphtorim And Casluhim's Seed Produced The Philistines. So A Little Research Proves That The Philistines, A Name For Palestine Are Descendants Of The Egiptians, Who According To Their Bible

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Comes From Mizraim. Who Was The Son Of Ham, And Ham Means **"Black Or Burnt."** So The Original Philistines And Mizraimites And Hamites Were Black Skinned Woolly Haired People As Found In Picture Form On The Walls Of Egypt, Under The Name Nubians. This Also Includes The Ethiopians Who Were Being Called Cushites In **Genesis 2:13** As Well As **Genesis 10:6**, A Word That Also Means **"Black,"** And This Same Son Ham Produced A Son Called Canaan (**Genesis 9:18**) Whose Sons Were: **1. Sidon, 2. Heth, 3. Jebus, 4. Amor, 5. Girgash, 6. Hivi, 7. Arki, 8. Sini, 9. Arvad, 10. Zemar, 11. Hamath.** And Note That Hamath Again Is A Derivative Of The Word **Ham** And Means **"Burnt Black."** This Son Of This Seed Was The Only Dark-Skinned Woolly-Haired Seed. The Others Were Cursed With A Disease Of Leprosy, As Found In Leviticus Chapter **13** And **14**. And Initiated In **Genesis 9:25**, Where Many Caucasians Who Call Themselves Bible Theologians Try To Give The World The Impression That There Was A Curse Of Ham, When In Actuality, It Was A Curse Of Canaan, Which Resulted In As **Leviticus 13:30** Says **"Yellow Thin Hair"** (Blonde) And A Lack Of Pigmentation Or Lack Of Melanin Producing Transparent Skin Color, (**Leviticus 13:4**). These Are Those Plagued With The Disease Of Leprosy, They Are Also Those Of The Graftation With The Flugelrods, In The Isles Of Patmos In Greece, And Those With The Graftation With The Hopis In The Yucatan, Called The **Bolg Men**, Or The **Fir Bolg**, Who Now Inhabits Ireland. The Word **Yucatan** Is A Carib Word **"Yorokan"** Meaning **"Evil Spirits"**. There Is A Story That Tells Of A Young Boy And His Mother Being Captured In 1775 From Palmares, Brazil. This Young Boy Could Not Bear To Be Touched By Any White Person And He Constantly Referred To Them As **Yorica**, Which Means **"Devil"**. This Carib Word Is Also Known In Puerto Rico From The Taino Native Americans Also Called Boriquen. They Adored A Powerful God Called, **Yukiyu**, Who Lived In The High Mountains Today Called **El Yunque**.

Let's Set The Record Straight!

They Also Fear The Bad Spirit Called **Jurakan**. "El Yunque", A Rain Forest In The Central Mountain Range Of Puerto Rico Is A Well Visited Landing Spot For Extra-Terrestrials. According To The Inhabitants:

"This Exuberant And Fertile Region Has also Been The Natural Home Of The Chupacabras Since It Has Come To Live Here. We Here In Redaccion Noticiosa Believe That The Presence Of The Chupacabras Dates Since The Pre-Conquest When The Tainos Reigned."

So Yucatan Was Named After "A In Devil, Or Evil Spirited Being."

Now Back To The Original Point. So The Original Land Was Not Called **Ethiopia**, But Rather **Aksum**, And It Was A Part Of Nubia. So Cush And Cushite Only Appears In Biblical Or Bible And Koranic History, When In Actuality The Indigenous Of That Land Predate The Bible. And From This Same Biblical Seed We Have Lot, A Son Of Haran, (**Genesis 11:27**) A Brother Of Abraham. And This Same Lot, Through Incestral Relationship With His Daughters Lubna And Jalaa'a (**Genesis 19:32-38**), Produced The Sons Benammi (Benjamin) And Moab, Producing The Moabite Tribe, Also Dark Skinned With Woolly- Hair.

However, None Of These Present Inhibitors Of That Land Are The Indigenous People, Who Were Dark Skinned And Woolly Haired, As Found In And On The Tombs And Temples Of That Land. They Were Invaded By Terrorist Muslims Who Spread Their Religion By The Sword, And Before That They Were Invaded By Manipulative Christians, Who Spread Their Religion With Gifts. The Modern Egiptians Today Are Descended From The Successive Arab Settlements That Followed The Muslim Conquest

Let's Set The Record Straight!

In The 7th Century, Mixed With The Indigenous Pre-Islamic Population. The Typical Egiptian, Of Mixed Heritage, Is The **Fellah**, Or Peasant; The **Fellahin** Constitute More Than 60% Of The Population. Egiptian Copts, A Christian Minority Who Constitute About 5% Of The Population, Are The Least Mixed Descendants Of The Pre-Arab Population. The Nubians, Who Live South Of Aswan, Have Been Arabicized In Religion And Culture, Although They Still Speak The Nubian Language. Nomads, Who Live In The Semi-Desert Regions, Are Composed Of Both Arab And Berber Elements. Small Minorities Of Italians And Greeks Live In The Cities. So Again We See An Invasion And Migration Of An Indigenous People From Their Original Land By Those Of European Stock, Takeover, Tie Into The Vine, Even Marry, Take On Another's Nationality, Stomp Out Their Traditional Customs And Culture, Replace It With One Of The Monotheistic Practices And Then Boast To The World That They Are The Egiptians. When If Fact They Are Not.



Figure 322
Modern Day Egiptians

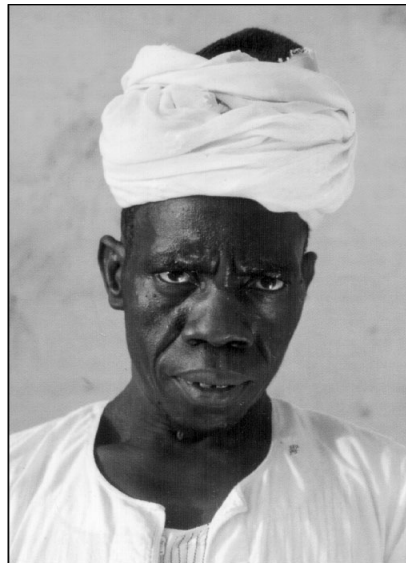


Figure 323
Original Egiptian (Nuwbun)

Let's Set The Record Straight!



Figure 324
A Nubian

TUNIS

The Original Inhabitants Of Tunis Was The Descendants Of Tuniy The Son Of Lehabim. Tunisia Was Part Of The Ancient City-State Of Carthage. They Were Also A Mixture Of The Phoenician People Who Inhabited The City Of Carthage, On The Northern Coast Of Africa, Near Modern Tunis, Tunisia, Which Was Ruled By Hannibal Son Of Hamilcar Barca. It Was Colonized By Phoenicians In The **9th** Century B.C, The City Was A Dependency Of Carthage Until That City's Destruction In **146 B.C.** Which Fell To The Romans. It Was An Important Part Of The Roman Empire Because It Was Agriculturally Rich, And Its Fisheries, Mines, And Quarries Were Productive. Tunis Flourished As Part Of The Roman Empire, And Following The Arab Conquest In The **7th** Century, The City Served As The Seat Of Several Muslim Dynasties.

Let's Set The Record Straight!

When The Arabs Gained Control Of Tunis In The **698 A.D.**, They Moved The Capital From Carthage To Al-Kaiouan. The Arabic Language And Islam Replaced Latin And Christianity, And The Native Berbers Supported The New Arab Empire. Successive Invasions By Bedouins From Arabia, Normans From Sicily, And Moroccans Followed. Then The Ottoman Empire Conquered Tunisia In **1574 A.D.** Under The Administration Of Turkish Beys From The Late 16th Century, Tunis Became A Center Of Barbary Coast Piracy. The City, Along With The Rest Of Tunisia, Was Brought Under French Rule In **1881 A.D.** Following The French Withdrawal **1956 A.D.**, The Once-Large European Population Greatly Declined, As Did The Jewish Population; Today Tunis Is Largely Composed Of Arabic-Speaking Muslims. So Inhabitants Of Tunis Today Are A Mix Of Romans, Greeks, Normans, Turk And The French.



Figure 325
Modern Day Tunisians

Let's Set The Record Straight!

LIBYA

The Original Inhabitants Of Libya Were The Descendants Of Phut And His Wife Lib, Which Is Where The Name Libya Comes From. They Occupied The Land Area Of Northern Africa, West Of Egypt. Other Tribes Of Libyans Migrated From Egypt Through Ludim And Lehabim. Ludim And Lehabim Had Occupied Parts Of Egypt And The Southwest Of Palestine As Hamitic People. The Ludim And Lehabim Were Dark Brown Skinned, Woolly Haired People. The Lehabims Are Considered One Of Libya's Most Prominent Tribes And Is Grouped With The Libyans Who Descended From Phut. The Lubims Are Another Tribe Of Libyan Peoples Who Were Descendants Of Phut And His Wife Lib. They Were An Ancient Nubian People And They Lived In North Africa, West Of Egypt, In What Is Now Called Cyrenaica In Libya Today. The Phoenicians And Greeks Eventually Drove Some Of The Lubim Into The Desert And The Mountains, Where They Remained And Are Now Known As The Desert Berbers, And The Kabyles, Eventually They Migrated And Became The Algerian Berbers. The Libyans Were A War Like People. From The Libyans Who Descended From **Phut**, Came The Great Ruler **Shishek**, Son Of **Nemrat**. He Was Also Known As **Sheshonq I**. He Served As A Powerful Military Commander Of Egypt Over The Mercenary Forces In That City As Allies And Mercenaries Of The Egyptians. The Phoenicians, Greeks, And Romans All Established Colonies In The Area Of Present-Day Libya. In **455 A.D.** The Vandals Conquer Libya From The Romans. Later In **643** The Arab Also Conquer Libya Until **1146 A.D.** Soon After In **1510 A.D.**, Spain Conquered Tripoli And Ruled Until **1551 A.D.** When Turkish Forces Made Libya Part Of The Ottoman Empire. In **1711 A.D.** The Area Became Virtually Autonomous And Enjoyed **125** Years Of Prosperity Based On Piracy Directed By The Karamanli Family. In **1835 A.D.**, However, Ottoman Rule Was Reasserted,

Let's Set The Record Straight!

And In **1911 A.D.**, Italy Declared War On Turkey And Annexed Libya, Making It A Colony In **1934 A.D.** Italian Settlement Was Opposed By The Nationalist Sanusi, Whose Leaders Subsequently Returned From Exile To Fight Alongside The Allies And Drive Italian And German Forces Out Of Libya During World War II. After The War, Libya Was Placed Under British And French Administration. Italy Gave Up Attempts To Regain Control In **1947 A.D.**, And The United Nations Granted Libya Independence Effective In **1951 A.D.** As The United Kingdom Of Libya; The Sanusi Leader Muhammad Idris Of Cyrenaica Became King Idris I. So The Libyans Of Today Are A Mix Of Greeks, Romans, Germans, Spanish, Turks, Italians, British And French, They Are Definitely Not The Original Libyans.

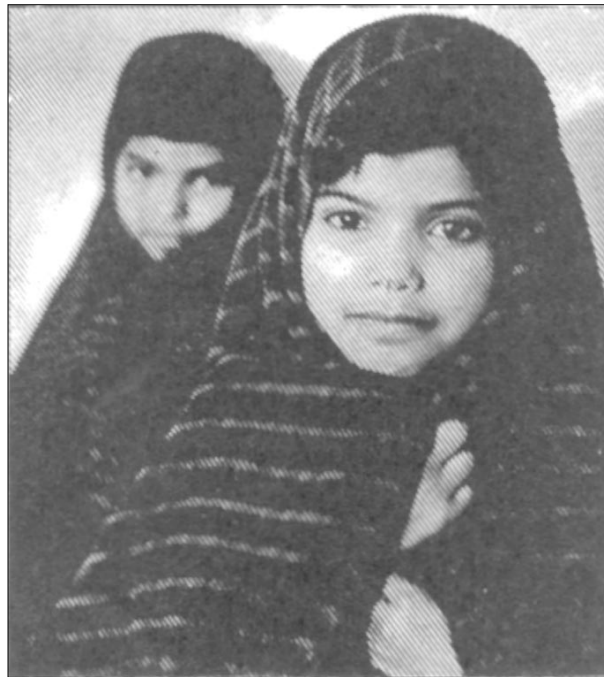


Figure 326
Modern Day Libyans

Let's Set The Record Straight!

ALGERIA

The Earliest Inhabitant Of Algeria Were Berbers, Descendants Of Lubim Son Of Phut And Lib, Also Known As The Kabyles, Who Were Pushed Into The Desert By Greeks And The Phoenicians. Phoenician Traders Arrived On The Algerian Coast In The 12th Century B.C. The Phoenician City Of Carthage, In Present-Day Tunisia, Eventually Dominated The Entire Western Mediterranean, Including The Coast Of What Is Now Algeria, Which Had Become Known As Numidia. So The Early Algerian Were Black, During The Punic Wars 3rd-2nd Century B.C. Between Carthage And Rome, The Romans Mixed In With The Algerians, Even Though Some Of The Romans Were Also Black At That Time. Algeria Was Apart Of The Roman Empire Until The Fifth Century When The Vandals A Germanic Tribe Invaded And Established Their Own Kingdom In Algeria. So The Algerians Are A Mixture Of Phoenicians, Romans, And Germans. A Century Later The Romans Over Threw The Germans And Reestablished Rome As A Part Of The Byzantine Empire. In The 7th Century, The Arabs Who At That Time Were Blacks Invaded Algeria Along With Other North African Countries And Bought In Islam. From The 7th Century To The 12th Century Algeria prospered Under The Islamic Rule, Such Dynasties And The Almoravids, The Almohads Emerged. In The Year 1269 A.D. The Almohads Collapsed And Algeria Became A Primary Center Of Private Activities, Between The Christians And The Muslims. In 1518 A.D. The Christian Spaniards Occupied North Africa Ports And Blockaded And Forced Algeria To Pay Tribute, The Muslims Being Desperate Called On The Ottoman Sultan For Help. Two Private Brothers *The Barbarossas* Persuaded The Sultan To Send Them With The A Fleet To North Africa. They Drove The Spaniards Out Of Most Of Their New Possessions And In 1518 A.D. The Younger Barbarossa Was Appointed *Beylerbey*, The Sultans's

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Representative In Algeria. So Here Again The Turks Spread Their Fake Islam Even Though Algeria Were Among The Few States That Supported The Faatimids Called By The Turks Shi'ites. In **1815 A.D.** The United States Sent A Navel Squadron Against Algiers. The Following Year An Anglo-Dutch Fleet Nearly Destroyed Its Defenses And In **1830 A.D.** Algeria Was Captured By The French. So The Present Day Algerian Are Not The Original Algerians. They Are A Mixture Of The Romans, The Germans, The Turks And The French.

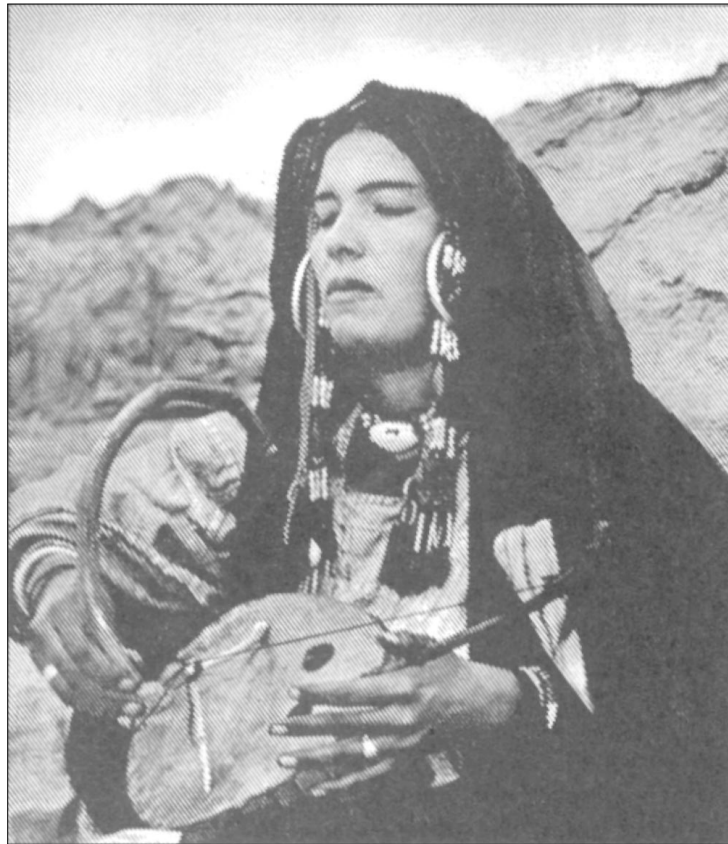


Figure 327
Modern Day Algerians

Let's Set The Record Straight!

These Are Only The Main Few. There Are Many, Such As: The Palestinians Today Are Not The Original Palestinians, The Israelis Today Are Not The Real Jews, The Jordanians Today Are Not The Real Jordanians, The Tunisians Today Are Not The Original Tunisians, The Algerians Today Are Not The Original Algerians, The Arabs Today Are Not The Real Arabs, The Iranians Today Are The Real Iranians, The Iraqians Today Are Not The Original Iraqians, And The List Goes On. The Original Dark-Skinned Woolly-Haired People Have Been Pushed Out, And In Came These Indo-Aryan Asians, Greek, Turk, European, And Russian Invasions. Now The So-Called Arab World Is A Combination Of People With Wavy Or Curly Hair, Not Nappy Hair, They Are A Combination Of East Indian And Europeans, Which They Call Indo-European. All Over The North Coast Of Africa We Have Been Invaded, The Indo Europeans Are Portraying Themselves As Arabs. The Real Arabs From Joktan Are Black, And The Real Arabs From Ishmael, Is A Mixture Of Chaldean And Nubian. Many Races Of People Are Phoenecian Like Many Races Are Canaanites. Even The Ethiopians Today Are A Mixture Of Europeans, And You Can See That With Their Curly Hair, And Alkaline Features. However, The Real Nuwbuns Could Not Be Destroyed As Long As The Blood Of Our Ancestors Run Through Our Veins, And The Souls And Spirits Of Those Ancient Ones Inspire Us To Find Our Way Back Home. But, It Was A Good Attempt At What Is Called Genocide Today. They Made Us Accept Their Definitions And We Lost Our Godliness And Our Natural Way Of Life, And Introduced Customs And Traditions That Eliminated The Actual Facts. True Islam Has Been Controlled By The Ottoman, True Christianity Has Been Moved Out Of The Hands Of Judaism Into The Hands Of Romans. They Tried To Take Out Anything That Identifies With The Original Nationality Of The Nuwbuns, And Altered It And Deviated Us From Our Indigenous Roots.

Let's Set The Record Straight!



Figure 328
Ethiopians Of Mixed Race

Ques: You Mentioned Previously, The General Assembly Of The United Nations, Can You Please Explain What The United Nations Is?

Ans: The United Nations Is An International Organization Of Nation-States, Based On The Sovereign Equality Of Its Members. It Is A Voluntary Association Of Nations, Organized To Keep The Peace And Promote The General Welfare Of Peoples, And To Gain Respect For Individual Liberties And The Right Of People To Determine Their Own Future. The Idea Of Having An International Organization To Keep The Peace Did Not Start With

Let's Set The Record Straight!

The United Nations; It Started With The League Of Nations, Which Was Established After World War I (**1914 A.D. - 1918 A.D.**), By President Woodrow Wilson. However, The League Of Nations Failed To Maintain Peace And Was Unable To Prevent World War II (**1939-1945 A.D.**). The First Commitment To Re-Establish A New International Organization Was Made In The Atlantic Charter, Signed By President Franklin Delano Roosevelt Of The United States And Prime Minister Winston Churchill Of Great Britain On **August 14, 1941 A.D.** They Pledged To Establish A "Wider And Permanent System Of General Security" And Expressed Their Desire "To Bring About The Fullest Collaboration Between All Nations In The Economic Field. The Principles Of The Atlantic Charter Were Accepted In The Declaration By United Nations, Signed On **January 1, 1942 A.D.**, By Representatives Of 26 Allied Nations That Were Fighting Against The Axis Powers During World War II. In This Document The Term United Nations, Which Was Suggested By **Roosevelt**, Was First Formally Used.

The First Work In Planning The United Nations Was Done In The United States Department Of States During World War II. The United Nations Charter Is The Constitution Of The Organization. It Sets Forth The Principles On Which The Organization Is Based And The Rules By Which It Is Run. Many Of The Ideas In The Charter Were Based On The League Of Nations And Other International Organizations. Members Of The United Nations Are Pledged To Settle International Disputes By Peaceful Means, To Refrain From The Threat Or Use Of Force, To Assist The U.N.N.M. In Actions Ordered Under The Charter And To Refrain From Assisting Any Country Against Which Such U.N. Action Is

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Being Taken, And To Act According To The Charter's Principles. Direct Action To Form The New Organization Was Taken At A **1943 A.D.** Conference In Moscow. On **October 30**, Representatives Of The Union Of Soviet Socialist Republics (Ussr), Great Britain, China, And The United States Signed A Declaration In Which They Recognized The Need To Establish "At The Earliest Practicable Date A General International Organization."

Ques: What Is The League Of Nations?

Ans: The **League Of Nations**, Is An International Alliance For The Preservation Of Peace, That Existed From **1920 To 1946 A.D.** It Was First Proposed In **1918 A.D.** By President Woodrow Wilson, The First Meeting Was Held In Geneva, On **November 15, 1920 A.D.**, With 42 Nations Represented. The Last Meeting Was Held On **April 8, 1946 A.D.**; At That Time The League Was Replaced By The United Nations. During The League's 26 Years, A Total Of 63 Nations Belonged At One Time Or Another; 28 Were Members For The Entire Period. In **1918 A.D.**, United States President Woodrow Wilson Presented A Plan For A General Association Of Nations, As One Of His Fourteen Points Summarizing Associated Aims In World War I.

The Plan Formed The Basis Of The Covenant Of The League Of Nations, The 26 Articles That Served As Operating Rules For The League. The Covenant Was Formulated As Part Of The Treaty Of Versailles, Which Ended World War I, In **1919 A.D.** Although President Wilson Was A Member Of The Committee That Drafted The Covenant, It Was Never Ratified By The U.S. Senate Because

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Of **Article X**, Which Contained The Requirement That All Members Preserve The Territorial Independence Of All Other Members, Even To Joint Action Against Aggression. During The Next Two Decades, American Diplomats Encouraged The League's Activities And Attended Its Meetings Unofficially, But The United States Never Became A Member. The Command Of The League Was Therefore, Considerably Lessened. As Mentioned Previously The League Of Nation Failed To Prevent World War II. It Was Thus Replaced By The United Nation Which Inherited Most Of Its Purposes, Structure And Methods.

Ques: So Who Are The Real Lost But Now Found Tribe In The Wilderness Of North America?

Ans: The Real Lost But Now Found Tribe In The Wilderness Of North America Are None Other Than The Washitaw Native Americans, Dark-Olive-Toned With Woolly-Haired, Descendants Of The Toltec Or Olmecs And The Moors. Who Came From **Nuwba, Egipt** Where Life Has Been Proven To Have Originated On Earth. They Are Now Claiming Their True Identity, With The Help Of Our **Empress Verdiacee 'Tiari' Washitaw-Turner Goston El-Bey**, The Washitaw Nation Have Since **January 8, 1992 A.D.** Reclaim **68,883** Acres Of Their Land **Refer To "Return Of The Ancient Ones" By Empress Verdiacee 'Tiari' Washitaw-Turner Goston El-Bey.** The Lost But Now Found Tribe Is Not The Tribe Of Shabazz, As You Have Been Taught To Believe By The Nation Of Islam. Founded By **Master W.D. Muhammad (Wallace Dodd Ford)**, Who Was The Teacher Of The **Honorable Elijah Muhammad**, Which Is A Detour, So That We Would Not Find Out Who We Really Are, Which Is What **Shaikh Daoud**, A Moroccan Born Moor Was Trying To Teach, About The Real Moors.

Let's Set The Record Straight!



Figure 329
Master W.D. Fard Muhammad
Wallace Dodd Ford
(1891-1934?A.D.)

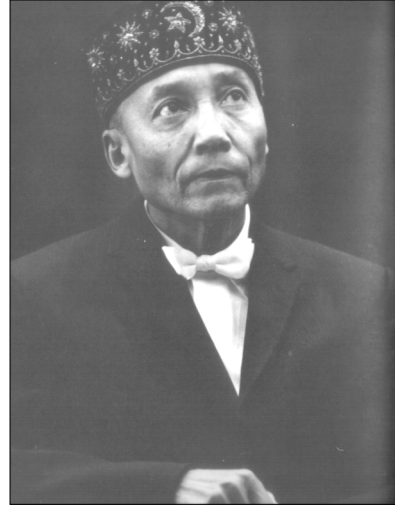


Figure 330
The Honorable Elijah
Muhammad
(1897-1973 A.D)

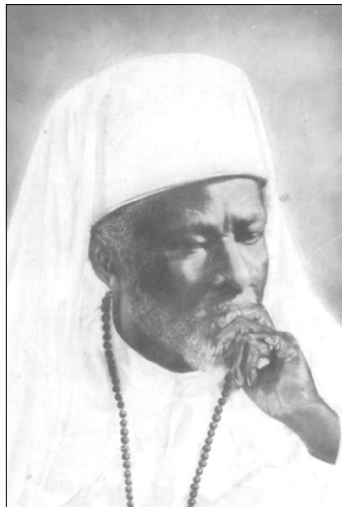


Figure 331
Shaikh Dauod Ahmed Faisal
(1891-1980 A.D.)

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Elijah Muhammad, Who Denied That **Wallace Dodd Ford** And **Wallace D. Fard** Were The Same Person, FBI Agents Knew Otherwise.

Notice In These Upcoming Pictures Of **W.D. Ford's June 12, 1926 A.D.** Arrest Photo And One Circulated By The Nation Of Islam. Look Closely At The Eyes, The Lips And The Nose And How They Look Alike, But One Is At A Younger Age; Even The Ears Also Look Perfectly Alike.



Figure 332
Wallace D. Ford
June 12, 1926 (Arrested)

This Is The Exact Same Person Who Had An Extensive Criminal Record, And Was Sent To **San Quentin** In **1926** For Selling Narcotics To An Under Cover Agent And His Sidekick. A Chinese American Named **Edward Donaldson** Who Was Convicted In **June 1921** For Possession Of Narcotics. **Satohata Takahashi**, A Japanese Radical, Had A Great Influence On The Nation Of Islam In Its Formative Years.

Let's Set The Record Straight!



Figure 333
Master W.D. Fard Muhammad
Wallace Dodd Ford
(5-26-33 A.D.)



Figure 334
Satohata Takahashi

Satohata Takahashi Sits Handcuffed To A Chair After His Arrest On **June 29, 1939.A.D.** Again All This Was Purposely Done As A Detour, So That We Would Not Find Out Who We Really Are.

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Ques: Why Did You All Move To Eatonton Georgia?

Ans: We Moved To Eatonton Georgia, Because We Are The Yemassee, A Branch Of The **Washitaw Moors, The Mound Builders**. Our Ancestors Built The **Rock Eagle Mound** And Many Others In Such States As Wisconsin, Ohio, South Carolina, Louisiana, And Tennessee. This Is Why We Chose Eatonton To Live. It Is Close To **Rock Eagle Mound**.

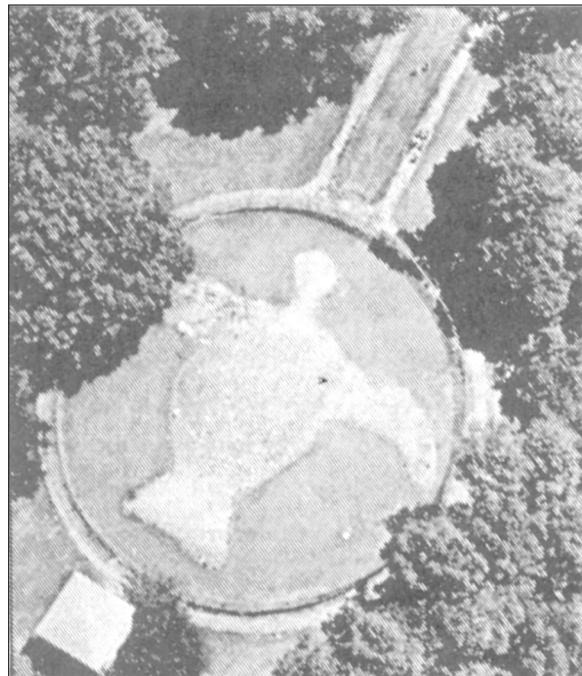


Figure 335
The Eagle Rock Mound

The **Yemassee** Of **Jamassi**, Meaning "**Gentle**" Are A Native American Tribe That Lived In Georgia, On Ocmulgee River Not Far Above Its Junction With The Oconee. In **1715 A.D.** The Yemassee Rose In Rebellion Against The English And Killed Two Or Three Hundred Settlers But Were Defeated By Governor

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Craven And Took Refuge In Florida, Where Until The Secession Of Florida To Great Britain, The Yamasee As Allies Of The Spaniards. Some Remained In The Neighborhood Of The St. Johns River Until The Outbreak Of The Seminole War. The Oklawaha Band Of Seminole Is Said To Have Been Descended From The Yamasee. In **1730 A.D.** Some Of The Yamasee Settled On The Site Of What Is Now Savannah Georgia, Under The Name Of Yamacraw. The Yamasee War (**1715-1716 A.D.**) In The United States Colonial History Is The Conflict Between The Native Americans And British Colonists In The Southeastern Area Of South Carolina. The British Settlers That Were Into The Slave Business Took Yamassee Women And Children As A Payment For Trading Goods That The British Gave To The Yamassee Knowing That The Yamassee Would Not Be Able To Pay For The Goods.

The Yamassee Originally Resided In Georgia, However, When The Spanish Settlers Pushed Them Out By Imposing Regulations And Unfair Trading, The Yamassee Then Moved To The Carolinas And Became Valuable Allies Of The British. They Traded With Them And Worked With Them, They Even Fought Alongside The British Against The **Tucaroras** Native American Tribe, Their Long Time Enemy. After The **Tuscarora War Of 1711-1713 A.D.**, Which Was A Result Of The British Invasion On Tuscarora Land, The British Turned On The Yamassee Who Aided Them In Massacring Of Most Of Their Long Time Enemy, Just As The Spanish Did. They Cheated Them By Taking Land And Never Paying For It. The British Traders Forced The Yamassee At Gunpoint To Help Carry Trade Goods Throughout The Wilderness. This Insulted The Yamassee, Yet The Worst Of Acts Against The Yamassee Came When The British Gave The Yamassee All The Rum They Wanted Plus Trade Goods, They Then Demanded Immediate Payment Which The Yamassee Could

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Not Pay, The Yamassee Ask For More Time To Pay Off The Debts, The British Refused And Seized Yamassee Wives And Children For The Slave Market. In Retaliation, The Yamassee Gathered Their Relatives, Neighboring Tribes Of Apalachees, Choctaw, Chickasaw, All Tribes Of The Creek Nation, The Catawbass, And The Cherokees Who Were Also Related To The Yamassee, Also Joined The Yamassee In What Is Referred To As The "**Yamassee Uprising**".

Ques: Who Are The Catawbass?

Ans: The Catawba Native Americans Tribe Formed From The Remnants Of Other Native American Tribes That Were Massacred By The Wars And Epidemics Of The 17th Century. As The **Coosha War** With The English In **1671**, The **Eno** Who Were Mentioned As Early As **1671**, Resisting The Advance Of The Spanish. The Main Tribes That Made Up The Catawbass Are The Chowan, Cangaree, The Natchee, The Yamassee And The Coosah. The Name Catawbass Which Means "**River People**", Also Thought To Mean, "**Seperated Or Strong People**" From The Yuchi Words **Ko** Meaning "**People**" And **Taba** Meaning "**Strong**". This Is Not The Original Name Of The Tribe. The **Catawbass** Were Named After The Rivers, That They Lived On, Which Was The **Wateree** And The **Catawba** Rivers. Like Other Native American Tribes Such As The **Oconee**, And **Witcha**. The Name "**Catawbass**" Was Commonly Used After The Year **1715 A.D.** However They Were Called **Iswa** A Catawba Word Meaning "**River**". The Catawbass Tribe Was Originally Made Up Of Two Tribes. The First Being The "**Catawbass Tribe**" Who Lived Along The "**Catawba River**", Which Is Where They Got The Name From. They Took On The Name Catawba Because They Lived Near The "**Catawba River**" Which Rises In The **Blue Ridge** Of Western **North Carolina** Were The **Oconee** Of The Yamassee

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Resided And Flows About **402 Km (250 Mi)** Generally Southward Into South Carolina, Where It Is Being Referred To As "**The Wateree River.**" The Other Tribe Was The "**Issa Tribe**". The "**Issa**" Originally Called Themselves "**Iyeye**" Meaning "**People**" Or "**Nieye**" Meaning "**Real People**". Yet They Can Be Found On Early Spanish Records As "**Issa**", Also Spelled, "**Iswa, Isaw, Ysa, Esaw, Usheree, Ushery, Usi**". It Is Important At This Point To Stop And Note The Language Of These Native Americans. The Word **Issa** Is A Word Used By The Muslims In Their Qur'aan For Jesus, It Is An Ashuric/Syriac Arabic Word. The Word **Esaw**, Which Is Used By The Jews For Jacob's Brother In The Torah Or Bible, Is An Aramic Hebrew Word, Both Are From The Cushite Semitic Language Stock. As You See These Are Words Used By The Native Americans, Which Means That The Native Americans Were Influence By The Cultures And Peoples Of These Two Dialects Of The Same Language Cuneiform. From Cuneiform We Get Akkadian, Ugaric, Chaldean, Phoenician, Which Bred Aramic (Hebrew) And The Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic), Which Were Both Ancient Languages, Coming From Ashur And Aram, Two Sons Of Shem, Who Was One Of The Sons Noah. Noah Was An Assyrian Whose Language Was Cuneiform. Cuneiform Was A Written And Spoken Language Used By The Sumerians, Assyrians, Babylonians And Accadians Who Lived In The Mesopotamian Areas. This Language Cuneiform Was Not Called Cuneiform, The Word Cuneiform Comes From The Latin **Cuneaus**, Meaning "*Wedged.*" Even **Hsu Shen** From China Used Cuneiform Script For The Chinese, Japanese And Korean Languages. The Cuneiform Language Was Called **Nuwaupic**, Which Was The Language Of The **Nuwaupians**, The Original **Nuwbuns**, Coming From **Nuwba** Or **Hawilah**. When Some Of These Nuwbuns Migrated Here They Brought Their Language With Them, Thus The Influence Of These Ancient Languages. So The Original Native Americans Spoke **Nuwaupic**. These Catwabas

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Lived In South Carolina, The Most They Numbered Were 500 Warriors. Small Pox, Excessive Drinking, And Warring Tribes Contributed To Their Reduction. The **Shawnee**, The **Iroquois** And Other Delaware Tribes Were At Constant War With The Catawbas. After Their Last Great King, Haigler, Described As A Man Of Sterling Character And Greatly Beloved By His People Was Killed **August 30, 1763 A.D.** By A Party Of The Shawnee Tribe. Some Of The Catawbas Joined The Muskogees Or Creeks, However They Did Not Speak Muskogee, They Spoke Sioun. Others Joined The Iroquois Nation Who Called Them Flathead, Because Them, Along With Many Siouan Speaking Tribes, Practiced The Ceremony Of Deforming The Heads Of Male Infant. The Remnants Of These Catwabas Reside In York And Lancaster Counties In South Carolina, North Carolina And Tennessee.

Ques: What Happened To The Yamassee After The 1715 War?

Ans: This Uprising Resulted In The Collapse Of Native American Power In That Area. Many Of The Yamasees Escaped To Florida, Joining Negro Slaves And Other Native Americans To Form What Later Were Called The Seminole. The Nucleus Of The Seminole Native American Was A Tribe Called The Oconee Who Lived On The Oconee River, Near The Present Town Of Milledgeville Georgia In The Seventeenth Century. The Oconee Were A Part Of The Hitchiti, The Most Important Of The Native American Peoples Discovered In What Is Now Southern Georgia. The Victory Of The English Colonists On The Carolina Frontier In The Native American War Of **1715 A.D.** Called The Yamassee Uprising, Which Was Soon Followed By The Departure Of Some Of The Tribes From This Region, The Oconee Emigrating From The Oconee River Location Westward To The Chattahoochee River, Where They Became Identified With The Lower Creek. Bands Of These People Belonging To The Spanish Faction Began

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Moving South And Settling In Florida, In The Vicinities Of The Present Cities Of Pensacola And Tallahassee, A Region That Had Been Vacated By The Apalachee Tribe. The Old Country Of Apalachee Was Included In The **"Neutral Ground"** Lying Between The Altamaha And The St. Johns Rivers Westward Along The Present Florida-Georgia Border. As Provided In A **"Treaty Of Friendship"** Between The English And The Spanish Colonial Officials In **1736 A.D.** The Neutral Ground Became A Haven For The Oconee And The Yamassee. Along With Some Other Tribes Who Migrated There In About **1750 A.D.** Under The Leadership Of Secoffee Of The Lower Creek. These Tribal Groups Living In The Neutral Ground Were The Beginning Of The Seminole. The Name **Seminole** Is A Creek Word Means **"Runaway"**, Signifying Emigrants, Or Those Who Left The Main Body And Settled In Another Part Of The Country. There Are Five Tribes That Make Up The Seminole. The Oconee, The Yamassee, The Apalachicola, Yuchi, And The Lower Creek. The **Apalachicola** Comes From The Muskogean Dialects As Signifying **"People On The Other Side"**. Their Original Locality Was Southwestern Georgia, In Their Later History, They Settled Upstream And On The West Side Of The Chattahoochee River, Where They Became Identified With The Lower Creek Division. They Settled In The Region South Of Present Okmulgee. The Name Creek Is From **"Ochese Creek Native Americans."** Ochese Creek Was An Old Name For The Ocmulgee River, Georgia. As Time Passed, The Name For This Tribal Group Was Shortened To **"Creek Indians"** Or **"Creeks"**, And Finally **"Creek"** Became The Popular Designation For The Whole Tribe. The Terms Upper Creek And Lower Creek Later Became Stereotyped Names Used By The Commissioners And Agents In Colonial Government Service. Another Name For The Tribe Is **Musko'ke** Or **Maski'ge**. The **Yuchi**, Which Is A Native Word Meaning **"Those Far Away,"** Or **"At A Distance"** Were Also A Tribe That Made Up The Seminole. An Early

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Location For Them Was In Eastern Tennessee. However Much Earlier The **Yuchi** Moved South East To The **Yucatan**, And Became Known As The **Yutsi** By The **Cherokee**, Which Ties Into The Word Yucatan. The Yucatan Is A Peninsula Mostly In Southeast Mexico Between The Caribbean Sea And The Gulf Of Mexico. **Tiahuanaco**, A Region In South America, 2,000 Miles Away From The Yucatan You Will Find Carved Faces On The Walls Of A Temple. These Faces Show The Different Characteristic From The Original To The Mix Natives Of The Land. In **1715 A.D.** They Were Removed To The Chattahoochee, Later Some Were Located Among The Creeks On Ocmulgee River. In **1729 A.D.** A Kasihta Chief Named Captain Ellick Married Three Yuchi Women And Persuaded Some Of The Yuchi Native Americans To Move Over Among The Lower Creeks, However Governor Oglethorpe Of Georgia Guaranteed Them Their Rights To Their Old Land Until After **1740 A.D.** The Final Removal Did Not, In Fact, Take Place Until **1751 A.D.** Some Tribes Of The Seminole Are Descendants Of The East Indians Who Came Through The Bering Strait And Mixed In With Native Tribes. Other Tribes, Like The Yamasee And The Oconee Are A Mixture Of Original Nuwbuns And Native Americans, Just As The Shoshoni Tribe Are A Mixture Of Nubun And Native American. This Is Why Seminoles Are Referred To As The Black Seminoles And The Red, Or White Seminoles. For The Black Seminole Nation The Fourth Of July, **1870 A.D.** Proved A Memorable Day. **In The Book A Guide To The Indian Tribes Of Oklahoma It States On Page 228:**

"The Seminole Are One Of The Five Civilized Tribes In Oklahoma. More Than Any Other Of These Tribes, They Are A Cosmopolitan Indian Group. Both Their Men And Their Women Have Always Been Remarkable In Their Appearance. The Men, Particularly Of The Tiger Clan, Have A Dark, Copper-Colored Complexion. They

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Are Well Developed In Muscle And Limb, And Are Capable Of Great Physical Endurance, A Large Head, Square (Chest) And Face, And Slightly Aquiline Nose Are Tribal Characteristics. The Women Generally Tend To Average Height Or Less. One Ethnologist Has Stated That The Three Representatives Types Of A Handsome, A Pretty, And A Comely Woman Could Be Selected From The Seminole As The First Tribe In Rank Among The American Indians For Fine-Looking Women." These Characteristics Fits The Description Of **Dr. Malachi Z. York**, Being A Descendant Of The **Seminole** And The **Shoshoni Native Americans**.



Figure 336
Seminoles Mixed With East Indians

Let's Set The Record Straight!

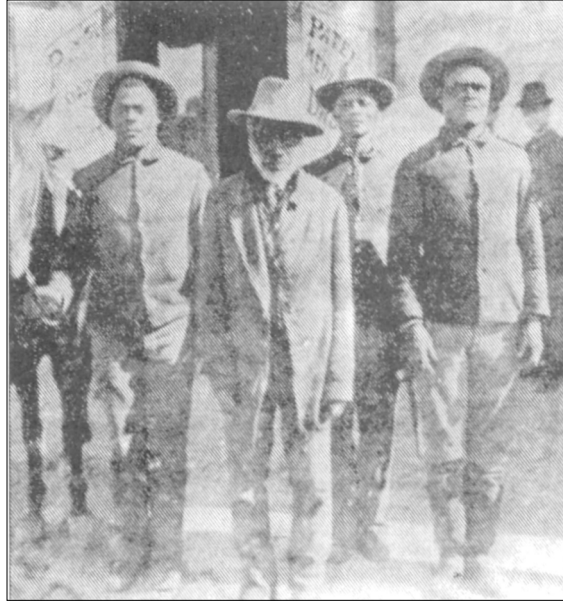


Figure 337
A Black Seminoles Of The York Family



Figure 338
Some Black Shoshonis

Let's Set The Record S

see.



PICTURES OF MOUNDS IN DIFFERENT STATE

www.nuwaupudownloads.com



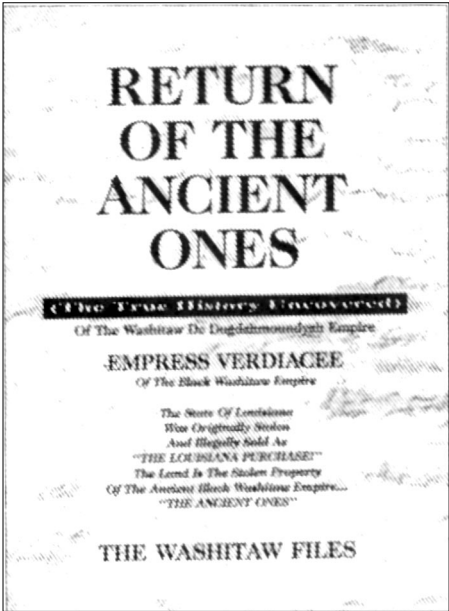
i

n

t T

ui , Owned
By The “Heirs Of Henry Turner,” They Lost. The Land Was
Granted To The Heirs Of Henry Turner.





Judgment.

HEIRS OF TURNER }
vs. } No. 22.
THE UNITED STATES }

Monday, June 19th, 1848. May term.

Present: Hon. Thos. H. McCalish.

This cause came on to be heard upon petition, answer, replication, deposition, exhibits, and proof, and the same was argued by counsel and submitted to the court; and the court, having maturely considered the same, and being satisfied from the evidence that, on the 30th June, 1797, the Baron de Choiseul, then the Special governor of the province of Louisiana, having full power and authority so to do, did make to the Marquis de Maison Rouge a grant of thirty square leagues of land upon the Ouachita river, in the said province of Louisiana, and bounded and described as set forth in the map or figurative plan, prepared and executed on the fourteenth day of June, 1797, by Cuthbert Trudaine,

United States vs. Turner's heirs.

the surveyor general of said province, and annexed to plaintiffs' petition as exhibit "C," to wit, plat No. 1, on the right bank of the river Ouachita, commencing or starting five arpents below the mouth of the bayou Chaubert at Tardieu, till it reaches the bayou Calumet, with the depth necessary to complete or produce one hundred and forty thousand superficial arpents. The second plat, marked No. 2, on the left bank of the same river Ouachita, to start or begin two leagues below the Fort Miro, at the point called l'Anc, till it reaches the prairie de Lee, with the necessary depth to complete or produce sixty thousand arpents superficial. The third plat, marked No. 3, to start in front of the bayou de la Louche, and from thence on a line running south sixty-five degrees east to the bayou Star, which line the bayou Star and bayou Bartholomy and the Ouachita bound said plat No. 3; and the plat No. 4, on the right bank of the Ouachita, to start in front of the entrance of bayou Bartholomy, running down the river till it reaches the bayou la Louche, which plat, Nos. 3 and 4, with the corresponding or necessary depth, are to complete eight thousand three hundred and forty-four superficial arpents, and added to the plat Nos. 1 and 2, form together the superficial total of two hundred and eight thousand three hundred and forty-four superficial arpents, equal to the foregoing thirty leagues, at the rate of two thousand five hundred acres or fathoms per side for each league. And being further satisfied that said petitioners are the legal and true owners, by title regularly derived from the said Marquis de Maison

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Diagram
Judgment Of The Case

For The Case In Its Entirety Refer To ***“Return Of The Ancient Ones” P. 263-343.*** Empress **Verdiacee ‘Tiari’ Washitaw-Turner Goston El-Bey** Has Spent More Than 30 Years Researching The Leads Left By Her Grandmother. She Has Suffered Great Loses, Brutal Physical Attacks, Slandorous Character Assassinations And Continuing Threats Against Her Life In The Fight For Her Land. She Has Authored Several Books, One Called **“The Return Of The Ancient Ones”**, Where She Gives A Full Story On The Washitaw, The So Called Louisiana Purchase, The Turner, Etc. The Empress **Verdiacee “Tiari” Washitaw-Turner Goston El-Bey** Has Set Up A Sovereign Nation Of Washitaw Moors That Is Recognized By The United Nation. The Empress And A Few Delegates Of The Washitaw De Dugdamoundya Attended The Sub-Commission On Prevention Of Discrimination And Protection Of Minorities Working Group On

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Indigenous Population Fourteenth Session In Geneva On **July 2, 1996 A.D.** The Washitaw Was Recognized As The Oldest Indigenous People On Earth At This Conference.

THE GRANT

The Baron de Carondelet, knight of the order of St. John, marshal de camp of the royal armies, governor general, vice patron of the provinces of Louisiana and West Florida, inspector of troops, &c.

For as much as the Marquis de Maison Rouge is now completing the establishment of the Washita, which he was authorized to make for thirty families by the royal order of July 16th, 1796, and desirous to remove, for the future, all doubt respecting other families or new colonists who may come to establish themselves, we desire and appropriate, conclusively, for the establishment of the aforesaid Marquis de Maison Rouge, by virtue of the powers granted to us by the King, the thirty superficial leagues marked in the plan annexed to the head of this instrument, with the limits and boundaries designated, with our approbation, by the surveyor general, Don Charles Leveau Trudeau, under the terms and conditions stipulated and contracted for by the said Marquis de Maison Rouge; and that it may at all times stand good, we give the present, signed with our hand, sealed with our seal of arms, and countersigned by the undersigned honorary commissary of war and secretary of his Majesty for this commandancy general. New Orleans, the twentieth of June, 1797.

THE BARON DE CARONDELET.

ANDRES LOPEZ ARRIETO.

NOTE.—That, in conformity with his contract, the Marquis de Maison Rouge is not to admit or establish any American in the lands included in his grant.

THE BARON DE CARONDELET.

On the 5th of August, 1803, Don Gilbert Leonard, and Don Manuel Gonzalez Arrieta, Spanish officers in the province of Louisiana, gave a certificate, (No. 2,) stating that the Marquis de Maison Rouge complied punctually with the terms he proposed in said contract. On the 14th December, 1819, the Commissioners acting under the directions of the act of Congress of the 3d of March, 1807, by their report, (No. 3,) placed this claim among a class of cases which, in their opinion, ought to be confirmed; and, by the act of Congress of the 29th April, 1816, all these cases, not exceeding a league square, were confirmed accordingly. The present claim, on account of its magnitude, being excluded by the act of 29th April, 1816, application, that it might be confirmed, was made to the next succeeding Congress by the owners of the grant. A committee of the House of Representatives reported in favor of the petition, and, on the 10th of February, 1817, presented a bill confirming the title of the Marquis de Maison Rouge. The bill was not then acted upon, and, until the present session, the situation of Congress has not been called to the

subject.

From a careful examination of the foregoing documents, the committee have come to the conclusion that the title is legal and formal, according to the laws and usages of the province of Louisiana, and that the same ought to be confirmed; and, for that purpose, report a bill.

No. 1.

[TRANSLATION.]

Charles Trudeau, surveyor general, &c., certifies to have measured, in favor of Marquis de Maison Rouge, the several tracts of land represented in those parts of the plat shaded with vermillion, which may contain thirty superficial leagues, to wit, the tract No. 1, on the right bank of Washita river, to be taken five arpens below the mouth of the Bayou de la Cheniere au Louvre, and thence descending to the Bayou Calumet, with a corresponding depth to complete one hundred and forty thousand superficial arpens; the tract marked No. 2, on the left bank of the same river, commencing two leagues below Fort Miro, and at the point called Laine, and extending two leagues below the Prairie de Lee, with a corresponding depth to complete seventy thousand superficial arpens; the tract marked No. 3, to be taken in front of the Bayou Loutre, and thence on a line south 75 degrees east to the Bayou de Liar, which line, to the Bayou de Liar, the Bayou Barthelemy, and the river Washita, are to include the tract No. 3; tract No. 4, on the right bank of Washita river, to be taken in front of the entry of Bayou Barthelemy, thence descending the river to Bayou la Louvre, with such depth as that the tracts Nos. 3 and 4 shall include the quantity of eight thousand three hundred and forty-four superficial arpens, which, added to the two first tracts, makes a total surface of two hundred and eight thousand three hundred and forty-four superficial arpens, equal to the above said thirty leagues, at the rate of two thousand five hundred toises for the side of a league, the land mea-

**Diagram
The Grant**

16th CONGRESS. No. 325. 2d Session.

CLAIM OF THE MARQUIS DE MAISON ROUGE, ON THE WASHITA.

CONSIDERED TO THE SENATE DECEMBER 22, 1820.

Mr. LOWELL, from the Committee on Public Lands, to whom was referred the petition of Daniel W. O'Connell, one of the owners of the claim of the Marquis de Maison Rouge, on the Washita river, in the State of Louisiana, made the following report:

On the 17th of March, 1795, the Governor of Louisiana entered into a contract with the Marquis de Maison Rouge, of which the following is a copy:

We, Francis Lewis Hector, Baron de Carondelet, knight of Malta, brigadier-general of the royal armies of his Catholic Majesty, military and civil governor of the provinces of Louisiana and West Florida, Don Francis Rendón, intendant of the army, and deputy superintendent of the royal domains in the said provinces; Don

3d. Lastly, it shall be permitted to the families to bring, or to cause to come with them, European servants, who shall bind themselves to their service for six or more years, under the express condition, that if they have families, they shall have a right, after their term of service is expired, to receive grants of land, proportioned, in the same manner, to their numbers. Thus we promise, as we have here stated; and that it may come to the knowledge of those families which propose to transport themselves hither, we sign the present contract with the aforesaid Senor Marquis de Maison Rouge, to whom, that it may be made plain, a certified copy shall be furnished. New Orleans, the 17th of March, 1795.

THE BARON DE CARONDELET.
FRANCIS RENDON.
JOSEPH DE ORUE.

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Diagram

Claim Of The Marquis De Maison Rouge On The Washita

Ques: Who Declares A People Indigenous?

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Ans: According *“The Convention Concerning Indigenous And Tribal In Independent Countries” Article I Section II*, Summarizes That It Is Up To A **“People”** Themselves To Declare Themselves Indigenous. Article 39 Of The Same Document States That The Only Way To Declare A People-Non-Indigenous Would Be If Someone Within The Said Nation Of Indigenous People’s Nation Proves That The Indigenous Nation Is Not Indigenous And Denounces The Above Convention. *The Draft Of Declaration Article 8* Also Been Created By Indigenous Nations Of The United Nation. The United Nation Hold Annual Conferences Called The Un-Working Group For Indigenous Nations. These Meetings Are Not Closed To The Public. It’s Held In Geneva Switzerland.

The *“Independence For Colonial Countries And People”* A Declaration That Has Been Adopted By The General Assembly Of The U.N. On **December 14, 1969 A.D.** States 1) *“The Subjection Of Peoples To Alien Subjugation Domination And Exploitation Constitutes A Denial Of Subjection Of People To Alien Subjugation Domination And Exploitation Constitutes A Denial Of Fundamental Human Rights, As Contrary To The Charter Of The United Nation And Is An Impediment Of The Promotion Of World Peace And Co-Operation”*. Also The Draft Of Declaration The Rights Of Indigenous People *States “Acknowledging That The Charter Of The United Nation, The International Covenant On Civil And Political Rights Affirm The Fundamental Importance Of The Right Of Self-Determination Of All Peoples, By Virtue Of Which They Freely Determine Their Political Status And Freely Pursue Their Economic, Social And Cultural Development”* And **Article III** Of This Documents Repeats This Right. This Right Is Also Backed By **Article 31** Which Also Gives Indigenous People There Independence Under **“Autonomy Or Self Government.”** So As Indigenous People You Have

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Inalienable Rights That A Foreigner Could Not Take Away, And In That, No Foreign Government Can Impose Their Laws Or Practices On Indigenous People Without Their Agreements. Currently The U.N. Allows Indigenous People To Attend Conferences As Observers Without Being Granted Membership Into The U.N. Thus, Most Indigenous People Elect To Not Get Involved In The Political Structure Of The United Nation. Indigenous People Do Not Get Involved In The Political Structure Of The United Nations. Indigenous People Must However Declare Their Sovereignty Thought The United Nation To Be Recognized.

Ques: What Does “ Indigenous Peoples” Means?

Ans: The Words “**Indigenous People**” Is An “**English Term**” Used By “**The United Nations**”. First Let’s Define What The Word “**Indigenous**” Mean. According To “*The Comprehensive Etymological Dictionary Of The English Language*” On Page 374 The Word “**Indigenous**” Means “**Native**” Coming From The **Latin Word “Indigena”** Also Meaning “**Native**”, From The Root Word *Indigene*.

“According To The American Heritage Dictionary”

The English Word **In-Dig-E-Nous** Is An Adjective Meaning: ***1. Origination And Growing Of Living In An Area Or Environment.*** Coming From The **Latin Word “Indigena”** Meaning “***A Native***” Both Coming From The English Root Word **Gen...– Gen... Also Gen-.** Meaning “***To Give Birth, Beget; With Derivatives Referring To Aspects And Results Of Procreation And To Familial And Tribal Groups.***”

The **English** Root Word “**Gene**” Again Comes From **Latin Word “Gens”** (Stem-Gent), Meaning “***Race, Clan;*** Or The **Latin Word**

Let's Set The Record Straight!

“Genius” Meaning “Procreative Divinity, Inborn Tutelary Spirit, Innate Quality.”

The Noun From Of The Word **“Indigenous”** Is **“Indigen”** Meaning A Person Is An **“Indigen”** Or **“Native”**, **Indigen, (Indigenous)**, From Latin ***Indigena***, Meaning ***“Born In (A Place), Indigenous”*** (*Indu*, Within; See **En**). Or The Latin Word ***“Ingenuus”***, Meaning ***“Born In (A Place), Native, Natural, Freeborn”*** And The Latin Word ***“Gignere”*** Meaning ***“To Beget.”***

So An ***“Indigenous Peoples”*** Would Be Native Or Indigenous To A Specific Land, In A Specific Point In Time At A Specific Place, Making Us As Individuals **In-Di-Gen** Or **In-Di-Gene** In The **“Noun”** Form. Being ***“One That Is Native Or Indigenous To An Area”***. The French Word ***“Indigene”*** Also Comes From The Latin Word ***“Indigen”***, Making Indigenous People **“Natives”**, Which Comes From Middle English, From Old French ***Natif***, From Latin ***Nativus***, From ***Natus***, Past Participle Of ***Nasci***, Meaning ***“To Be Born”***.

In Time The **Greeks** Adopted The Word In The Form Of The Word ***“Genows”*** (Genow) Meaning ***“Kind, Kindred, Offspring, Nation, Stock, Born”*** And ***“Genea”***, Also Meaning ***“Race, Family”*** Coming From Greek Suffix ***“Genes”***, Simply Meaning To Be ***“Born”***. And It Can Be Found Throughout Their Bible In The **New Testament** In The Form Of The **Greek Word “Gennao”** (Gennav) In ***Matthew 1:2-20*** Under The Word ***“Begot”***, In ***Luke 1:13*** Under The English Word ***“Bear”***, In ***John 3:3*** Under The English Word ***“Born”***. And This Word ***“Gennao”*** (Gennav) As Defined As: ***“To Be Born”***.

The Word ***“Peoples”*** Is Defined In ***The American Heritage Dictionary*** As: ***3 Peo.Ples. A Body Of Persons Sharing A***

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Common Religion, Culture, Language, Or Inherited Condition Of Mass Of Ordinary Persons; The Populace. The Citizens Of A Political Unit, Such As A Nation Or A State; The Electorate.

“A Comprehensive Etymological Dictionary Of The English Language” States That The Word **People** Come From Middle French **Peple Poeple** From Old French **Pueblo, Pueple** From **Peuple** From The Latin **Populus** Which Is Of Uncertain Origin.

Ques: What Is Autonomy?

Ans: According To ***“The American Heritage Dictionary”*** The Word **Autonomy** Is Defined As:

1. The Condition Or Quality Of Being Autonomous; Independence.
2. **A.** Self-Government Or The Right Of Self – Government; Self-Determination. **B.** Self-Government With Respect To Local Or Internal Affairs: *Granted Autonomy To A National Minority*.
3. A Self-Governing State, Community, Or Group.

Autonomy, Comes From The Greek ***Autonomikh*** Meaning “*Independence*”, From ***Auto-Nomos*** Meaning “*Living By One’s Own Law*”, So Autonomy Mean Self-Governing, Which Is The Exact Definition Of Independent. This Is All To Say That Indigenous People Are Independent Of Any Foreign Country Or State That Might Have Infiltration Them.

The “**United Nations**” Has Approved Drafted Declarations Concerning “**Indigenous Peoples**” One Of Them Is “**The Convention Concerning- Indigenous And Tribal Peoples In Independent Countries**” (*Ilo No. 169*), *72 Ilo Official Bulletins 59, Entered Into Force September 5 1991.*

Let's Set The Record Straight!

The General Conference Of The International Labour Organization,

Having Been Convened At Geneva By The Governing Body Of The International Labour Office, And Having Met In Its Seventy-Sixth Session On **7 June 1989**, And

Nothing The International Standards Contained In The Indigenous And Tribal Populations Convention And Recommendation, 1957, And

Recalling The Terms Of The Universal Declaration Of Human Rights, The International Covenant Of Economic, Social And Cultural Rights, The International Covenant On Civil And Political Rights, And The Many International Instruments On The Prevention Of Discrimination, And

Considering That The Developments Which Have Taken Place In International Law Since **1957**, As Well As Developments In The Situation Of Indigenous And Tribal Peoples In All Regions Of The World, Have Made It Appropriate To Adopt New International Standards On The Subject With A View To Removing The Assimilationist Orientation Of The Earlier Standards, And Recognizing

The Aspirations Of These Peoples To Exercise Control Over Their Own Institutions, Ways Of Life And Economic Development And To Maintain And Develop Their Identities, Languages, And Religions, Within The Framework Of The States In Which They Live And Nothing That In Many Parts Of The World These Peoples Are Unable To Enjoy Their Fundamental Human Rights To The Same Degree As The Rest Of The Population Of The

Let's Set The Record Straight!

States Within Which They Live, And That Their Laws, Values, Customs And Perspectives Have Often Been Eroded And Calling Attention To The Distinctive Contributions Of Indigenous And Tribal Peoples To The Cultural Diversity And Social And Ecological Harmony Of Humankind And To International Co-Operation And Understanding, And Nothing That Following Provisions Have Been Framed With The Cooperation Of The United Nations, The Food And Agriculture Organization Of The United Nations, The United Nations Educational, Scientific And Cultural Organization And The World Health Organization, As Well As Of The Inter-American Indian Institute, At Appropriate Levels And In Their Respective Fields And That It Is Proposed To Continue This Co-Operation In Promoting And Securing The Application Of These Provisions, And Having Decided Upon The Adoption Of Certain Proposals With Regard To The Partial Revision Of The Indigenous And Tribal Populations Convention, 1957 (No.107),

Which Is The Fouth Items On The Agenda Of The Session, And Having Determined That These Proposals Shall Take The Form Of An International Convention Revising The Indigenous And Tribal Population Convention, 1957,

Adopts This Twenty-Seventh Day Of June Of The Year One Thousand Nine Hundred And Eighty Nine The Following Convention, Which May Be Cited As The Indigenous And Tribal Peoples Convention, **1989**;

PART I. GENERAL POLICY

ARTICLE 1

Let's Set The Record Straight!

1. This Convention Applies To:

(A) Tribal Peoples Independent Countries Whose Social, Cultural And Economic Conditions Distinguish Them From Other Sections Of The National Community, And Who's Status Is Regulated Wholly Or Partially By Their Own Customs Or Traditions Or By Special Laws Or Regulations;

(B) People In Independent Countries Who Are Regarded As Indigenous On Account Of Their Descent From The Populations Which Inhabited The Country, Or A Geographical Region To Which The Country Belongs, At The Time Of Conquest Or Colonisation Or The Establishment Of Present State Boundaries And Who, Irrespective Of Their Legal Status, Retain Some Or All Of Their Own Social, Economic, Cultural And Political Institutions.

2. Self-Identification As Indigenous Or Tribal Shall Be Regarded As A Fundamental Criterion For Determining The Groups To Which The Provisions Of This Convention Apply.

3. The Use Of The Term "Peoples" In This Convention Shall Not Be Construed As Having Any Implications As Regards The Rights, Which May Attach To The Term Under International Law.

Article 2

1. Governments Shall Have The Responsibility For Developing, With The Participation Of The Peoples Concerned, Co-Ordinated And Systematic Action To Protect The Rights Of These Peoples And To Guarantee Respect For Their Integrity.

2. Such Action Shall Include Measures For:

Let's Set The Record Straight!

(A) Ensuring That Members Of These Peoples Benefit On An Equal Footing From The Rights And Opportunities Which National Laws And Regulations Grant To Other Members Of The Population;

(B) Promoting The Full Realization Of The Social, Economic And Cultural Rights Of These Peoples With The Respect For Their Social And Cultural Identity, Their Customs And Traditions And Their Insitutions:

(C) Assisting The Members Of The Peoples Concerned To Eliminate Socio-Economic Gaps That May Exist Between Indigenous And Other Members Of The National Community, In A Manner Compatible With Their Aspirations And Ways Of Life.

Article 3

1. Indigenous And Tribal Peoples Shall Enjoy The Full Emasure Of Human Rights And Fundamental Freedoms Without Hindrance Or Discrimination. The Provisions Of The Convention Shall Be Applied Without Discrimination To Male And Female Members Of These Peoples.

2. No Form Of Force Or Coercion Shall Be Used In Violation Of The Human Rights And Fundamental Freedoms Of The Peoples Concerned, Included The Rights Contained In This Convention.

3. Enjoyment Of The General Rights Of Citizenship, Without Discrimination, Shall Not Be Prejudiced In Any Way By Such Special Measures.

Article 4

Let's Set The Record Straight!

1. Special Measures Shall Be Adopted As Appropriate For Safeguarding The Persons, Institutions, Property, Labour, Culture And Environment Of The Peoples Concerned.
2. Such Special Measures Shall Not Be Contrary To The Freely Expressed Wishes Of The Peoples Concerned.
3. Enjoyment Of The General Rights Of Citizenship, Without Discrimination, Shall Not Be Prejudiced In Any Way By Such Special Measures.

Article 5

In Applying The Provisions Of This Convention:

- (A) The Social, Cultural, Religious And Spiritual Values And Practices Of These Peoples Shall Be Recognized And Protected And Due Account Shall Be Taken Of Of The Nature Of The Problems Which Face Them Both As Groups And As Individuals;
- (B) The Integrity Of The Values, Practices And Institutions Of These Peoples Shall Be Respected;
- (C) Policies Aimed At Mitigating The Difficulties Experienced By These Peoples Shall Be Adopted, With The Participation And Co-Operation Of The Peoples Affected.

Article 6

1. In Applying The Provisions Of This Convention, Governments Shall:

Let's Set The Record Straight!

(A) Consult The Peoples Concerned, Through Appropriate Procedures And In Particular Through Their Representative Institutions, Whenever Consideration Is Being Given To Legislative Or Administrative Measures Which May Affect Them Directly;

(B) Establish Means By Which These People Can Freely Participate, To At Least The Same Extent As Other Sectors Of The Population, At All Levels Of Decision-Making In Elective Institutions And Administrative And Other Bodies Responsible For Policies And Programs Which Concern Them;

(C) Establish Means For The Full Development Of These Peoples' Own Institutions And Initiatives, And In Appropriate Cases Provide The Resources Necessary For This Purpose.

2. The Consultations Carried Out In Application Of This Convention Shall Be Undertaken, In Good Faith And In A Form Appropriate To The Circumstances, With The Objective Of Achieving Agreement Or Consent To The Proposed Measures.

Article 7

1. The Peoples Concerned Shall Have The Right To Decide Their Own Priorities For The Process Of Development As It Affects Their Lives, Beliefs, Institutions And Spiritual Well-Being And The Lands They Occupy Or Otherwise Use, And To Exercise Control, To The Extent Possible, Over Their Own Economic, Social And Cultural Development. In Addition, They Shall Participate In The Formulation, Implementation And Evaluation Of Plans And Programs For National And Regional Development Which May Affect Them Directly.

Let's Set The Record Straight!

2. The Improvement Of The Conditions Of Life And Work And Levels Of Health Education Of The Peoples Concerned, With Their Participation And Co-Operation, Shall Be A Matter Of Priority In Plans For The Overall Economic Development Of Areas They Inhabit. Special Projects For Development Of The Areas In Question Shall Also Be So Designed As To Promote Such Improvement.

3. Governments Shall Ensure That, Whenever Appropriate, Studies Are Carried Out, In Co-Operation With The People Concerned, To Assess The Social, Spiritual, Cultural And Environmental Impact On Them Of Planned Development Activities. The Results Of These Studies Shall Be Considered As Fundamental Criteria For The Implementation Of These Activities.

4. Governments Shall Take Measures, In Co-Operation With The Peoples Concerned, To Protect And Preserve The Environment Of The Territories They Inhabit.

Article 8

1. In Applying National Laws And Regulations To The Peoples Concerned, Due Regard Shall Be Had To Their Customs Or Customary Laws.

2. These People Shall Have The Right To Retain Their Own Customs And Institutions, Where These Are Not Incompatible With Fundamental Rights Defined By The National Legal System And With Internationally Recognized Human Rights. Procedures Shall Be Established, Whenever Necessary, To Resolve Conflicts Which May Arise In The Application Of This Principle.

Let's Set The Record Straight!

3. The Application Of Paragraphs I And 2 Of This Article Shall Not Prevent Members Of These Peoples From Exercising The Rights Granted To All Citizens And From Assuming The Corresponding Duties.

Article 9

1. To The Extent Compatible With The National Legal System And Internationally Recognized Human Rights. The Methods Customarily Practiced By The Peoples Concerned For Dealing With Offences Committed By Their Members Shall Be Respected.

2. The Customs Of These Peoples In Regard To Penal Matters Shall Be Taken Into Consideration By The Authorites And Courts Dealing With Such Cases.

Article 10

1. In Imposing Penalties Laid Down By General Law On Members Of These Peoples Account Shall Be Taken Of Their Economic, Social And Cultural Characteristics.

2. Preference Shall Be Given To Methods Of Punishment Other Than Confinement In Prison.

Article 11

The Exaction From Members Of The Peoples Concerned Of Compulsory Personal Services In Any Form, Whether Paid Or Unpaid, Shall Be Prohibited And Punishable By Law, Except In Cases Prescribed By Law For All Citizens.

Article 12

Let's Set The Record Straight!

The Peoples Concerned Shall Be Safeguarded Against The Abuse Of Their Rights And Shall Be Able To Take Legal Proceedings Either Individually Or Throught Their Representative Bodies, For The Effective Protection Of These Rights, Measures Shall Be Taken To Ensure That Members Of These Peoples Can Understand And Be Understood In Legal Proceeding, Where Necessary Through The Provision Of Interpretation Or By Other Effective Means.

PART II LAND

Article 13

1. In Applying The Provisions Of This Part Of The Convention Governments Shall Respect The Special Importance For The Cultures And Spiritual Values Of The People Concerned Of Their Relationship With The Lands Or Territories, Or Both As Applicable, Which They Occupy Or Otherwise Use, And In Particular The Collective Aspects Of This Relationship.

2. The Use Of The Term "Land" In Articles 15 And 16 Shall Include The Concept Of Territories, Which Covers The Total Environment Of The Areas Which The Peoples Concerned Occupy Or Otherwise Use.

Article 14

1. The Rights Of Ownership And Possession Of The Peoples Concerned Over The Lands, Which They Tradionally Occupy Shall Be Recognized. In Addition, Measures Shall Be Taken In Appropriate Cases To Safeguard The Right Of The Peoples Concerned To Use Lands Not Exclusively Occupied By Them, But To Which They Have Traditionally Had Access For Their Subsistence And Traditional Activities Particular Attention Shall

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Be Paid To The Situation Of Nomadic Peoples And Shifting Cultivators In This Respect.

2. Government Shall Take Steps As Necessary To Identify The Lands Which The Peoples Concerned Traditionally Occupy, And To Guarantee Effective Protection Of Their Rights Of Ownership And Possession.

3. Adequate Procedures Shall Be Established Withing The National Legal System To Resolve Land Claims By The Peoples Concerned.

Articles 15

1. The Rights Of The Peoples Concerned To The Natural Resources Pertaining To Their Lands Shall Be Specially Safeguarded. These Rights Includes The Rights Of These People To Participate In The Use, Management And Conservation Of These Resources.

2. In Cases In Which The State Retains The Ownership Of Mineral Or Sub-Surface Resources Or Rights To Other Resources Pertaining To Lands, Governments Shall Establish Or Maintain Procedures Through Which They Shall Consult These Peoples, With A View To Ascertaining Whether And To What Degree Their Interests Would Be Prejudiced, Undertaking Or Permitting Any Programmes For The Exploration Or Exploitation Of Such Resources Pertaining To Their Lands. The Peoples Concerned Shall Wherever Possible Participate In The Benefits Of Such Activities, And Shall Receive Fair Compensation For Any Damages Which They May Sustain As A Result Of Such Activities.

Articles 16

Let's Set The Record Straight!

1. Subject To The Following Paragraphs Of This Article, The Peoples Concerned Shall Not Be Removed From The Land Which They Occupy.
2. Where The Relocation Of These Peoples Is Considered Necessary As An Exceptional Measure, Such Relocation Shall Take Place Only With Their Free And Informed Consent. Where Their Consent Cannot Be Obtained, Such Relocation Shall Take Place And Regulations, Including Public Inquiries Where Appropriate, Which Provide The Opportunity For Effective Representation Of The Peoples Concerned.
3. Whenever Possible, These Peoples Shall Have The Right To Return To Their Traditional Lands, As Soon As The Grounds For Relocation Cease To Exist.
4. When Such Return Is Not Possible, As Determined By Agreement Or, In The Absence Of Such Agreement, Through Appropriate Procedures, These People Shall Be Provided In All Possible Cases With Lands Of Quality And Legal Status At Least Equal To That Of The Lands Previously Occupied By Them, Suitable To Provide For Their Present Needs And Future Development. Where The People Concerned Express A Preference For Compensation In Money Or In Kind, They Shall Be So Compensated Under Appropriate Guarantees.
5. Persons Thus Relocated Shall Be Fully Compensated For Any Resulting Loss Or Injury.

Article 17

1. Procedures Established By The Peoples Concerned For The Transmission Of Land Rights Among Members Of These Peoples Shall Be Respected.

Let's Set The Record Straight!

2. The Peoples Concerned Shall Be Consulted Whenever Consideration Is Being Given To Their Capacity To Alienate Their Lands Or Otherwise Transmit Their Rights Outside Their Own Community.

3. Persons Not Belonging To These People Shall Be Prevented From Taking Advantage Of Their Customs Or Of Lack Of Understanding Of Laws On The Part Of Their Members To Secure The Ownership, Possession Or Use Of Land Belonging To Them.

Article 18

Adequate Penalties Shall Be Established By Law For Unauthorized Intrusion Upon, Or Use Of, The Lands Of The Peoples Concerned, And Governments Shall Take Measures To Prevent Such Offences.

Articles 19

National Agrarian Programmes Shall Secure To The Peoples Concerned Treatment Equivalent To That Accorded To Other Sectors Of The Population With Regard To:

(A) The Provision Of More Land For These Peoples When They Have Not The Area Necessary For Providing The Essentials Of A Normal Existence, Or For Any Possible Increase In Their Numbers;

(B) The Provision Of The Means Required To Promote The Development Of The Land Which These People Already Possess.

PART III. RECRUITMENT AND CONDITIONS OF EMPLOYMENT

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Article 20

1. Governments Shall, Within The Framework Of National Laws And Regulations, And In Co-Operation With The Peoples Concerned, Adopt Special Measures To Ensure The Effective Protection With Regard To Recruitment And Conditions Of Employment Of Workers Belonging To These Peoples, To The Extent That Theyare Not Effectively Protected By Laws Applicable To Workers In General.

2. Government Shall Do Everything Possible To Prevent Any Discrimination Between Workers Belonging To The Peoples Concerned And Other Workers, In Particular As Regards:

(A) Admission To Employment, Including Skilled Employment, As Well As Measures For Promotion And Advancement;

(C) Medical And Social Assistance, Occupational Safety And Health, All Social Security Benefits And Any Other Occupationally Related Benefits, And Housing;

(D) The Rights Of Association And Freedom For All Lawful Trade Union Activities, And The Right To Conclude Collective Agreements With Employers Or Employers' Organizations.

3. The Measure Taken Shall Include Measures To Ensure:

(A) That Workers Belonging To The Peoples Concerned, Including Seasonal, Casual And Migrant Workers In Agricultural And Other Employment, As Well As Those Employed By Labour Contractors, Enjoy The Protection Afforded By National Law And Practice To Other Such Workers In The Same Sectors, And That They Are Fully Informed Of Their Rights Under Labour Legislation And Of The Means Of Redress Available To Them;

Let's Set The Record Straight!

(B) That Workers Belonging To These Peoples Are Not Subjected To Working Conditions Hazardous To Their Health, In Particular Through Exposure To Pesticides Or Other Toxic Substances;

(C) That Workers Belonging To These Peoples Are Not Subjected To Coercive Recruitment Systems, Including Bonded Labour And Other Forms Of Debt Servitude;

(D) That Workers Belonging To These Peoples Enjoy Equal Opportunities And Equal Treatment In Employment For Men And Women, And Protection From Sexual Harassment.

4. Particular Attention Shall Be Paid To The Establishment Of Adequate Labour Inspection Service In Areas Where Workers Belonging To The Peoples Concerned Undertake Wage Employment, In Order To Ensure Compliance With The Provisions Of This Part Of This Convention.

PART IV. VOCATIONAL TRAINING, HANDICRAFTS AND RURAL INDUSTRIES

Articles 21

Members Of The Peoples Concerned Shall Enjoy Opportunities At Least Equal To Those Of Other Citizens In Respect Of Vocational Training Measures.

Articles 23

1. Handicrafts, Rural And Community-Based Industries, And Subsistence Economy And Traditional Actives Of The People Concerned, Such As Hunting, Fishing, Trapping And Gathering, Shall Be Recognized As Important Factors In The Maintenance Of Their Cultures And In Their Economic Self-Reliance And

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Development. Government Shall Be Provided Wherever Possible, Taking Into Account The Traditional Technologies And Cultural Characteristics Of These Peoples, As Well As The Importance Of Sustainable And Equitable Development.

PART V. SOCIAL SECURITY AND HEALTH

Article 24

Social Security Schemes Shall Be Extended Progressively To Cover The Peoples Concerned, And Applied Without Discrimination Against Them.

Articles 25

1. Government Shall Ensure That Adequate Health Services Are Made Available To The Peoples Concerned, Or Shall Provide Them With Resources To Allow Them To Design And Deliver Such Services Under Their Own Responsibility And Control, So That They May Enjoy The Highest Attainable Standard Of Physical And Mental Health.
2. Health Services Shall, To The Extent Possible, Be Community-Based These Services Shall Be Planned And Administered In Co-Operation With The Peoples Concerned And Take Into Account Their Economic, Geographic, Social And Cultural Conditions As Well As Their Traditional Preventive Care, Healing Practices And Medicines.
3. The Health Care System Shall Give Preference To The Training And Employment Of Local Community Health Workers, And Focus On Primary Health Care Services.

Let's Set The Record Straight!

4. The Provision Of Such Health Services Shall Be Co-ordinated With Other Social, Economic And Cultural Measures In The Country.

PART VI EDUCATION AND MEANS OF COMMUNICATION

Article 26

Measures Shall Be Taken To Ensure That Members Of The Peoples Concerned Have Opportunity To Acquire Education At All Levels On At Least An Equal Footing With The Rest Of The National Community.

Article 27

1. Education Programs And Services For The Peoples Concerned Shall Be Developed And Implemented In Co-Operation With Them To Address Their Special Needs, And Shall Incorporate Their Histories, Their Knowledge And Technologies, Their Value Systems And Their Further Social, Economics And Cultural Aspirations.

2. The Competent Authority Shall Ensure The Training Of Members Of These Peoples And Their Involvement In The Formulation And Implementation Of Education Programmes, With A View To The Progressive Transfer Of Responsibility For The Conduct Of These Programmes To These Peoples As Appropriate.

3. In Addition, Governments Shall Recognize The Right Of These Peoples To Establish Their Own Educational Institutions And Facilities, Provided That Such Institutions Meet Minimum Standards Established By The Competent Authority In

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Consultation With These Peoples. Appropriate Resources Shall Be Provided For This Purpose.

Article 28

1. Children Belonging To The Peoples Concerned Shall, Wherever Practicable, Be Taught To Read And Write In Their Own Indigenous Language Or In The Language Most Commonly Used By The Group To Which They Belong. When This Is Not Practicable, The Competent Authorities Shall Undertake Consultations With These Peoples With A View To The Adoption Of Measures To Achieve This Objective.

2. Adequate Measures Shall Be Taken To Ensure That These Peoples Have The Opportunity To Attain Fluency In The National Language Or In One Of The Official Language Of The Country.

3. Measures Shall Be Taken To Preserve And Promote The Development And Practice Of The Indigenous Languages Of The Peoples Concerned.

Article 29

The Imparting Of General Knowledge And Skills That Will Help Children Belonging To The Peoples Concerned, To Make Known To Them Their Rights And Duties Especially In Regard To Labour, Economic Opportunities, Education And Health Matters, Social Welfare And Their Rights Deriving From This Convention.

Article 30

1. Government Shall Adopt Measures Appropriate To The Traditions And Cultures Of The Peoples Concerned, To Make Known To Them Their Rights And Duties, Especially In Regard

Let's Set The Record Straight!

To Labour, Economic Opportunities, Education And Health Matters, Social Welfare And Their Rights Deriving From This Convention.

2. If Necessary, This Shall Be Done By Means Of Written Translations And Through The Use Of Mass Communications In The Languages Of These Peoples.

Article 31

Education Measures Shall Be Taken Among All Sections Of The National Community, And Particularly Among Those That Are In Most Direct Contact With The People Concerned, With The Object Of Eliminating Prejudices That They May Harbour In Respect Of These People. To This End, Efforts Shall Be Made To Ensure That History Textbooks And Other Educational Materials Provide A Fair, Accurate And Informative Portrayal Of The Societies And Cultures Of These Peoples.

PART V. CONTACTS AND CO-OPERATION ACROSS BORDERS

Article 32

Government Shall Take Appropriate Measures, Including By Means Of International Agreements, To Facilitate Contacts And Co-Operation Between Indigenous And Tribal Peoples Across Borders, Including Activates In The Economic, Social, Cultural, Spiritual And Environmental Fields.

PART VIII –ADMINISTRATION

Article 33

Let's Set The Record Straight!

1. The Governmental Authority Responsible For The Matters Covered In This Convention Shall Ensure That Agencies Or Other Appropriate Mechanisms Exist To Administer The Programs Affecting The People Concerned. And Shall Ensure That They Have The Means Necessary For The Proper Fulfillment Of The Functions Assigned To Them.

2. These Programs Shall Include:

(a) The Planning Co-Ordination, Execution And Evaluation, In Cooperation With The Peoples Concerned Of The Measures Provided For In This Convention;

(b) The Proposing Of Legislative And Other Measures Provided For In This Convention;

PART IX- GENERAL PROVISIONS

Article 34

The Nature And Scope Of The Measures To Be Taken To Give Effect To This Convention Shall Be Determined In A Flexible Manner, Having Regard To The Conditions Characteristic Of Each Country.

Article 35

The Application Of The Provisions Of This Convention Shall Not Adversely Affect Rights And Benefits Of The Peoples Concerned Pursuant To Other Conventions And Recommendations, International Instruments, Treaties, Or National Laws, Awards Custom Or Agreements.

Let's Set The Record Straight!

PART X. FINAL PROVISIONS

Article 36

This Convention Revises The Indigenous And Tribal Populations Convention, 1957.

Article 37

The Formal Ratification Of This Convention Shall Be Communicated To The Director-General Of The International Labor Office For Registration.

Article 38

1. This Convention Shall Be Binding Only Upon Those Members Of The International Labor Organization Whose Ratifications Have Been Registered With The Director-General.

2. It Shall Come Into Force Twelve Months After The Date On Which The Ratifications Of Two Members Have Been Registered With The Director General.

3. Thereafter, This Convention Shall Come Into Force For Any Member Twelve Months After The Date On Which Its Ratification Has Been Registered.

Article 39

1. A Member Which Has Ratified This Convention May Denounce It After The Expiration Of Ten Years From The Date On Which The Convention First Comes Into Force, By An Act

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Communicated To The Director-General Of The International Labor Office For Registration. Such Denunciation Shall Not Take Effect Until One Year After The Date On Which It Is Registered.

3. Each Member Which Has Ratified This Convention And Which Does Not, Within The Year Following The Expiration Of The Period Of Ten Years Mentioned In The Preceding Paragraph, Exercise The Right Of Nenunciation Provided For In This Article, Will Be Bound For Another Period Of Ten Years And, Thereafter, May Denounce This Convention At The Expiration Of Each Period Of Ten Years Under The Terms Provided For In This Article.

Article 40

1. The Director-General Of The International Labor Office Shall Notify All Members Of The International Labor Office Shall Communicate To The Secretary-General Of The United Nations For Registration In Accordance With Article 102 Of The Charter Of The United Nations Full Particulars Of All Ratifications And Acts Of Denunciation Registered By Him In Accordance With The Provisions Of The Preceding Articles.

Article 42

At Such Times As It May Consider Necessary The Governing Body Of The International Labor Office Shall Present To The General Conference A Report On The Working Of This Convention And Shall Examine The Desirability Or Pacing On The Agenda Of The Conference The Question Of Its Revision In Whole Or In Part.

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Article 43

Should The Conference Adopt A New Convention Revising The Convention In Whole Or In Part, Then, Unless The New Convention Revising This Convention In Whole Or In Part, Then, Unless The New Convention Otherwise Provides:

(a) The Ratification By A Member Of The New Convention Revising This Convention Shall Ipso Jure Involve The Immediate Denunciation Of This Convention, Notwithstanding The Provisions Of Article 39 Above, If And When The New Revising Convention Shall Have Come Into Force;

(b) As From The Date When The New Revising Convention Comes Into Force This Convention Shall Cease To Be Open To Ratification By The Members.

2. This Convention Shall In Any Case Remain In Force In Its Actual Form And Content For Those Members Which Have Ratified It But Have Not Ratified The Revising Convention.

Article 44

The English And French Versions Of The Text Of This Convention Are Equally Authoritative.

And Here Is The ***“Draft Declaration On The Rights Of Indigenous Peoples” E/Cn. 4/Sub.2/1994/2/ Add. 1 (1994).***

Affirming That Indigenous People Are Equal In Dignity And Rights To All Other People, While Recognizing The Rights Of All Peoples To Be Different, To Consider Themselves Different, And To Be Respected As Such.

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Affirming Also That All People Contribute To The Diversity And Richness Of Civilizations And Cultures, Which Constitute The Common Heritage Of Humankind,

Affirming Further That All Doctrines, Policies And Practices Based On Or Advocating Superiority Of Peoples Or Individuals On The Basis Of National Origin, Racial, Religious Ethnic Or Cultural Differences Are Racist, Scientifically False, Legally Invalid, Morally Condemnable And Socially Unjust,

Reaffirming Also That Indigenous Peoples, In The Exercise Of Their Rights, Should Be Free From Discrimination Of Any Kind.

Concerned The Indigenous Peoples Have Been Deprived Of Their Human Rights And Fundamental Freedoms, Resulting, Inter Alia, In Their Colonization And Dispossession Of Their Lands, Territories And Resources, Thus Preventing Them From Exercising, In Particular, Their Rights To Development In Accordance With Their Own Needs And Interests,

Recognizing The Urgent Need To Respect And Promote The Inherent Rights To Their Lands Territories And Resources, Which Derive From Their Political, Economic And Social Structure And From Their Cultures, Spiritual Traditions, Histories And Philosophies,

Welcoming The Fact That Indigenous Peoples Are Organizing Themselves For Political, Economic, Social And Cultural Enhancement And In Order To Bring An End To All Forms Of Discrimination And Oppression Wherever They Occur,

Convinced That Control By Indigenous Peoples Over Developments Affecting Them And Their Lands, Territories And

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Resources Will Enable Them To Maintain And Strengthen Their Institutions, Cultures And Traditions, And To Promote Their Development In Accordance With Their Aspirations And Needs,

Recognizing Also That Respect For Indigenous Knowledge, Cultures And Traditional Practices Contributes To Sustainable And Equitable Development And Proper Management Of The Environment,

Emphasizing The Need For Demilitarization Of The Lands And Territories Of Indigenous Peoples, Which Will Contribute To Peace, Economic And Social Progress And Development, Understanding And Friendly Relations Among Nations And Peoples Of The World,

Recognizing In Particular The Right Of Indigenous Families And Communities To Retain Shared Responsibility For The Upbringing, Training, Education And Well-Being Of Their Children, Recognizing Also That Indigenous People Have The Right Freely To Determine Their Relationships With States In A Spirit Of Coexistence, Mutual Benefit And Full Respect,

Considering That Treaties, Agreements And Other Arrangements Between States And Indigenous Peoples Are Properly Matters Of International Concern And Responsibility,

Acknowledging That The Charter Of The United Nations, The International Covenant On Economic, Social And Cultural Rights And The International Covenant On Civil And Political Rights Affirms The Fundamental Importance Of The Right Of Self-Determination Of All Peoples, By Virture Of Which They Freely Determine Their Political Status And Freely Pursue Their Economic, Social And Cultural Development,

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Bearing In Mind That Nothing In This Declaration May Be Used To Deny Any Peoples Their Rights Of Self Determination,

Encouraging States To Comply With And Effectively Implement All International Instruments, In Particular Those Related To Human Rights, As They Apply To Indigenous Peoples, In Consultation And Cooperation With The Peoples Concerned,

Emphasizing That The United Nations Has An Important And Continuing Role To Play In Promoting And Protecting The Rights Of Indigenous Peoples,

Believing That This Declaration Is A Further Important Step Forward For The Recognition, Promotion And Protection Of The Rights And Freedoms Of Indigenous Peoples And In The Development Of Relevant Activities Of The United Nations System In This Field,

Solemnly Proclaims The Following United Nations Declaration On The Rights Of Indigenous Peoples:

PART I

Article 1

Indigenous People Have The Right To The Full And Effective Enjoyment Of All Human Rights And Fundamental Freedoms Recognized In The Charter Of The United Nations, The Universal Declaration Of Human Rights And International Human Rights Law.

Article 2

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Indigenous Individuals And Peoples Are Free And Equal To All Other Individuals And Peoples In Dignity And Rights, And Have The Right To Be Free From Any Kind Of Adverse Discrimination, In Particular That Based On Their Indigenous Origin Or Identity.

Article 3

Indigenous People Have The Right Of Self-Determination, By Virtues Of That Right They Freely Determine Their Political Status And Freely Pursue Their Economic, Social And Cultural Development.

Article 4

Indigenous Peoples Have The Right To Maintain And Strengthen Their Distinct Political, Economic, Social And Cultural Characteristics, As Well As Their Distinct Political, Economic, Social And Cultural Life Of The State.

Article 5

Every Indigenous Individual Has The Right To A Nationality.

Part II

Article 6

Indigenous People Have The Collective Right To Live In Freedom, Peace And Security As Distinct People And To Full Guarantees Against Genocide Or Any Other Act Of Violence, Including The Removal Of Indigenous Children From Their Families And Communities Under Any Pretext,

Let's Set The Record Straight!

In Addition, They Have The Individual Rights To Life, Physical And Mental Integrity, Liberty And Security Of Person.

Article 7

Indigenous Peoples Have The Collective And Individual Right Not To Be Subjected To Ethnocide And Cultural Genocide, Including Prevention Of And Redress For:

(A) Any Action Which Has The Aim Or Effect Of Depriving Them Of Their Integrity As Distinct People, Or Of Their Cultural Values Of Ethnic Identities;

(B) Any Action, Which Has The Aim Or Effect Of Dispossessing Them Of Their Lands, Territories Or Resources;

(C) Any Form Of Population Transfer, Which Has The Aim Or Effect Of Violating Or Undermining, Any Of Their Rights;

(D) Any Form Of Assimilation Or Intergration By Other Cultures Or Ways Life Imposed On Them By Legislative, Administrative Or Other Measures;

(E) Any Form Of Propaganda Directed Against Them.

Article 8

Indigenous Peoples Have The Collective And Individual Right To Maintain And Develop Their Distinct Identities And Characteristics, Including The Right To Identify Themselves At Indigenous And To Be Recognized As Such.

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Article 9

Indigenous Peoples And Individuals Have The Right To Belong To An Indigenous Community Or Nation. In Accordance With The Traditions And Customs Of The Community Or Nation Concerned. No Disadvantage Of Any Kind May Arise From The Exercise Of Such Right.

Article 10

Indigenous Peoples Shall Not Be Forcibly Removed From Their Lands Or Territories No Relocation Shall Take Place Without The Free And Informed Consent Of The Indigenous People Concerned And After Agreement On Just And Fair Compensation And, Where Possible, With The Option Of Return.

Article 11

Indigenous Peoples Have The Right To Special Protection And Security In Periods Of Armed Conflict, States Shall Observe International Standards, In Particular The Fourth Geneva Convention Of 1949, For The Protection Of Civilian Populations In Circumstances Of Emergency And Armed Conflict, And Shall Not:

(A) Recruit Indigenous Individuals Against Their Will Into The Armed Forces And, In Particular, For Use Against Other Indigenous People;

(B) Recruit Indigenous Children Into The Armed Forces Under Any Circumstances;

Let's Set The Record Straight!

(C) Force Indigenous Individuals To Abandon Their Lands, Territories Or Means Of Subsistence, Or Relocate Them In Special Centres For Military Purposes;

(D) Force Indigenous Individuals To Work For Military Purposes Under Any Discriminatory Conditions.

PART III

(Article 12)

Indigenous People Have The Right To Practice And Revitalized Their Cultural Traditions And Custom. This Includes The Right To Maintain, Protect And Develop The Past, Present And Future Manifestations Of Their Cultures, Such As Archaeological And Historical Sites, Artifacts, Designs, Ceremonies, Technologies And Visual And Performing Arts And Literature, As Well As The Right To The Restitution Of Cultural, Intellectual, Religious And Spiritual Property Taken Without Their Free And Informed Consent Or In Violation Of Their Laws, Traditions And Customs.

Article 13

Indigenous People Have The Right To Manifest, Practice, Develop And Teach Their Spiritual And Religious Traditions, Customs And Ceremonies; The Right To Maintain Protect, And Have Access In Privacy To Their Religious And Cultural Sites; The Right To The Use And Control Of Ceremonial Objects; And The Right To The Repatriation Of Human Remains.

States Shall Take Effective Measures, In Conjunction With The Indigenous Peoples Concerned, To Ensure That Indigenous Sacred

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Places, Including Burial Sites, Be Preserved, Respected And Protected.

Article 14

Indigenous People Have The Right To Revitalize, Use, Develop And Transmit To Future Generations Their Histories, Language, Oral Traditions, Philosophies, Writing Systems And Literatures, And To Designate And Retain Their Own Names For Communities Places And Person. States Shall Take Effective Measures, Whenever Any Right Of Indigenous People May Be Threatened, To Ensure This Right Is Protected And Also To Ensure That They Can Understand And Be Understood In Political Legal And Administrative Proceedings, Where Necessary Throught The Provision Of Interpretation Or By Other Appropriate Means.

PART IV

Indigenous Children Have The Right To All Levels And Forms Of Education Of The State. All Indigenous Peoples Also Have This Right And The Right To Establish And Control Their Educational System And Instituion Provides Education In Their Own Languages, In A Manner Appropriate To Their Cultural Methods Of Teaching Learning, Inigenous Children Living Outside Their Communities Have The Right To Be Provided Access To Education In Their Own Culture And Language. States Shall Take Effective Measures To Provide Appropriate Resources For These Purposes.

Article 16

Indigenous Peoples Have The Right To Have The Dignity And Diversity Of Their Cultures, Traditons, Histories And Aspirations

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Appropriately Reflected In All Forms Of Education And Public Information. States Shall Take Effective Measures, In Consultation With The Indigenous Peoples Concerned To Eliminate Prejudice And Discrimination And To Promote Tolerance, Understanding And Good Relations Among Indigenous Peoples And All Segments Of Society.

Article 17

Indigenous People Have The Right To Establish Their Own Media In Their Own Languages. They Also Have The Right To Equal Access To All Forms Of Non-Indigenous Media.

States Shall Take Effective Measures To Ensure That State-Owned Media Duly Reflect Indigenous Cultural Diversity.

Article 18

Indigenous People Have The Right To Enjoy Fully All Rights Established Under International Labor Law And National Labor Legislation.

Indigenous Individuals Have The Right Not To Be Subjected To Any Discriminatory Conditions Of Labor, Employment Or Salary.

PART V

Article 19

Indigenous People Have The Right To Participate Fully, If They So Choose, At All Levels Of Decision-Making In Matters Which May Affect Their Rights, Lives And Destinies Through Representatives Chosen By Themselves In Accordance With Their

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Own Procedures, As Well As To Maintain And Develop Their Own Indigenous Decision-Making Institutions.

Article 20

Indigenous Peoples Have The Right To Participate Fully, If They So Choose, Through Procedures Determined By Them, In Devising Legislative Or Administrative Measures That May Affect Them.

State Shall Obtain The Free And Informed Consent Of The Peoples Concerned Before Adopting And Implementing Such Measures.

Article 21

Indigenous People Have The Right To Maintain And Develop Their Political, Economic And Social System, To Be Secure In The Enjoyment Of Their Own Means Of Subsistence And Development, And To Engage Freely In All Their Traditional And Other Economic Activities. Indigenous Peoples Who Have Been Deprived Of Their Means Of Subsistence And Development Are Entitled To Just And Fair Compensation.

Article 22

Indigenous Peoples Have The Right To Special Measures For The Immediate, Effective And Continuing Improvement Of Their Economic And Social Conditions, Including In The Areas Of Employment, Vocational Training And Restraining, Housing, Sanitation, Health And Social Security. Particular Attention Shall Be Paid To The Rights And Special Needs Of Indigenous Elders, Women, Youth, Children And Disable Persons.

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Article 23

Indigenous Peoples Have The Right To Determine And Develop Priorities And Strategies For Exercising Their Right To Development. In Particular, Indigenous Peoples Have The Right To Determine And Develop All Health, Housing And Other Economic And Social Programs Affecting Them And, As Far As Possible, To Administer Such Programs Through Their Own Institutions.

Article 24

Indigenous Peoples Have The Right To Their Traditional Medicines And Health Practices, Including The Right To The Protection Of Vital Medicinal Plants, Animals And Minerals. They Also Have The Right To Access, Without Any Discrimination, To All Medical Institutions, Health Services And Medical Care.

PART VI

Article 25

Indigenous People Have The Right To Maintain And Strengthen Their Distinctive Spiritual And Material Relationship With The Lands, Territories, Waters And Coastal Seas And Other Resources Which They Have Traditionally Owned Or Otherwise Occupied Or Used, And To Uphold Their Responsibilities To Future Generations In This Regard.

Article 26

Indigenous Peoples Have The Right To Own, Develop, Control And Use The Lands And Territories, Including The Total

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Environment Of The Lands, Air, Waters, Coastal Sea, Sea-Ice, Flora And Fauna And Other Resources Which They Have Traditionally Owned Or Otherwise Occupied Or Used. Their Includes The Right To The Full Recognition Of Their Laws, Traditions And Customs, Land-Tenure Systems And Institution For The Development And Management Of Resources, And The Right To Effective Measures By States To Prevent Any Interference With, Alienation Of Or Encroachment Upon These Rights.

Article 27

Indigenous People Have The Right To The Restitution Of The Lands, Territories And Resources Which They Have Traditionally Owned Or Otherwise Occupied Or Used, And Which Have Been Confiscated, Occupied, Used Or Damaged Without Their Free And Informed Consent. Where This Is Not Possible, They Have The Right To Just And Fair Compensation. Unless Otherwise Freely Agreed Upon By The Peoples Concerned Compensation Shall Take The Form Of Lands, Territories And Resources Equal In Quality, Size And Legal Status.

Article 28

Indigenous People Have The Right To The Conservation, Restoration And Protection Of The Total Environment And The Productive Capacity Of Their Lands, Territories And Resources, As Well As To Assistance For This Purpose From States And Through International Cooperation. Military Activities Shall Not Take Place In The Lands And Territories Of Indigenous People, Unless Otherwise Freely Agreed Upon By The Peoples Concerned States Shall Take Effective Measures To Ensure That No Storage Or Disposal Of Hazardous Materials Shall Take Place In The

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Lands And Territories Of Indigenous Peoples. States Shall Also Take Effective Measures To Ensure, As Needed, That Programs For Monitoring, Maintaining And Restoring The Health Of Indigenous Peoples, As Developed And Implemented By The Peoples Affected By Such Materials, Are Duly Implemented.

Article 29

Indigenous Peoples Are Entitled To The Recognition Of The Full Ownership, Control And Protection Of Their Cultural And Intellectual Property.

They Have The Right To Special Measures To Control, Develop And Protect Their Sciences, Technologies And Cultural Manifestations, Including Human And Other Genetic Resources, Seeds, Medicines, Knowledge Of The Properties Of Fauna And Flora, Oral Traditions, Literatures, Designs And Visual And Performing Arts.

Article 30

Indigenous Peoples Have The Right To Determine And Develop Priorities And Strategies For The Development Or Use Of Their Lands Territories And Other Resources, Including The Right To Require That States Obtain Their Free And Informed Consent Prior To The Approval Of Any Project Affecting Their Land, Territories And Other Resources, Particularly In Connection With The Development, Utilization Or Exploitation Of Mineral, Water Or Other Resources. Pursuant To Agreement With The Indigenous Peoples Concerned, Just And Fair Compensation Shall Be Provided For Any Such Activities And Measures Taken To Mitigate Adverse Environmental, Economic, Social Cultural Or Spiritual Impact.

Let's Set The Record Straight!

PART VII

Article 31

Indigenous Peoples, As A Specific Form Of Exercising Their Right To Self-Determination, Have The Right To Autonomy Or Self-Government In Matters Relating To Their Internal And Local Affairs, Including Culture, Religion, Education Information Media, Health, Housing, Employment, Social Welfare, Economic Activities, Land And Resources Management, Environment And Entry By Non-Members, As Well As Ways And Means For Financing These Autonomous Functions.

Article 32

Indigenous Peoples Have The Collective Right To Determine Their Own Citizenship In Accordance With Their Customs And Traditions. Indigenous Citizenship Does Not Impair The Right Of Indigenous Individuals To Obtain Citizenship Of The States In Which They Live. Indigenous Peoples Have The Right To Determine The Structures And To Select The Membership Of Their Institutions In Accordance With Their Own Procedures.

Article 33

Indigenous Peoples Have The Right To Promote, Develop And Maintain Their Institutional Structures And Their Distinctive Juridical Customs, Traditions, Procedures And Practices, In Accordance With Internationally Recognized Human Rights Standards.

Article 34

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Indigenous Peoples Have The Collective Right To Determine The Responsibilities Of Individuals To Their Communities.

Article 35

Indigenous Peoples, In Particular Those Divided By International Borders, Have The Right To Maintain And Develop Contacts, Relations And Cooperation, Including Activities For Spiritual, Cultural Political, Economic And Social Purposes, With Other Peoples Across Borders. States Shall Take Effective Measures To Ensure The Exercise And Implementation Of This Right.

Article 36

Indigenous Peoples Have The Right To The Recognition, Observance And Enforcement Of Treaties, Agreements And Other Constructive Arrangements Concluded With States Or Their Successors, According To Their Original Spirit And Intent, And To Have States Honor And Respect Such Treaties, Agreement And Other Constructive Arrangements, Conflicts And Disputes Which Cannot Otherwise Be Settled Should Be Submitted To Competent International Bodies Agreed To By All Parties Concerned.

PART VIII

Article 37

States Shall Takes Effective And Appropriate Measures, In Consultation With The Indigenous Peoples Concerned, To Give Full Effect To The Provisions Of This Declaration. The Rights Recognized Herein Shall Be Adopted And Included In National Legislation In Such A Manner That Indigenous Peoples Can Avail Themselves Of Such Rights In Practice.

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Article 38

Indigenous People Have The Right To Have Access To Adequate Financial And Technical Assistance, From States And Through International Cooperation, To Pursue Freely Their Political, Economic, Social, Cultural And Spiritual Development And For The Enjoyment Of The Rights And Freedoms Recognized In This Declaration.

Article 39

Indigenous People Have The Right To Have Access To And Prompt Decision Through Mutually Acceptable And Fair Procedures For The Resolution Of Conflicts And Disputes With States, As Well As To Effective Remedies For All Infringements Of Their Individual And Collective Rights. Such A Decision Shall Take Into Consideration The Customs, Traditions, Rules And Legal Systems Of The Indigenous Peoples Concerned.

Article 40

The Organs And Specialized Agencies Of The United Nations System And Other Intergovernmental Organizations Shall Contribute To The Full Realization Of The Provisions Of This Declaration Through The Mobilization, Inter Alia, Of Financial Cooperation And Technical Assistance. Ways And Means Of Ensuring Participation Of Indigenous People On Issues Affecting Them Shall Be Established.

Article 41

The United Nations Shall Take The Necessary Steps To Ensure The Implementation Of This Declaration Including The Creation Of A

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Body At The Highest Level With Special Competence In The Field And With The Direct Participation Of Indigenous Peoples. All United Nation Bodies Shall Promote Respect For And Full Application Of The Provisions Of This Declaration.

PART 1X

Article 42

The Rights Recognized Herein Constitute The Minimum Standards For The Survival, Dignity And Will-Being Of The Indigenous People Of The World.

Article 43

All The Rights And Freedom Recognized Herein Are Equally Guaranteed To Male And Female Indigenous Individuals.

Article 44

Nothing In This Declaration May Be Construed As Diminishing Or Extinguishing Existing Or Future Rights Indigenous Peoples May Have Or Acquire.

Article 45

Nothing In This Declaration May Be Interpreted As Implying For Any State, Group Or Person Any Right To Engage In Any Activity Or To Perform Any Act Contrary To The Charter Of The United Nations.

Taken From The American Online

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Study These Laws And Pay Close Attention To The Underlined Areas Of These Declaration.

Ques: What Is The Difference Between An Indigenous Nation And A Sovereign Nation?

Ans: Firstly, The Word Sovereign Means “One That Exercises Supreme, Permanent Authority, Especially In A Nation Or Governmental Unit,” It Comes From The Middle English Soverain, From Old French, From Vilgar Latin Superanus, From Latin Super, Above. Sovereignty Is Supremacy Of Authority Or Rule As Exercised By A Sovereign Or Sovereignty Originated When Europeans In The 16th And 17th Centuries Were Looking For A Secular Basis For The Authority Of The Emerging Nation-States.

In International Relations, A Sovereign State Is Equal To Other States; It Can Govern Its Own Territory, Declare War, And So On. Contemporary International Law, However, As Well As The Treaties That Bind Nations Together, Have Modified The Freewheeling Absolute Sovereignty Conceived Of Four Centuries Ago. The United Nations Is The Main Legal Body Today That Acts As A Check On Sovereignty.

In Terms Of The Authority A Nation Exercises Over Its Own Citizens, Sovereignty Stands In Direct Opposition To Political Expression. A Prime Function Of A State Is To Survive; In Principle, One Way To Improve Chances Of Survival Is To Eliminate Internal Dissension. Such Dissension, However, Is The Normal Result Of The Policies Of Governments That Represent Diverse Political Factions And Viewpoints. In Modern Democracies, Therefore, The Exercise Of Sovereignty Is Restricted To Times When Survival Is At Stake, As In Wartime.

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Ques: So What Is Nuwaupic?

Ans: Nuwaupic Is The Language Of The **Nuwaupians**. It Is The Language Of The Supreme Beings Anunnaqi, Eloheem. It Was Called Cuneiform By The Latins, From The Word Cuneus, Meaning **“Wedge”**. However, The Original Name For It Is Nuwaupic. This Is The Time For The Renewal Of Our Way Of Life. In Renewing Ourselves With Our Own Culture And Our Own Commitments And Our Own Language. You Must Have 1) A Name, 2) A Land, 3) A Language. Our Name Is Nuwaupian, Our Language Is Nuwaupic, And Our Land Is Mother Earth. We're Entitled To Our Own Dialect And We Have The Right To Create Our Own Dialect Just As All Others Did And Still Do. And This Dialect Is A Combination Of Ancient Ashuric, Aramic, Cuneiform, Akkadian, Chaldean, Nubian Dialect And Whatever Else We Needed To Communicate. Thus I Put Together Our Own Tongue, Out Of Our Original Tongue, Which Was Taken From Us.

THE NUWAUPIC ALPHABETS

Alphabets			Pronunciation	
A		=	Ah	As In At
B		=	Be	As In Bee
D		=	De	As In Demand
E		=	E	As In Eat

Greetings	Raahubaat
How Are You (F)?	Akhay Atha Antut?
Do You (F) Need Anything?	Hal Antut Karut Ayi-Shayu
How Is The Weather Today?	Akhay Kalun Pa Joe Haza Yawum?
It's Nice To Meet You (M)	Hazi Benra Liyya Laguy Antuk
How's The Family?	Akhay Kalun Pa Hau?
What Is The Matter?	Shenu Kalun Pa Thazug?
Where Are You All Going?	Wenu Atha Antuten Zaahub?

[illegible]

Our Rites Are Called: The Peaceful Rites.

434

Angels:

**Wa Fi Kull Ham Rashul, Al Malaaiikat, Neteru, Kachina,
Ginwins, Shushukiy, Umarway, Pa Anunnaqi, Pa Eloheem.
Seraphim, Cherubim, Ghibboreem, Ar Rabiyyuwna, Pa Anly
Wahedaat.**

And In All Those Sent, Al Malaakat, Neteru, Kachina, Ginwins, Shushukiy, Umarway, The Anunnaqi, The Eloheem. Seraphim, Cherubim, Ghibboreem, Ar Rabiyyuwna, The Heavenly Ones.

435

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Contributed To This Information, Not To Mention A Diligent Cooperative Staff Of Researchers, Typists, Linguists Together We Put Our Very Best In Solving An Age-Old Problem. Who Are We And Everybody Else Around Us? As You Can See From This Scroll There Is A Lot That Has Been Hidden From You, And There Is So Much More. The Only Way That You Will Begin To Know Is Through The Language, That Is The Way I Have Mastered The Ancient Languages. Reading And Researching And Questioning Is Also The Key. There Is A Saying That The Best Way To Hide Something From Nubians Is To Put It Right Under Their Nose, That Is A Fact Only Because You Refused To Read And Many Of Our People Want To Be Leaders, Want To Be Prophets, Want To Be Messengers, Want To Be Saviors. They Want Noble Titles, But They Do Not Want To Do Their Homework. They Make Statements About Events And Time, But They Don't Produce The Evidence, Or The Documents To Support What They Say, Which Leaves The Reader In The Same State They Are In Religion, To Believe, But Not Have Facts, Or They Have Incomplete Information Because Of A Lack Of Language. You Cannot Talk To Me About Islam With Knowledge Of Arabic, I Don't Care What You Say.

You Can't Talk To Me About Being Hebrew And Israelite, Without A Knowledge Of Judaism And Hebrew, Or About Rastafarian Without A Knowledge Of Amharic Or Gheez, Or About Christianity Without A Knowledge Of Greek And Latin. I Am Just Not Impressed, Unless You Have Done Your Homework As I Have. And That's Why I Say ***"Don't Believe Me Check It Out!!"***

Let's Set The Record Straight!

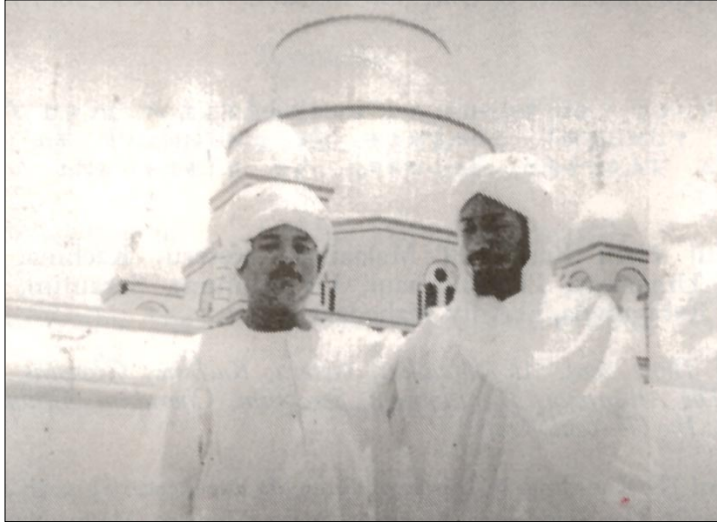


Figure 343
Dr. Malachi Z. York In Sudan (Africa) In Front Of The
Mahdi's Tomb



Figure 344
Dr. Malachi Z. York In Mecca (Saudi Arabia)

Let's Set The Record Straight!

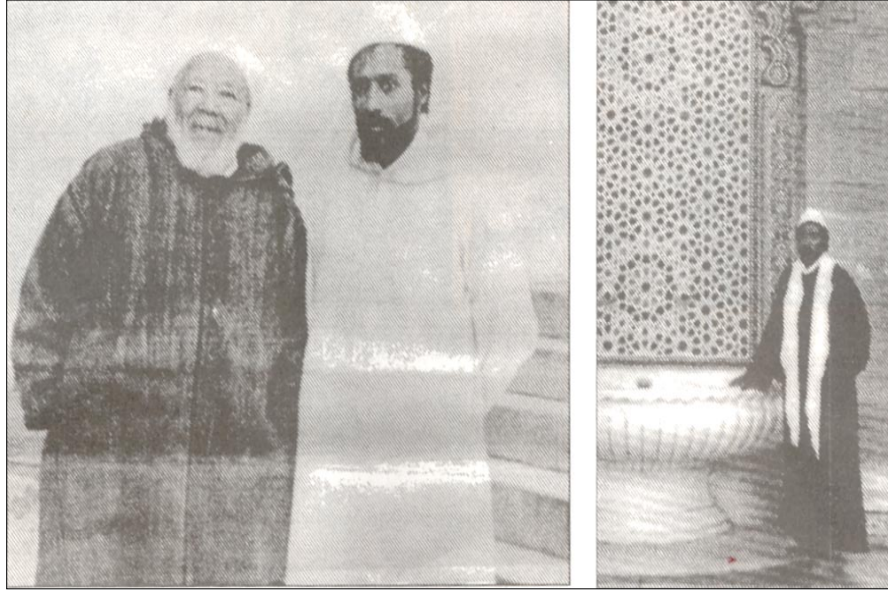


Figure 345
Dr. Malachi Z. York In Morocco

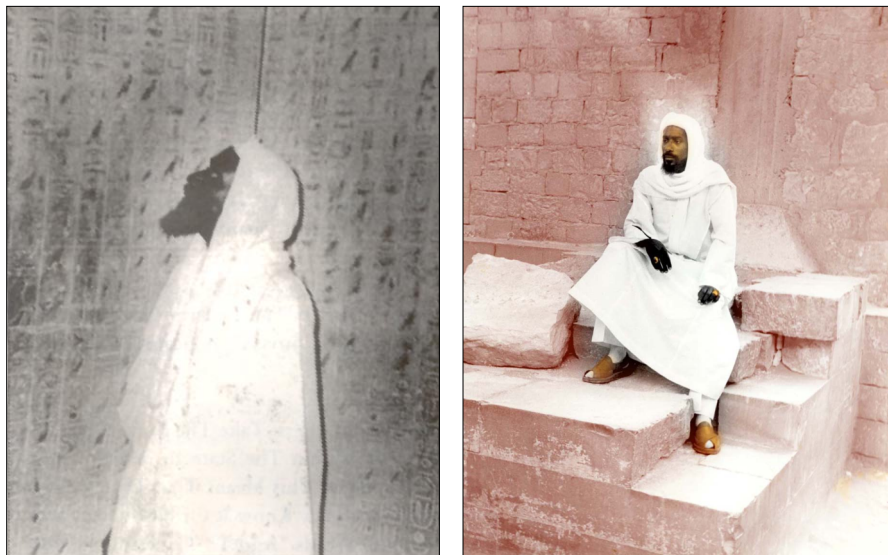


Figure 346
Dr. Malachi Z. York In Egipt

Let's Set The Record Straight!



Figure 347
Dr. Malachi Z. York Sitting Amongst The Elders Studying



Figure 348
Dr. Malachi Z. York Sitting Amongst The Elders Studying

Let's Set The Record Straight!

As Well As Mastering Many Languages, And Being An Extensive Traveler, I Have Witnessed Many Things That The Average Person Would Never Take Notice Of. Many Americans, For Example Do Not Know That There Are Two National Flags, One With Yellow Fringes, Which Was Added To The Flag **In 1959 A.D.** And One Without.

Ques: What Is The Difference Between The American Flag With Yellow Fringes And The One Without?

Ans: First, The Yellow Fringes Are Called “Military Yellow Fringes”. Many People Don’t Know It However; There Are Actually Two National Flags, One For The Military Government And Another For The Civil. The Two Flags Are Thought To Be The Same, Yet There Are Significant Differences Between The Two. The Flag That You See Flying Today In Schools, Municipal Buildings, Courtrooms, Etc. Is Actually For Military Affairs Only. So Your Question Should Be “Why Is The Military Flag Flying In Civil Buildings?” The Flag That Is Flown During Peacetime Has Vertical Stripes, And Blue Stars On A White Field. You Can See This Design, Which Bears Civil Jurisdiction, In The U.S. Coast Guard And Customs Flag, Their Service Insignias Replace The Fifty Stars.

The Flag With Yellow Fringes Is The Military Flag Which Is The Federal Government. The Flag Without Yellow Fringes Is The Union Of The Sovereign States Who Are Under The Constitution.

All Elected Officials, Judges, Law Enforcement Agents And Others, Take The Same Oath To Uphold The Laws Of The Constitution And The Laws Within The State In Which They Live, In The Presence Of This Flag With The Yellow Fringes. This

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Means That They Really Aren't Upholding The Laws Of The Constitution Whether They Know It Or Not. They Say The Allegiance To The Yellow Fringed Flag And Say The Words "And To The Republic For Which It Stands." This Is Further Deception Because, **The Yellow Fringed Flag Does Not Stand For The Republic, Which Is The Union Sovereign States.** So Again, The Yellow Fringed American Flag Is Not The Constitutional Flag Of The Republic. Anyone Who Says Allegiance To It Is Violating Their Oath Of Office And The Constitution Of The United States.

The Law And Your Constitutional Rights Is Just One Of The Many Subjects And Information Which Will Be Covered In The *Nuwaupian's Sacred Records Of The Moors*. So, If You Really Want The Truth, And Nothing But The Truth, Seek Out This Scroll. Now I Say To You, Read This Book With An Open Mind. This Is The Beginning Of Setting The Records Straight.



Figure 349
Our National Flag
Black, Red, Green With The Shield Of The Ever Living

Let's Set The Record Straight!

1. We Have A Name: **Nuwaupians** (Yamassee Native American, Seminole, Creek, Washitaw Moor)
2. We Have A Land: **Tama-Re** (Atlan)
3. We Have A Language: **Nuwaupic** (𐆑𐆒𐆓𐆔𐆕𐆖𐆗𐆘𐆙𐆚𐆛𐆜𐆝𐆞𐆟𐆠𐆡𐆢𐆣𐆤𐆥𐆦𐆧𐆨𐆩𐆪𐆫𐆬𐆭𐆮𐆯𐆰𐆱𐆲𐆳𐆴𐆵𐆶𐆷𐆸𐆹𐆺𐆻𐆼𐆽𐆾𐆿𐇀𐇁𐇂𐇃𐇄𐇅𐇆𐇇𐇈𐇉𐇊𐇋𐇌𐇍𐇎𐇏𐇐𐇑𐇒𐇓𐇔𐇕𐇖𐇗𐇘𐇙𐇚𐇛𐇜𐇝𐇞𐇟𐇠𐇡𐇢𐇣𐇤𐇥𐇦𐇧𐇨𐇩𐇪𐇫𐇬𐇭𐇮𐇯𐇰𐇱𐇲𐇳𐇴𐇵𐇶𐇷𐇸𐇹𐇺𐇻𐇼𐇽𐇾𐇿𐈀𐈁𐈂𐈃𐈄𐈅𐈆𐈇𐈈𐈉𐈊𐈋𐈌𐈍𐈎𐈏𐈐𐈑𐈒𐈓𐈔𐈕𐈖𐈗𐈘𐈙𐈚𐈛𐈜𐈝𐈞𐈟𐈠𐈡𐈢𐈣𐈤𐈥𐈦𐈧𐈨𐈩𐈪𐈫𐈬𐈭𐈮𐈯𐈰𐈱𐈲𐈳𐈴𐈵𐈶𐈷𐈸𐈹𐈺𐈻𐈼𐈽𐈾𐈿𐉀𐉁𐉂𐉃𐉄𐉅𐉆𐉇𐉈𐉉𐉊𐉋𐉌𐉍𐉎𐉏𐉐𐉑𐉒𐉓𐉔𐉕𐉖𐉗𐉘𐉙𐉚𐉛𐉜𐉝𐉞𐉟𐉠𐉡𐉢𐉣𐉤𐉥𐉦𐉧𐉨𐉩𐉪𐉫𐉬𐉭𐉮𐉯𐉰𐉱𐉲𐉳𐉴𐉵𐉶𐉷𐉸𐉹𐉺𐉻𐉼𐉽𐉾𐉿𐊀𐊁𐊂𐊃𐊄𐊅𐊆𐊇𐊈𐊉𐊊𐊋𐊌𐊍𐊎𐊏𐊐𐊑𐊒𐊓𐊔𐊕𐊖𐊗𐊘𐊙𐊚𐊛𐊜𐊝𐊞𐊟𐊠𐊡𐊢𐊣𐊤𐊥𐊦𐊧𐊨𐊩𐊪𐊫𐊬𐊭𐊮𐊯𐊰𐊱𐊲𐊳𐊴𐊵𐊶𐊷𐊸𐊹𐊺𐊻𐊼𐊽𐊾𐊿𐋀𐋁𐋂𐋃𐋄𐋅𐋆𐋇𐋈𐋉𐋊𐋋𐋌𐋍𐋎𐋏𐋐𐋑𐋒𐋓𐋔𐋕𐋖𐋗𐋘𐋙𐋚𐋛𐋜𐋝𐋞𐋟𐋠𐋡𐋢𐋣𐋤𐋥𐋦𐋧𐋨𐋩𐋪𐋫𐋬𐋭𐋮𐋯𐋰𐋱𐋲𐋳𐋴𐋵𐋶𐋷𐋸𐋹𐋺𐋻𐋼𐋽𐋾𐋿𐌀𐌁𐌂𐌃𐌄𐌅𐌆𐌇𐌈𐌉𐌊𐌋𐌌𐌍𐌎𐌏𐌐𐌑𐌒𐌓𐌔𐌕𐌖𐌗𐌘𐌙𐌚𐌛𐌜𐌝𐌞𐌟𐌠𐌡𐌢𐌣𐌤𐌥𐌦𐌧𐌨𐌩𐌪𐌫𐌬𐌭𐌮𐌯𐌰𐌱𐌲𐌳𐌴𐌵𐌶𐌷𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌻𐌼𐌽𐌾𐌿𐍀𐍁𐍂𐍃𐍄𐍅𐍆𐍇𐍈𐍉𐍊𐍋𐍌𐍍𐍎𐍏𐍐𐍑𐍒𐍓𐍔𐍕𐍖𐍗𐍘𐍙𐍚𐍛𐍜𐍝𐍞𐍟𐍠𐍡𐍢𐍣𐍤𐍥𐍦𐍧𐍨𐍩𐍪𐍫𐍬𐍭𐍮𐍯𐍰𐍱𐍲𐍳𐍴𐍵𐍶𐍷𐍸𐍹𐍺𐍻𐍼𐍽𐍾𐍿𐎀𐎁𐎂𐎃𐎄𐎅𐎆𐎇𐎈𐎉𐎊𐎋𐎌𐎍𐎎𐎏𐎐𐎑𐎒𐎓𐎔𐎕𐎖𐎗𐎘𐎙𐎚𐎛𐎜𐎝𐎞𐎟𐎠𐎡𐎢𐎣𐎤𐎥𐎦𐎧𐎨𐎩𐎪𐎫𐎬𐎭𐎮𐎯𐎰𐎱𐎲𐎳𐎴𐎵𐎶𐎷𐎸𐎹𐎺𐎻𐎼𐎽𐎾𐎿𐏀𐏁𐏂𐏃𐏄𐏅𐏆𐏇𐏈𐏉𐏊𐏋𐏌𐏍𐏎𐏏𐏐𐏑𐏒𐏓𐏔𐏕𐏖𐏗𐏘𐏙𐏚𐏛𐏜𐏝𐏞𐏟𐏠𐏡𐏢𐏣𐏤𐏥𐏦𐏧𐏨𐏩𐏪𐏫𐏬𐏭𐏮𐏯𐏰𐏱𐏲𐏳𐏴𐏵𐏶𐏷𐏸𐏹𐏺𐏻𐏼𐏽𐏾𐏿𐐀𐐁𐐂𐐃𐐄𐐅𐐆𐐇𐐈𐐉𐐊𐐋𐐌𐐍𐐎𐐏𐐐𐐑𐐒𐐓𐐔𐐕𐐖𐐗𐐘𐐙𐐚𐐛𐐜𐐝𐐞𐐟𐐠𐐡𐐢𐐣𐐤𐐥𐐦𐐧𐐨𐐩𐐪𐐫𐐬𐐭𐐮𐐯𐐰𐐱𐐲𐐳𐐴𐐵𐐶𐐷𐐸𐐹𐐺𐐻𐐼𐐽𐐾𐐿𐑀𐑁𐑂𐑃𐑄𐑅𐑆𐑇𐑈𐑉𐑊𐑋𐑌𐑍𐑎𐑏𐑐𐑑𐑒𐑓𐑔𐑕𐑖𐑗𐑘𐑙𐑚𐑛𐑜𐑝𐑞𐑟𐑠𐑡𐑢𐑣𐑤𐑥𐑦𐑧𐑨𐑩𐑪𐑫𐑬𐑭𐑮𐑯𐑰𐑱𐑲𐑳𐑴𐑵𐑶𐑷𐑸𐑹𐑺𐑻𐑼𐑽𐑾𐑿𐒀𐒁𐒂𐒃𐒄𐒅𐒆𐒇𐒈𐒉𐒊𐒋𐒌𐒍𐒎𐒏𐒐𐒑𐒒𐒓𐒔𐒕𐒖𐒗𐒘𐒙𐒚𐒛𐒜𐒝𐒞𐒟𐒠𐒡𐒢𐒣𐒤𐒥𐒦𐒧𐒨𐒩𐒪𐒫𐒬𐒭𐒮𐒯𐒰𐒱𐒲𐒳𐒴𐒵𐒶𐒷𐒸𐒹𐒺𐒻𐒼𐒽𐒾𐒿𐓀𐓁𐓂𐓃𐓄𐓅𐓆𐓇𐓈𐓉𐓊𐓋𐓌𐓍𐓎𐓏𐓐𐓑𐓒𐓓𐓔𐓕𐓖𐓗𐓘𐓙𐓚𐓛𐓜𐓝𐓞𐓟𐓠𐓡𐓢𐓣𐓤𐓥𐓦𐓧𐓨𐓩𐓪𐓫𐓬𐓭𐓮𐓯𐓰𐓱𐓲𐓳𐓴𐓵𐓶𐓷𐓸𐓹𐓺𐓻𐓼𐓽𐓾𐓿𐔀𐔁𐔂𐔃𐔄𐔅𐔆𐔇𐔈𐔉𐔊𐔋𐔌𐔍𐔎𐔏𐔐𐔑𐔒𐔓𐔔𐔕𐔖𐔗𐔘𐔙𐔚𐔛𐔜𐔝𐔞𐔟𐔠𐔡𐔢𐔣𐔤𐔥𐔦𐔧𐔨𐔩𐔪𐔫𐔬𐔭𐔮𐔯𐔰𐔱𐔲𐔳𐔴𐔵𐔶𐔷𐔸𐔹𐔺𐔻𐔼𐔽𐔾𐔿𐕀𐕁𐕂𐕃𐕄𐕅𐕆𐕇𐕈𐕉𐕊𐕋𐕌𐕍𐕎𐕏𐕐𐕑𐕒𐕓𐕔𐕕𐕖𐕗𐕘𐕙𐕚𐕛𐕜𐕝𐕞𐕟𐕠𐕡𐕢𐕣𐕤𐕥𐕦𐕧𐕨𐕩𐕪𐕫𐕬𐕭𐕮𐕯𐕰𐕱𐕲𐕳𐕴𐕵𐕶𐕷𐕸𐕹𐕺𐕻𐕼𐕽𐕾𐕿𐖀𐖁𐖂𐖃𐖄𐖅𐖆𐖇𐖈𐖉𐖊𐖋𐖌𐖍𐖎𐖏𐖐𐖑𐖒𐖓𐖔𐖕𐖖𐖗𐖘𐖙𐖚𐖛𐖜𐖝𐖞𐖟𐖠𐖡𐖢𐖣𐖤𐖥𐖦𐖧𐖨𐖩𐖪𐖫𐖬𐖭𐖮𐖯𐖰𐖱𐖲𐖳𐖴𐖵𐖶𐖷𐖸𐖹𐖺𐖻𐖼𐖽𐖾𐖿𐗀𐗁𐗂𐗃𐗄𐗅𐗆𐗇𐗈𐗉𐗊𐗋𐗌𐗍𐗎𐗏𐗐𐗑𐗒𐗓𐗔𐗕𐗖𐗗𐗘𐗙𐗚𐗛𐗜𐗝𐗞𐗟𐗠𐗡𐗢𐗣𐗤𐗥𐗦𐗧𐗨𐗩𐗪𐗫𐗬𐗭𐗮𐗯𐗰𐗱𐗲𐗳𐗴𐗵𐗶𐗷𐗸𐗹𐗺𐗻𐗼𐗽𐗾𐗿𐘀𐘁𐘂𐘃𐘄𐘅𐘆𐘇𐘈𐘉𐘊𐘋𐘌𐘍𐘎𐘏𐘐𐘑𐘒𐘓𐘔𐘕𐘖𐘗𐘘𐘙𐘚𐘛𐘜𐘝𐘞𐘟𐘠𐘡𐘢𐘣𐘤𐘥𐘦𐘧𐘨𐘩𐘪𐘫𐘬𐘭𐘮𐘯𐘰𐘱𐘲𐘳𐘴𐘵𐘶𐘷𐘸𐘹𐘺𐘻𐘼𐘽𐘾𐘿𐙀𐙁𐙂𐙃𐙄𐙅𐙆𐙇𐙈𐙉𐙊𐙋𐙌𐙍𐙎𐙏𐙐𐙑𐙒𐙓𐙔𐙕𐙖𐙗𐙘𐙙𐙚𐙛𐙜𐙝𐙞𐙟𐙠𐙡𐙢𐙣𐙤𐙥𐙦𐙧𐙨𐙩𐙪𐙫𐙬𐙭𐙮𐙯𐙰𐙱𐙲𐙳𐙴𐙵𐙶𐙷𐙸𐙹𐙺𐙻𐙼𐙽𐙾𐙿𐚀𐚁𐚂𐚃𐚄𐚅𐚆𐚇𐚈𐚉𐚊𐚋𐚌𐚍𐚎𐚏𐚐𐚑𐚒𐚓𐚔𐚕𐚖𐚗𐚘𐚙𐚚𐚛𐚜𐚝𐚞𐚟𐚠𐚡𐚢𐚣𐚤𐚥𐚦𐚧𐚨𐚩𐚪𐚫𐚬𐚭𐚮𐚯𐚰𐚱𐚲𐚳𐚴𐚵𐚶𐚷𐚸𐚹𐚺𐚻𐚼𐚽𐚾𐚿𐛀𐛁𐛂𐛃𐛄𐛅𐛆𐛇𐛈𐛉𐛊𐛋𐛌𐛍𐛎𐛏𐛐𐛑𐛒𐛓𐛔𐛕𐛖𐛗𐛘𐛙𐛚𐛛𐛜𐛝𐛞𐛟𐛠𐛡𐛢𐛣𐛤𐛥𐛦𐛧𐛨𐛩𐛪𐛫𐛬𐛭𐛮𐛯𐛰𐛱𐛲𐛳𐛴𐛵𐛶𐛷𐛸𐛹𐛺𐛻𐛼𐛽𐛾𐛿𐜀𐜁𐜂𐜃𐜄𐜅𐜆𐜇𐜈𐜉𐜊𐜋𐜌𐜍𐜎𐜏𐜐𐜑𐜒𐜓𐜔𐜕𐜖𐜗𐜘𐜙𐜚𐜛𐜜𐜝𐜞𐜟𐜠𐜡𐜢𐜣𐜤𐜥𐜦𐜧𐜨𐜩𐜪𐜫𐜬𐜭𐜮𐜯𐜰𐜱𐜲𐜳𐜴𐜵𐜶𐜷𐜸𐜹𐜺𐜻𐜼𐜽𐜾𐜿𐝀𐝁𐝂𐝃𐝄𐝅𐝆𐝇𐝈𐝉𐝊𐝋𐝌𐝍𐝎𐝏𐝐𐝑𐝒𐝓𐝔𐝕𐝖𐝗𐝘𐝙𐝚𐝛𐝜𐝝𐝞𐝟𐝠𐝡𐝢𐝣𐝤𐝥𐝦𐝧𐝨𐝩𐝪𐝫𐝬𐝭𐝮𐝯𐝰𐝱𐝲𐝳𐝴𐝵𐝶𐝷𐝸𐝹𐝺𐝻𐝼𐝽𐝾𐝿𐞀𐞁𐞂𐞃𐞄𐞅𐞆𐞇𐞈𐞉𐞊𐞋𐞌𐞍𐞎𐞏𐞐𐞑𐞒𐞓𐞔𐞕𐞖𐞗𐞘𐞙𐞚𐞛𐞜𐞝𐞞𐞟𐞠𐞡𐞢𐞣𐞤𐞥𐞦𐞧𐞨𐞩𐞪𐞫𐞬𐞭𐞮𐞯𐞰𐞱𐞲𐞳𐞴𐞵𐞶𐞷𐞸𐞹𐞺𐞻𐞼𐞽𐞾𐞿𐟀𐟁𐟂𐟃𐟄𐟅𐟆𐟇𐟈𐟉𐟊𐟋𐟌𐟍𐟎𐟏𐟐𐟑𐟒𐟓𐟔𐟕𐟖𐟗𐟘𐟙𐟚𐟛𐟜𐟝𐟞𐟟𐟠𐟡𐟢𐟣𐟤𐟥𐟦𐟧𐟨𐟩𐟪𐟫𐟬𐟭𐟮𐟯𐟰𐟱𐟲𐟳𐟴𐟵𐟶𐟷𐟸𐟹𐟺𐟻𐟼𐟽𐟾𐟿𐠀𐠁𐠂𐠃𐠄𐠅𐠆𐠇𐠈𐠉𐠊𐠋𐠌𐠍𐠎𐠏𐠐𐠑𐠒𐠓𐠔𐠕𐠖𐠗𐠘𐠙𐠚𐠛𐠜𐠝𐠞𐠟𐠠𐠡𐠢𐠣𐠤𐠥𐠦𐠧𐠨𐠩𐠪𐠫𐠬𐠭𐠮𐠯𐠰𐠱𐠲𐠳𐠴𐠵𐠶𐠷𐠸𐠹𐠺𐠻𐠼𐠽𐠾𐠿𐡀𐡁𐡂𐡃𐡄𐡅𐡆𐡇𐡈𐡉𐡊𐡋𐡌𐡍𐡎𐡏𐡐𐡑𐡒𐡓𐡔𐡕𐡖𐡗𐡘𐡙𐡚𐡛𐡜𐡝𐡞𐡟𐡠𐡡𐡢𐡣𐡤𐡥𐡦𐡧𐡨𐡩𐡪𐡫𐡬𐡭𐡮𐡯𐡰𐡱𐡲𐡳𐡴𐡵𐡶𐡷𐡸𐡹𐡺𐡻𐡼𐡽𐡾𐡿𐢀𐢁𐢂𐢃𐢄𐢅𐢆𐢇𐢈𐢉𐢊𐢋𐢌𐢍𐢎𐢏𐢐𐢑𐢒𐢓𐢔𐢕𐢖𐢗𐢘𐢙𐢚𐢛𐢜𐢝𐢞𐢟𐢠𐢡𐢢𐢣𐢤𐢥𐢦𐢧𐢨𐢩𐢪𐢫𐢬𐢭𐢮𐢯𐢰𐢱𐢲𐢳𐢴𐢵𐢶𐢷𐢸𐢹𐢺𐢻𐢼𐢽𐢾𐢿𐣀𐣁𐣂𐣃𐣄𐣅𐣆𐣇𐣈𐣉𐣊𐣋𐣌𐣍𐣎𐣏𐣐𐣑𐣒𐣓𐣔𐣕𐣖𐣗𐣘𐣙𐣚𐣛𐣜𐣝𐣞𐣟𐣠𐣡𐣢𐣣𐣤𐣥𐣦𐣧𐣨𐣩𐣪𐣫𐣬𐣭𐣮𐣯𐣰𐣱𐣲𐣳𐣴𐣵𐣶𐣷𐣸𐣹𐣺𐣻𐣼𐣽𐣾𐣿𐤀𐤁𐤂𐤃𐤄𐤅𐤆𐤇𐤈𐤉𐤊𐤋𐤌𐤍𐤎𐤏𐤐𐤑𐤒𐤓𐤔𐤕𐤖𐤗𐤘𐤙𐤚𐤛𐤜𐤝𐤞𐤟𐤠𐤡𐤢𐤣𐤤𐤥𐤦𐤧𐤨𐤩𐤪𐤫𐤬𐤭𐤮𐤯𐤰𐤱𐤲𐤳𐤴𐤵𐤶𐤷𐤸𐤹𐤺𐤻𐤼𐤽𐤾𐤿𐥀𐥁𐥂𐥃𐥄𐥅𐥆𐥇𐥈𐥉𐥊𐥋𐥌𐥍𐥎𐥏𐥐𐥑𐥒𐥓𐥔𐥕𐥖𐥗𐥘𐥙𐥚𐥛𐥜𐥝𐥞𐥟𐥠𐥡𐥢𐥣𐥤𐥥𐥦𐥧𐥨𐥩𐥪𐥫𐥬𐥭𐥮𐥯𐥰𐥱𐥲𐥳𐥴𐥵𐥶𐥷𐥸𐥹𐥺𐥻𐥼𐥽𐥾𐥿𐦀𐦁𐦂𐦃𐦄𐦅𐦆𐦇𐦈𐦉𐦊𐦋𐦌𐦍𐦎𐦏𐦐𐦑𐦒𐦓𐦔𐦕𐦖𐦗𐦘𐦙𐦚𐦛𐦜𐦝𐦞𐦟𐦠𐦡𐦢𐦣𐦤𐦥𐦦𐦧𐦨𐦩𐦪𐦫𐦬𐦭𐦮𐦯𐦰𐦱𐦲𐦳𐦴𐦵𐦶𐦷𐦸𐦹𐦺𐦻𐦼𐦽𐦾𐦿𐧀𐧁𐧂𐧃𐧄𐧅𐧆𐧇𐧈𐧉𐧊𐧋𐧌𐧍𐧎𐧏𐧐𐧑𐧒𐧓𐧔𐧕𐧖𐧗𐧘𐧙𐧚𐧛𐧜𐧝𐧞𐧟𐧠𐧡𐧢𐧣𐧤𐧥𐧦𐧧𐧨𐧩𐧪𐧫𐧬𐧭𐧮𐧯𐧰𐧱𐧲𐧳𐧴𐧵𐧶𐧷𐧸𐧹𐧺𐧻𐧼𐧽𐧾𐧿𐨀𐨁𐨂𐨃𐨄𐨅𐨆𐨇𐨈𐨉𐨊𐨋𐨌𐨍𐨎𐨏𐨐𐨑𐨒𐨓𐨔𐨕𐨖𐨗𐨘𐨙𐨚𐨛𐨜𐨝𐨞𐨟𐨠𐨡𐨢𐨣𐨤𐨥𐨦𐨧𐨨𐨩𐨪𐨫𐨬𐨭𐨮𐨯𐨰𐨱𐨲𐨳𐨴𐨵𐨶𐨷𐨹𐨺𐨸𐨻𐨼𐨽𐨾𐨿𐩀𐩁𐩂𐩃𐩄𐩅𐩆𐩇𐩈𐩉𐩊𐩋𐩌𐩍𐩎𐩏𐩐𐩑𐩒𐩓𐩔𐩕𐩖𐩗𐩘𐩙𐩚𐩛𐩜𐩝𐩞𐩟𐩠𐩡𐩢𐩣𐩤𐩥𐩦𐩧𐩨𐩩𐩪𐩫𐩬𐩭𐩮𐩯𐩰𐩱𐩲𐩳𐩴𐩵𐩶𐩷𐩸𐩹𐩺𐩻𐩼𐩽𐩾𐩿𐪀𐪁𐪂𐪃𐪄𐪅𐪆𐪇𐪈𐪉𐪊𐪋𐪌𐪍𐪎𐪏𐪐𐪑𐪒𐪓𐪔𐪕𐪖𐪗𐪘𐪙𐪚𐪛𐪜𐪝𐪞𐪟𐪠𐪡𐪢𐪣𐪤𐪥𐪦𐪧𐪨𐪩𐪪𐪫𐪬𐪭𐪮𐪯𐪰𐪱𐪲𐪳𐪴𐪵𐪶𐪷𐪸𐪹𐪺𐪻𐪼𐪽𐪾𐪿𐫀𐫁𐫂𐫃𐫄𐫅𐫆𐫇𐫈𐫉𐫊𐫋𐫌𐫍𐫎𐫏𐫐𐫑𐫒𐫓𐫔𐫕𐫖𐫗𐫘𐫙𐫚𐫛𐫜𐫝𐫞𐫟𐫠𐫡𐫢𐫣𐫤𐫦𐫥𐫧𐫨𐫩𐫪𐫫𐫬𐫭𐫮𐫯𐫰𐫱𐫲𐫳𐫴𐫵𐫶𐫷𐫸𐫹𐫺𐫻𐫼𐫽𐫾𐫿𐬀𐬁𐬂𐬃𐬄𐬅𐬆𐬇𐬈𐬉𐬊𐬋𐬌𐬍𐬎𐬏𐬐𐬑𐬒𐬓𐬔𐬕𐬖𐬗𐬘𐬙𐬚𐬛𐬜𐬝𐬞𐬟𐬠𐬡𐬢𐬣𐬤𐬥𐬦𐬧𐬨𐬩𐬪𐬫𐬬𐬭𐬮𐬯𐬰𐬱𐬲𐬳𐬴𐬵𐬶𐬷𐬸𐬹𐬺𐬻𐬼𐬽𐬾𐬿𐭀𐭁𐭂𐭃𐭄𐭅𐭆𐭇𐭈𐭉𐭊𐭋𐭌𐭍𐭎𐭏𐭐𐭑𐭒𐭓𐭔𐭕𐭖𐭗𐭘𐭙𐭚𐭛𐭜𐭝𐭞𐭟𐭠𐭡𐭢𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭦𐭧𐭨𐭩𐭪𐭫𐭬𐭭𐭮𐭯𐭰𐭱𐭲𐭳𐭴𐭵𐭶𐭷𐭸𐭹𐭺𐭻𐭼𐭽𐭾𐭿𐮀𐮁𐮂𐮃𐮄𐮅𐮆𐮇𐮈𐮉𐮊𐮋𐮌𐮍𐮎𐮏𐮐𐮑𐮒𐮓𐮔𐮕𐮖𐮗𐮘𐮙𐮚𐮛𐮜𐮝𐮞𐮟𐮠𐮡𐮢𐮣𐮤𐮥𐮦𐮧𐮨𐮩𐮪𐮫𐮬𐮭𐮮𐮯𐮰𐮱𐮲𐮳𐮴𐮵𐮶𐮷𐮸𐮹𐮺𐮻𐮼𐮽𐮾𐮿𐯀𐯁𐯂𐯃𐯄𐯅𐯆𐯇𐯈𐯉𐯊𐯋𐯌𐯍𐯎𐯏𐯐𐯑𐯒𐯓𐯔𐯕𐯖𐯗𐯘𐯙𐯚𐯛𐯜𐯝𐯞𐯟𐯠𐯡𐯢𐯣𐯤𐯥𐯦𐯧𐯨𐯩𐯪𐯫𐯬𐯭𐯮𐯯𐯰𐯱𐯲𐯳𐯴𐯵𐯶𐯷𐯸𐯹𐯺𐯻𐯼𐯽𐯾𐯿𐰀𐰁𐰂𐰃𐰄𐰅𐰆𐰇𐰈𐰉𐰊𐰋𐰌𐰍𐰎𐰏𐰐𐰑𐰒𐰓𐰔𐰕𐰖𐰗𐰘𐰙𐰚𐰛𐰜𐰝𐰞𐰟𐰠𐰡𐰢𐰣𐰤𐰥𐰦𐰧𐰨𐰩𐰪𐰫𐰬𐰭𐰮𐰯𐰰𐰱𐰲𐰳𐰴𐰵𐰶𐰷𐰸𐰹𐰺𐰻𐰼𐰽𐰾𐰿𐱀𐱁𐱂𐱃𐱄𐱅𐱆𐱇𐱈𐱉𐱊𐱋𐱌𐱍𐱎𐱏𐱐𐱑𐱒𐱓𐱔𐱕𐱖𐱗𐱘𐱙𐱚𐱛𐱜𐱝𐱞𐱟𐱠𐱡𐱢𐱣𐱤𐱥𐱦𐱧𐱨𐱩𐱪𐱫𐱬𐱭𐱮𐱯𐱰𐱱𐱲𐱳𐱴𐱵𐱶𐱷𐱸𐱹𐱺𐱻𐱼𐱽𐱾𐱿𐲀𐲁𐲂𐲃𐲄𐲅𐲆𐲇𐲈𐲉𐲊𐲋𐲌𐲍𐲎𐲏𐲐𐲑𐲒𐲓𐲔𐲕𐲖𐲗𐲘𐲙𐲚𐲛𐲜𐲝𐲞𐲟𐲠𐲡𐲢𐲣𐲤𐲥𐲦𐲧𐲨𐲩𐲪𐲫𐲬𐲭𐲮𐲯𐲰𐲱𐲲𐲳𐲴𐲵𐲶𐲷𐲸𐲹𐲺𐲻𐲼𐲽𐲾𐲿𐳀𐳁𐳂𐳃𐳄𐳅𐳆𐳇𐳈𐳉𐳊𐳋𐳌𐳍𐳎𐳏𐳐𐳑𐳒𐳓𐳔𐳕𐳖𐳗𐳘𐳙𐳚𐳛𐳜𐳝𐳞𐳟𐳠𐳡𐳢𐳣𐳤𐳥𐳦𐳧𐳨𐳩𐳪𐳫𐳬𐳭𐳮𐳯𐳰𐳱𐳲𐳳𐳴𐳵𐳶𐳷𐳸𐳹𐳺𐳻𐳼𐳽𐳾𐳿𐴀𐴁𐴂𐴃𐴄𐴅𐴆𐴇𐴈𐴉𐴊𐴋𐴌𐴍𐴎𐴏𐴐𐴑𐴒𐴓𐴔𐴕𐴖𐴗𐴘𐴙𐴚𐴛𐴜𐴝𐴞𐴟𐴠𐴡𐴢𐴣𐴤𐴥𐴦𐴧𐴨𐴩𐴪𐴫𐴬𐴭𐴮𐴯𐴰𐴱𐴲𐴳𐴴𐴵𐴶𐴷𐴸𐴹𐴺𐴻𐴼𐴽𐴾𐴿𐵀𐵁𐵂𐵃𐵄𐵅𐵆𐵇𐵈𐵉𐵊𐵋𐵌𐵍𐵎𐵏𐵐𐵑𐵒𐵓𐵔𐵕𐵖𐵗𐵘𐵙𐵚𐵛𐵜𐵝𐵞𐵟𐵠𐵡𐵢𐵣𐵤𐵥𐵦𐵧𐵨𐵩𐵪𐵫𐵬𐵭𐵮𐵯𐵰

Let's Set The Record Straight!

List Of Available Reference Books Used

The Golden Age Of The Moors, Ivan Van Sertima

They Came Before Columbus, Ivan Van Sertima

African Presence In Early America, Ivan Van Sertima

African Presence In Early Europe, Ivan Van Sertima

The Black Law Dictionary Fifth Edition, M.A. Henry C. Black

A Guide To The Eindian Tribes O Foklahoma, Muriel H. Wright

The Black Book

Black Africans And Native Americans, Jack B. Forbes

The Scared Hoop, Paula G. Allen

The Return Of The Ancient Ones, By Empress Verdiancee

The Elders, As Told By Sandy Johnson

The Indian Tribes Of North America, John R. Swanton

The World Almanac And Book Of Facts: 1996

The Story Of The Moors In Spain, Stanley L. Poole

Nature Knows No Color Line, Joel A. Rogers

Sex And Race All Volume, Joel A. Rogers

Let's Set The Record Straight!

Past And Present Volumes Of National Geographic

Black Indians, A Hidden Heritage William L. Katz

Encyclopedia Britannica

Encarta Encyclopedia

Growler Encyclopedia

Reference Library For Microsoft

Let's Set The Record Straight!

- Abbassites**, 55
Abdullah, 13, 14, 57, 140, 263, 281, 326, 328, 343
Abdur Rahman, 13, 14
Aboriginals, 28, 33
Aborigine, 221, 276
Aborigines, 2, 29, 96, 165, 166
Abraham, 3, 61, 72, 73, 138, 139, 151, 183, 346, 348, 357
Abram, 72, 82
Abu Bakari, 16, 18, 217
Abu Bakr, 4, 6, 7, 55, 56, 141, 142, 150
Abubakari, 17, 22, 215, 217, 218, 221
Adam, 69, 71, 72, 73, 201
Adamah, 69, 71, 209
Aegean, 87, 167, 196
Africa, 14, 15, 18, 20, 21, 28, 29, 31, 33, 51, 53, 54, 59, 60, 71, 74, 78, 79, 82, 83, 96, 104, 105, 109, 111, 143, 150, 151, 158, 161, 165, 195, 199, 215, 219, 221, 232, 234, 236, 241, 244, 246, 252, 253, 255, 331, 332, 333, 335, 346, 359, 361, 363, 365, 437
African, 14, 15, 21, 22, 38, 105, 195, 216, 219, 223, 234, 236, 244, 246, 248, 251, 255, 270, 276, 326, 332, 333, 363, 443
Africans, 2, 15, 51, 53, 60, 105, 222, 251, 274, 328, 333, 335, 336, 443
Afrikaners, 165
Afro Americans, 2
Ahlil Bayt, 150
Aholiba'mah, 91
Aisha, 55
Aksum, 18, 19, 54, 78, 357
Al Jahiz, 57
Al Khidr, 3
Al Mufti, 1
Al Uzza, 58, 242
Alabama, 245, 314
Al-Abbass, 54, 55
Albania, 130, 167, 176, 177, 178
Albino, 151, 162, 183, 210, 246
Albinos, 96
Aldebaran, 187, 203, 215
Aldebarans, 210
Alexandria, 40, 199, 297
Algeria, 52, 74, 127, 363
Algerian, 159, 361, 363
Alhambra, 113, 151, 152
Ali, 14, 55, 78, 139, 140, 141, 144, 148, 150, 202, 221, 259, 261, 262, 271, 329, 340, 343
Allah, 5, 6, 7, 55, 57, 58, 96, 110, 111, 131, 146, 235, 237, 242, 352, 353, 434, 435
Allat, 58, 243

Let's Set The Record Straight!

- Alphonso**, 112
Altar, 38
Ambassador, 26, 274, 326
Ambassadors, 281
American, 2, 3, 5, 7, 9, 10, 16, 22, 26, 28, 37, 38, 41, 44, 51, 53, 60, 61, 64, 78, 91, 92, 96, 104, 105, 115, 116, 122, 151, 206, 219, 227, 228, 229, 246, 256, 257, 262, 266, 267, 271, 272, 273, 274, 276, 277, 280, 281, 283, 285, 289, 291, 305, 306, 307, 308, 310, 311, 313, 314, 317, 318, 326, 329, 338, 369, 373, 374, 375, 377, 380, 390, 392, 394, 431, 440, 441, 442
Amexem, 18, 60, 79
Amina, 13, 57, 131, 140, 343
Amiyru'l Mu-Mineen Ali, 17
Amma, 92, 243
Amon, 44
Amor, 84, 89, 356
Amorite, 89, 90, 94, 95, 164, 166
Amorites, 87, 90, 91, 92, 93, 164
Amun-Re, 45
Ancestors, 3, 34, 65, 103, 203, 236, 240, 243, 248, 319, 332, 365, 373, 382, 435
Angelos, 79
Angkor, 64, 66, 67
Ankh, 39
Ansaar, 9
Ansaars, 2, 7
Anu, 79, 96, 340, 434, 435
Anunnaqi, 19, 34, 202, 433, 435
Anwar Sadat, 255
Arab, 3, 14, 54, 55, 82, 127, 130, 141, 144, 150, 234, 244, 261, 262, 305, 344, 348, 352, 357, 359, 360, 361, 365
Arabia, 17, 55, 138, 151, 240, 341, 345, 348, 353, 354, 360, 437
Arabic, 1, 18, 21, 54, 56, 57, 74, 79, 113, 120, 143, 145, 151, 152, 202, 237, 243, 259, 261, 264, 273, 316, 340, 341, 343, 348, 353, 355, 360, 376, 436
Arabs, 54, 55, 58, 79, 105, 138, 139, 140, 149, 169, 215, 237, 240, 316, 333, 342, 352, 354, 360, 363, 365
Arawak, 24, 60, 222, 223, 226, 228, 230, 233
Arawakan, 228
Arki, 85, 356
Arkite, 92, 101
Armanian, 73
Articles Of Confederation, 291, 293, 305, 306, 309, 310

Let's Set The Record Straight!

- Arvad, 86, 356
Arvadite, 93
Arvadites, 87, 93
Aryan, 90, 162, 210, 211,
215, 365
Ashanti, 2
Ashkenazims, 199
Ashkolan, 19, 79
Asia, 31, 68, 69, 87, 143,
161, 166, 181, 182, 191,
264, 265, 342, 345, 353
Asian, 143, 162, 182
Asians, 162, 353, 365
Asiatic, 198, 210, 221
Asiatics, 2, 53, 79, 353
Asshur, 82, 90
Assyrian, 43, 73, 376
Assyrians, 43, 73, 82, 90, 95,
342, 344, 376
Atlan, 18, 59, 60, 155, 442
Atlantic, 15, 51, 96, 179, 263,
326, 367
Atlantis, 18, 59, 155
Australia, 28, 29, 88, 165,
166
Australoids, 28, 29
Aztec, 217
Aztecian, 33
Aztecs, 20, 33, 62, 169, 171
Babel, 43, 90
Babylon, 90, 341
Babylonian, 44, 83, 90, 341
Babylonians, 42, 43
Bada'a, 95
Bahamas, 226, 227
Baptism, 26, 27
Barbados, 51, 232, 233, 258
Basenji, 47, 48
Beja, 55
Belgium, 180
Ben York, 3, 9, 10, 15, 17,
258, 259, 270, 271, 272,
273, 279, 280, 281, 284,
285, 287, 329, 338
Benjamin, 117, 150, 294,
298, 299, 320
Benjamin Banneker, 298
Benjamin Franklin, 117
Benyamin, 54, 58, 298
Berber, 15, 358
Bermuda Triangle, 155, 156
Betha, 91
Bigfoot, 76, 78, 206
Bilaal, 14, 17
Birthright, 70
Black, 2, 10, 12, 13, 19, 26,
28, 30, 31, 33, 34, 35, 47,
55, 56, 74, 90, 95, 105,
124, 131, 138, 148, 162,
163, 185, 191, 195, 198,
199, 208, 210, 216, 217,
234, 238, 239, 241, 247,
249, 251, 252, 255, 256,
257, 259, 265, 271, 272,
273, 274, 275, 287, 291,
298, 315, 328, 330, 335,
338, 339, 341, 354, 356,
363, 365, 379, 381, 441,
443, 444
Black Eagle, 10, 12, 338
Black Feather, 274
Black Jews, 2

Let's Set The Record Straight!

- Blavatsky**, 138
Bloodline, 10, 140
Boston, 7, 10, 11, 258, 285, 338
Brass, 24, 239
Brazil, 21, 233, 234, 356
Britain, 83, 182, 183, 184, 266, 289, 290, 293, 306, 309, 312, 324, 329, 367, 368, 374
British, 26, 52, 92, 103, 114, 116, 118, 195, 223, 226, 230, 232, 258, 267, 288, 291, 297, 305, 307, 308, 310, 311, 312, 317, 345, 362, 374
Brotherhood, 149, 151, 153, 273
Buckingham, 255
Buddhism, 182, 235
Bulgaria, 88, 167, 185, 186
Bushman, 30
Caduceus, 132, 133
Cairo, 7, 265
Cambodia, 64
Cameahwait, 274, 280
Canaan, 69, 71, 72, 73, 74, 78, 80, 82, 83, 88, 90, 91, 92, 93, 95, 162, 164, 202, 356
Canaanite, 72, 74, 87, 90, 93, 101, 159
Canaanites, 61, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 91, 96, 101, 365
Canada, 103, 323
Canis Major, 75, 215
Canis Minor, 210, 211
Caribbean, 2, 222, 233, 234, 246, 251, 252, 253, 379
Caribbeans, 47, 53
Caspian Sea, 162, 163
Catholic, 25, 26, 149, 151, 172, 247, 253
Catholics, 25
Caucasian, 33, 52, 55, 74, 83, 138, 140, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 166, 211, 221
Caucasians, 53, 69, 73, 80, 118, 138, 148, 151, 162, 195, 210, 255, 274, 298, 341, 356
Caucasoids, 33
Caucasus, 90, 161, 162, 163
Ceremonies, 26, 61, 105, 421
Chaldean, 82, 346, 348, 365, 376, 433
Charles Russell, 272
Cherokee, 115, 116, 338, 379, 382
China, 61, 68, 69, 182, 368, 376
Chinese, 37, 60, 62, 63, 68, 69, 79, 90, 103, 104, 169, 170, 182, 222, 257, 376
Chisel, 195
Christ, 23, 24, 25, 38, 147
Christian, 23, 25, 27, 55, 143, 145, 147, 150, 179, 181, 182, 235, 241, 247, 253, 287, 329, 352, 358, 363

Let's Set The Record Straight!

- Christianity, 23, 24, 25, 119,
145, 146, 147, 187, 239,
241, 242, 248, 360, 365,
436
- Christians**, 2, 38, 82, 96,
112, 145, 147, 235, 253,
261, 324, 329, 357, 363
- Christopher Columbus, 22
- Christopher Columbus**, 24,
25
- Chromosomes, 76
- Church, 25, 26, 27, 149, 172,
182, 206, 235
- Churches, 25, 26, 239, 253
- Civil War, 243, 262, 293, 305
- Clark, 13, 258, 259, 260, 262,
270, 271, 272, 273, 276,
277, 279, 280, 285, 338,
383
- Clarks**, 259
- Colorado, 44, 270
- Colored**, 2, 33, 96, 268, 380
- Columbus, 22, 23, 24, 25, 27,
47, 113, 152, 223, 226,
227, 228, 230, 261, 299,
305, 443
- Constantine, 177
- Constitution, 114, 115, 117,
118, 267, 268, 281, 282,
283, 291, 307, 308, 310,
311, 312, 367, 440, 442
- Constitutional Rights, 282
- Continental Drift, 18, 20, 33,
53, 96, 319
- Copper, 24, 380
- Corporation, 25
- Cristoforo Colombo**, 23
- Crusades, 143, 147
- Cults, 25, 138, 253
- Cuneiform, 71, 79, 376, 433
- Currents, 14, 15, 16
- Curse, 34, 72, 73, 74, 82, 356
- Cush**, 19, 71, 78, 79, 357
- Cushite, 18, 19, 59, 357, 376
- Custody, 26
- Dan, 54, 150
- David**, 5, 7, 10, 138, 150,
258, 338
- David P. York**, 7, 10, 338
- Dawiyd**, 138
- Dead, 79, 81, 235, 248, 250,
251, 275, 280
- Debra**, 93, 94, 258
- Declaration Of
Independence, 1, 286, 287,
288, 289, 290, 305, 306,
307, 309, 310, 312
- Demon, 253, 255
- Demons, 103, 211
- Denmark, 187, 188, 189, 259
- Devil, 155, 156, 157, 208,
238, 255, 356, 357
- Diego, 24
- Dina**, 89, 150, 187
- Disagreeable, 197, 199
- Djoser**, 41
- DNA, 117, 132, 279
- Dog Star, 197, 206, 208, 210
- Dogon, 17, 60, 61, 62, 105,
273, 340
- Dogons, 61, 63, 103, 106

Let's Set The Record Straight!

- Dominican Republic**, 223, 266
Dongalawiy, 54
Dongola, 54
Dracos, 215
Druids, 236
Dunaakial, 197, 199
Dunnakial, 199
Dutch, 90, 93, 165, 166, 187, 193, 222, 227, 230, 308, 364
Duwanis, 75
Dwarf, 31
Dwarfs, 30
Dwight York, 10
Dynasty, 14, 17, 33, 60, 68, 69, 79, 111, 143, 144, 264, 265, 341, 342
Eagle, 3, 131, 155, 158, 256, 373
Eagle Rock Mound, 3, 373
Ebo, 2, 237
Economic, 25, 27, 312, 367, 389, 393, 395, 396, 398, 399, 400, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 415, 416, 418, 424, 425, 427, 428, 429, 430
Ed Leedskalnin, 215
Eden, 78
Edom, 69, 70, 71, 81, 91, 100, 164
Edomites, 69, 70, 80, 90
Egipt, 4, 19, 41, 46, 48, 49, 52, 74, 78, 88, 124, 144, 155, 156, 166, 199, 240, 242, 255, 263, 264, 265, 295, 316, 340, 342, 355, 361, 438
Egiptian, 1, 3, 33, 38, 39, 40, 41, 44, 47, 48, 49, 50, 52, 53, 79, 82, 83, 95, 119, 121, 124, 125, 132, 139, 155, 159, 195, 203, 205, 242, 255, 294, 340, 345, 348, 355, 358
Egiptians, 34, 39, 40, 41, 42, 44, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 119, 124, 159, 168, 205, 236, 316, 333, 355, 357, 361
Egypt, 7, 40, 130, 131, 141, 435
Eisenhower, 297, 300, 303
El Khuwa, 96, 97
Elijah Muhammad, 201, 235, 369, 371
Elks, 2
Eloheem, 34, 79, 433, 435
Empire, 64, 68, 69, 78, 87, 90, 111, 140, 141, 143, 144, 145, 146, 151, 160, 172, 177, 178, 179, 182, 185, 191, 192, 215, 217, 232, 236, 244, 265, 342, 345, 359, 360, 361, 363
England, 116, 166, 183, 184, 185, 258, 259, 267, 288, 289, 291, 297, 306
English, 2, 22, 23, 24, 29, 30, 43, 47, 56, 90, 116, 171, 172, 178, 179, 181, 183,

Let's Set The Record Straight!

- 184, 187, 188, 190, 193,
194, 226, 227, 230, 232,
234, 251, 253, 254, 255,
259, 283, 290, 313, 317,
329, 334, 373, 375, 377,
390, 391, 392, 414, 432
- Enqi**, 79, 132
- Enuma Elish**, 203
- Eridu**, 19, 79
- Esau**, 69, 70, 72, 75, 80, 81,
91, 96, 97, 98, 99, 101, 102
- Eschu-Elegbara**, 238
- Eskimos, 61, 62, 76
- Etana**, 79
- Ethiopia, 19, 31, 52, 78, 79,
150, 151, 357
- Ethiopian, 14, 17
- Ethiopians**, 2, 57, 356, 365,
366
- Europa**, 159, 160, 161, 201,
203, 211, 213, 214
- Europe, 20, 31, 78, 83, 104,
111, 112, 143, 144, 159,
160, 161, 166, 167, 174,
176, 179, 180, 182, 183,
185, 187, 189, 190, 191,
195, 236, 252, 259, 316,
443
- European, 24, 90, 95, 113,
140, 147, 159, 160, 166,
171, 172, 177, 183, 184,
187, 188, 190, 191, 194,
195, 210, 226, 227, 244,
247, 253, 255, 256, 261,
297, 329, 341, 355, 358,
360, 365
- Europeans, 20, 47, 50, 91,
112, 116, 148, 159, 166,
169, 180, 228, 234, 244,
245, 248, 253, 255, 282,
320, 341, 343, 365, 382,
432
- Evil, 188, 195, 199, 208, 238,
241, 288, 336, 356, 357
- Extraterrestrial, 32, 198
- Farsi**, 17
- Fatima**, 55, 99, 105, 139,
241
- Fertile Crescent, 155
- Filistim**, 78
- Fir Bolg Men**, 196
- Five Percenters**, 2
- Fletcher**, 10, 274, 338, 339
- Flood, 47, 60, 82
- Flugelrod, 196
- Fossil, 31
- France, 56, 111, 160, 179,
180, 223, 266, 267, 268,
270, 295, 298, 316
- Franklin D. Roosevelt**, 299,
302
- Fraternal Order, 3
- Fraternities, 253
- Freedom, 96, 208, 250, 279,
288, 291, 320, 338, 405,
418, 431
- Freemason**, 202, 305
- Freemasonic, 294, 296
- Freemasonry**, 114
- Freemasons**, 2, 113, 114,
202, 299, 305

Let's Set The Record Straight!

- French, 29, 43, 47, 52, 90,
91, 103, 114, 118, 124,
147, 171, 172, 175, 179,
181, 188, 189, 190, 195,
221, 222, 223, 227, 230,
234, 251, 252, 253, 254,
255, 257, 259, 263, 265,
266, 267, 268, 269, 270,
275, 276, 279, 280, 285,
314, 316, 317, 320, 329,
334, 360, 362, 364, 383,
391, 392, 414, 432
- Galilean**, 213
- Gambia, 16
- Genghis Khan, 68, 69, 145,
343
- George Bush**, 297, 300
- George Washington, 293,
294, 298, 313
- Gerald R. Ford**, 300, 303
- German, 52, 114, 168, 171,
175, 179, 187, 190, 193,
255, 259, 335, 345, 362
- Germans, 90, 168, 171, 175,
179, 187, 189, 193, 362,
363
- Germany, 88, 162, 184, 185,
435
- Gilgamesh Epics**, 71, 203
- Ginna**, 83, 87
- Girgash, 85, 91, 356
- Girgashite**, 87, 91
- Giza, 44
- God, 27, 57, 65, 77, 96, 114,
218, 237, 238, 239, 240,
242, 243, 248, 320, 353,
356
- Gold**, 19, 24, 131, 217, 228,
239
- Government**, 1, 25, 52, 103,
116, 117, 145, 166, 288,
289, 305, 306, 309, 312,
314, 342, 378, 383, 390,
392, 402, 405, 407, 409,
410, 428, 440
- Graftation, 34, 195, 196, 197,
201, 203, 356
- Granada, 155, 234
- Greece, 155, 166, 167, 175,
176, 179, 187, 196, 197,
199, 201, 356
- Greek**, 23, 24, 25, 30, 39, 47,
59, 61, 96, 116, 160, 166,
168, 174, 180, 185, 187,
189, 190, 192, 193, 195,
203, 209, 210, 239, 254,
259, 342, 344, 355, 365,
391, 392, 436
- Greeks, 78, 83, 93, 124, 132,
144, 162, 166, 168, 171,
174, 177, 189, 193, 259,
341, 342, 343, 344, 353,
358, 360, 361, 363, 391
- Greys**, 206
- Guadelope, 222
- Guajira Peninsula, 16
- Guatemala, 195, 251
- Guinea, 15, 28
- Guyana, 60
- Gwin**, 95
- Haashim**, 150

Let's Set The Record Straight!

- Hagar**, 139, 346, 348
Hagarenes, 2
Haiti, 223, 225, 234, 252, 278, 316
Ham, 71, 72, 73, 74, 78, 79, 82, 356, 434, 435
Hamama, 14
Hamath, 74, 356
Hamathite, 95
Hamathites, 74, 87, 95
Hamites, 19, 60, 356
Hammath, 86, 95
Hammurabi, 90, 158
Haran, 81, 82, 162, 357
Harry S. Truman, 300, 303
Hasan, 55, 139, 148
Hebrew, 8, 32, 39, 58, 69, 71, 80, 96, 139, 183, 202, 203, 237, 239, 240, 340, 353, 355, 376, 436
Hebrews, 8, 54, 132
Heket-Re, 139
Helen, 168, 175, 180, 187
Hellenistic, 168
Henry, 53, 221, 222, 244, 261, 279, 306, 308, 311, 312, 319, 321, 383, 384, 443
Herbert Hoover, 300
Hermes, 132
Heth, 84, 87, 88, 356
Hexian, 18, 60, 79
Hieroglyphics, 50
Hindu, 62, 96, 162, 198, 199, 210, 211, 341, 353
Hindus, 61, 62, 64, 138, 162, 199, 208, 210, 211, 354
Hirsutism, 76
Hispanics, 2
His-Story, 2, 24
Historians, 20, 28, 29
Hittites, 74, 87, 90, 95
Hivi, 85, 356
Hivite, 91, 101
Hivites, 88, 89, 91
Hiviy, 92
Holland, 192, 193, 299
Homo Sapiens, 29
Honkie, 255
Hopi, 61, 63, 76, 103, 106, 116, 195, 201, 338, 341
Hopis, 61, 105, 356
Horite, 75, 159, 166
Horites, 80, 81, 90, 162, 164
Horns, 256
Horus, 195
Hosni Mubarak, 255
Hsu Shen, 33, 60, 376
Hungary, 88, 185, 186
Husain, 55
Husayn, 139
Ibrahim, 54, 55
Ibrahiym, 55
Iceland, 187, 188, 189
Idrisid, 14, 17
Ifriqiya, 79, 234
Imam Isa, 6, 7, 8, 10
Imam Isa Abd-Allah Ibn Abu Bakr Muhammad, 6
Imams, 235
Imhotep, 3, 41

Let's Set The Record Straight!

- India, 77, 95, 161, 353
Indian, 63, 78, 234, 281, 320, 365, 379, 394, 443
Indians, 53, 61, 62, 90, 95, 104, 162, 222, 228, 235, 324, 378, 380, 444
Indigenous, 25, 28, 29, 31, 32, 53, 87, 96, 159, 161, 165, 282, 346, 355, 357, 365, 387, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 409, 410, 412, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 442
Indo-European, 95, 177, 190, 191, 365
Indonesians, 90
Inhabitants, 28, 71, 73, 119, 162, 165, 176, 181, 189, 193, 201, 223, 226, 232, 267, 324, 341, 357, 359, 360
Iranians, 90, 343, 344, 365
Iraq, 57, 144, 341, 342, 343, 344
Ireland, 172, 183, 187, 194, 257, 259, 356
Irish, 52, 92, 103, 114, 118, 166, 186, 194, 195, 255, 257, 313
Irishmen, 172
Isa Abd- A Llah Ibn Abu Bakr Muhammad, 4
Isa Al Haadi Al Mahdi, 7
Isa Al Mahdi, 7
Isaac, 69, 70, 73, 151, 201
Isabella, 24, 25
Ishmael, 55, 99, 139, 141, 151, 345, 348, 354, 365
Ishmaelite, 55, 99
Ishmaelites, 2
Isin, 19, 79
Isis, 203, 235, 242, 243
Islam, 6, 9, 17, 53, 55, 82, 119, 138, 140, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 150, 178, 215, 239, 240, 243, 264, 343, 354, 360, 363, 365, 436
Islamic, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 17, 52, 82, 113, 139, 141, 145, 182, 240, 242, 342, 358, 363
Islamism, 139, 140
Israel, 54, 82, 164, 235
Israelite Church, 2
Israelites, 2, 58, 74, 88, 96
Issac, 91
Italians, 83, 93, 189, 259, 358
Italy, 160, 183, 189, 269, 362
Ivan Van Sertima, 33, 443
Jacob, 54, 72, 101, 201, 202, 376
Jamaica, 223, 224, 234
James K. Polk, 300
James Madison, 115, 309
Japanese, 90, 376
Japheth, 71
Japhlam, 91

Let's Set The Record Straight!

- Jean Baptiste, 276, 277, 278, 285
Jebus, 84, 88, 89, 356
Jebusite, 88
Jebusites, 88
Jefferson, 266, 268, 271, 286, 290, 298
Jehovah's Witness, 2
Jerusalem, 88, 147, 149, 321
Jesuit, 149
Jeush, 91, 101, 102
Jew, 54, 261, 352
Jewish, 149, 158, 305, 354, 360
Jews, 25, 54, 88, 151, 158, 261, 365, 376
Jimmy Carter, 297, 300
John Hanson, 291, 292, 293, 310, 313
John Hawkins, 53, 221, 222, 245
Jordan, 70, 164, 264, 316, 345
Joseph Smith, 206, 207
Juan Ponce De Leon, 227
Judah, 54, 58, 150
Judaic, 119
Judaism, 242, 365
Judea, 54
Judith, 96, 97
Julia Hancock, 279
Jupiter, 211
Jurisdiction, 281, 323, 440
Ka'ba, 56
Kadmon, 73, 119
Kampuchea, 64
Karoh, 91
Kedar, 55, 141, 348, 349
Kemites, 2
Kenya, 19, 78
Kenyapithecus, 78
Khadijah, 139
Khafre, 41
Khalifas, 140
Khartoum, 7
Khazars, 199
Khufu, 41
Kidnappers, 245, 337
King James, 207
Kingdom, 22, 90, 95, 177, 179, 185, 216, 236, 244, 326, 342, 354, 362, 363
Kish, 19, 79
Knowledge, 1, 41, 112, 160, 276, 277, 335, 408, 409, 416, 427, 435, 436
Koreans, 91
Ku Klux Klan, 151, 154
Kuffah, 17
Kufic, 17
Kundalini, 132
Kush, 19
Kutha, 19, 79
Latin American, 2
Law, 17, 35, 82, 115, 117, 238, 245, 246, 255, 264, 268, 276, 281, 283, 288, 310, 323, 324, 330, 335, 383, 392, 393, 395, 400, 404, 405, 417, 423, 432, 440, 441, 442, 443
Lebana, 72, 73

Let's Set The Record Straight!

- Lebanese, 83
Lebanon, 83, 93, 94, 435
Leprosy, 74, 162, 356
Lewis, 13, 270, 271, 272,
276, 277, 281, 286, 340
Lewis And Clark, 13, 271,
276, 277
Libana, 83, 87, 88, 90, 91,
92, 93, 95
Liberia, 21, 52, 255
Liberty, 126, 267, 286, 288,
324, 419
Libya, 19, 52, 78, 130, 141,
217, 361, 435
Libyans, 159, 361, 362
Lighthouse, 40
Lodge, 3, 133, 152, 202, 297,
299
Lot, 73, 81, 82, 162, 222,
357, 436
Louisiana, 10, 245, 248, 262,
263, 265, 266, 267, 268,
270, 271, 272, 285, 286,
287, 314, 320, 338, 340,
373, 384, 386
Louisianan, 258, 338
Lowlander, 72
Lucifer, 209
Lumeria, 19, 79
Lusinas, 197
Lydians, 87, 91, 92
Lyndon B. Johnson, 300,
303
**Madame Helena P. Von
Hahn**, 133
Mahdi, 7, 9, 13, 14, 54, 131,
132, 140, 149, 437
Malaaikaat, 79
Malcolm X, 235
Mali, 14, 16, 17, 22, 60, 105,
215, 218, 316, 435
Malian, 3, 9, 11, 22, 63, 215,
316, 319, 340
Malians, 14, 17, 24, 113, 218,
257
Manat, 58
Mandingo, 24, 120, 215, 218
Mansa Khan Khan Musa,
16, 17, 18, 215, 217
Marie Antoinette, 268, 269
Marilyn, 94
Martin Luther King, 235
Martinique, 222, 316
Mary C. York, 5, 258
Masonic, 119, 152, 295, 297,
305
Masons, 295
Master Fard Muhammad,
140, 235
Master Teacher, 107
Master W.D. Fard, 370
Mauritania, 17, 74, 127, 129,
257
Mayans, 62, 63, 64, 169, 170
Mecca, 148, 149, 216, 221,
241, 243, 354, 435, 437
Mediterranean, 46, 47, 83,
112, 143, 147, 151, 167,
178, 181, 189, 265, 326,
363

Let's Set The Record Straight!

- Mendez, 124, 125, 126, 127, 133
Menkure, 41
 Meriwether Lewis, 271, 272, 276
 Mesopotamia, 89, 141, 344
 Messenger, 131, 238, 352
 Mexican, 39, 120, 218
 Mexicans, 48, 105
 Mexico, 38, 44, 45, 50, 60, 156, 218, 219, 220, 251, 314, 379
Millah Ibrahiym, 55
 Millennium, 191, 344
Miller, 10, 258, 338
 Ministers, 235, 256, 276, 281
 Mishna, 82
 Misramites, 19
 Mississippi, 116, 245, 266, 267, 268, 271, 286, 314, 320, 334
 Mitochondria, 117, 279
 Mitsrayim, 18, 19, 355
 Mizraim, 71, 78, 88, 355
Mizraimites, 60, 356
 Moab, 73, 81, 357
Moabites, 2, 74, 81, 82
Mogen, 138
 Mongolia, 61, 69, 144, 181, 182
 Mongolians, 60, 61, 71, 221, 345, 353
 Mongoloid, 33, 61, 72, 75, 80
 Mongoloids, 69, 76, 80
Monos, 96
 Monotheism, 96, 239, 244
 Monotheistic, 248, 358
Moor, 1, 3, 14, 23, 109, 110, 112, 127, 138, 139, 151, 159, 221, 257, 259, 262, 270, 271, 273, 280, 281, 284, 287, 294, 298, 319, 326, 327, 338, 442
 Moorish, 11, 14, 53, 96, 112, 127, 138, 146, 202, 235, 250, 271, 324
Moors, 2, 4, 9, 12, 25, 74, 96, 105, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 119, 124, 127, 146, 151, 154, 155, 158, 159, 165, 183, 221, 222, 223, 226, 227, 230, 232, 244, 245, 246, 251, 257, 259, 261, 274, 281, 282, 283, 284, 298, 316, 319, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 333, 340, 369, 373, 384, 386, 441, 443
Morenos, 154, 257, 259
 Mormon, 82, 206, 207, 209
 Moroccan, 17, 153, 245, 255, 259, 260, 271, 282, 326, 328
 Morocco, 14, 17, 52, 74, 96, 105, 111, 151, 217, 281, 284, 294, 316, 324, 326, 327, 328, 329, 435, 438
 Moroni, 206, 207
 Moslems, 139
 Mounds, 45, 382
 Mount Hor, 164

Let's Set The Record Straight!

- Mountainous, 83, 164, 166
Mt. Hor, 81
Muhammad, 5, 7, 13, 17,
54, 55, 56, 57, 131, 138,
139, 140, 141, 144, 146,
148, 149, 150, 202, 216,
235, 242, 281, 326, 328,
343, 353, 362, 369, 370
Muhammadism, 3
Mulattos, 223, 246, 247, 324,
328
Musaylimat, 149, 150
Muslim, 6, 10, 82, 95, 147,
182, 264, 343, 357, 359
Muslims, 2, 10, 40, 96, 139,
140, 144, 146, 149, 235,
239, 241, 242, 243, 244,
263, 353, 355, 357, 360,
363, 376
Mustafa, 56, 139, 216
Muurs, 119, 221, 257, 259
Mythology, 159, 166, 168,
173, 174, 180, 185, 187,
189, 192, 193, 203, 209
Nagas, 64, 67
Naja, 105, 108, 316
Namuz, 294
Napoleon Bonaparte, 263,
265
Napoleon Buonaparte, 263
Nation, 1, 12, 25, 113, 115,
116, 117, 145, 158, 159,
165, 166, 198, 201, 235,
270, 280, 283, 291, 310,
314, 326, 338, 353, 366,
369, 375, 377, 379, 383,
384, 386, 389, 391, 392,
417, 420, 430, 431, 432
Nation Of Islam, 2, 201, 235,
369
Native American, 3, 9, 10,
105, 257, 272, 274, 276,
280, 314, 375, 377
Native Americans, 2, 9, 10,
12, 24, 44, 52, 60, 61, 76,
78, 101, 103, 105, 106,
108, 116, 119, 169, 170,
195, 223, 226, 227, 228,
230, 233, 236, 250, 251,
255, 256, 272, 273, 274,
275, 280, 285, 315, 317,
319, 328, 338, 341, 356,
369, 374, 375, 377, 380,
382, 443
Natives, 20, 25, 181, 223,
251, 379, 391
Navajo, 105, 116
Nayyat, 92
Neanderthal, 201
Negrillos, 30
Negritos, 30
Negro, 10, 23, 30, 221, 247,
256, 276, 325, 326, 329,
334, 377
Negroes, 2, 96, 151, 154,
247, 248, 324, 329
Negroid, 29, 33
Negros, 246, 259
Neith, 155
Nekaybaw, 119
Nephilims, 32
Neteru, 79, 341, 435

Let's Set The Record Straight!

- Netherlands, 192, 193
Nez Perce, 62, 317, 338
Nibiru, 79
Nigeria, 21, 236, 240, 244, 435
Nigger, 23
Niggers, 2
Nikola Tesla, 214
Nile, 45, 47, 49, 54, 87
Nimrod, 43, 90, 158
Nine Ether, 18, 19, 28, 53
Nippur, 19, 79
Noah, 19, 60, 71, 73, 78, 82, 341, 354, 355, 376
Noble Drew Ali, 71, 74, 78, 79, 146, 202, 235
NOI, 140
Nomads, 143, 144, 145, 181, 182, 358
Nordic, 187, 199, 200
North, 16, 18, 22, 41, 51, 54, 59, 61, 73, 78, 80, 83, 105, 109, 110, 116, 118, 129, 130, 151, 158, 160, 176, 177, 180, 182, 188, 189, 191, 192, 221, 233, 237, 245, 255, 262, 265, 270, 275, 276, 281, 285, 287, 315, 320, 323, 326, 331, 354, 361, 363, 365, 369, 375, 382, 443
North America, 18, 59, 158, 233, 245, 255, 320, 331, 369, 443
Nuba, 19
Nubia, 4, 41, 44, 63, 240, 265, 357
Nubian, 5, 8, 11, 24, 38, 39, 44, 54, 55, 58, 59, 72, 83, 159, 208, 220, 244, 246, 292, 310, 313, 353, 358, 359, 361, 365, 433
Nubians, 2, 6, 18, 19, 44, 46, 47, 53, 54, 55, 57, 58, 59, 91, 282, 356, 358, 436
Nuwaupian, 12, 283, 292, 310, 324, 384, 433, 434
Nuwaupians, 1, 19, 319, 376, 382, 433, 442
Nuwaupu, 4, 336
Nuwba, 17, 18, 19, 20, 33, 44, 53, 59, 243, 341, 346, 369, 376
Nuwbun, 19, 44, 46, 78, 358
Nuwbuns, 4, 9, 18, 19, 20, 33, 34, 35, 51, 53, 54, 55, 58, 59, 60, 96, 119, 282, 319, 365, 376, 379
Oduduwa, 237, 239, 240, 243, 244
Ogun, 237, 238, 240
Old York, 3, 10, 13, 15, 258, 259, 270, 271, 279, 338
Olmec, 18, 19, 20, 33, 36, 38, 40, 46, 48, 49, 63, 103, 104
Olmecs, 3, 9, 17, 18, 20, 28, 31, 32, 33, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 44, 46, 47, 48, 50, 53, 60, 63, 103, 117, 221, 257, 319, 324, 369

Let's Set The Record Straight!

- Olurun**, 237, 239, 240
Orientals, 76, 79, 103, 235
Orion, 41, 209, 215, 341
Oshosi, 238
Oshun, 237, 239, 240
Ottoman, 55, 79, 140, 143,
144, 145, 146, 178, 185,
240, 265, 344, 360, 361,
363, 365
Oya, 237, 239, 240, 248
Pakistanis, 95
Pale Race, 33, 159, 165, 168,
203, 206, 211, 214
Palestine, 78, 80, 89, 91, 141,
264, 316, 342, 353, 355,
361
Panama, 251, 255
Papyrus, 51
Parham, 255
Pastor, 26
Patmos, 201, 356
Pelion, 201
Peninsula, 87, 166, 167, 174,
176, 187, 189, 379
Pennsylvania, 10, 118, 258,
285, 298, 310, 311, 338
Pentagon, 113, 205
Pentagram, 113, 205
Persian Gulf, 19, 344
Peru, 44, 49, 251
Pharaoh, 34, 39, 294
Phillipines, 156, 157
Phoenicia, 83, 162, 193
Phoenician, 71, 83, 162, 163,
193, 359, 363, 376
Phoenicians, 47, 83, 93, 174,
193, 359, 361, 363
Phut, 19, 71, 78, 361, 363
Phutites, 19, 60
Physically, 181
Piankhy, 44, 45
Pilgrims, 147
Pleiades, 187, 198, 201, 203,
210, 341
Poland, 88, 190, 192
Polish, 52, 103, 114, 118,
190
Portugal, 25, 113, 151, 160,
193, 221, 244, 255, 261
Portuguese, 30, 53, 183, 193,
232, 244
Pre-Columbian, 20, 22
Pre-Columbian Era, 20, 22
President, 12, 262, 266, 268,
271, 287, 291, 293, 294,
296, 298, 305, 306, 307,
308, 309, 310, 311, 312,
313, 367, 368
Presidents, 235, 291, 293,
299, 305, 306, 310, 312
Priest, 26, 38, 149, 234, 243,
253, 254, 340
Priesthood, 46
Priests, 235, 237, 239
Prince Cuba, 201
Principles, 1, 27, 267, 312,
367
Procyon, 210, 211, 215
Prophecies, 78

Let's Set The Record Straight!

- Prophet, 17, 54, 55, 56, 57,
71, 74, 78, 79, 139, 144,
148, 206, 216, 353
- Puerto Ricans**, 2, 228
- Puerto Rico, 156, 227, 228,
229, 230, 246, 356
- Pygmies**, 30, 31, 32, 48
- Pygmy, 30, 31
- Pyramid, 3, 41, 42, 43, 44,
45, 66, 67, 119, 156, 158
- Pyramids, 40, 41, 44, 45,
131, 156, 263, 265
- Qamar**, 91
- Qedar**, 55
- Qiyndat**, 89
- Qodesh**, 19, 79
- Quetzalcoatl, 217, 218
- Qur'aan, 17
- Quraish**, 131, 139
- Qur'an**, 74, 82, 149
- Ra**, 52, 119, 124, 125, 155
- Rabah**, 14, 216
- Rabbis, 235
- Rachel, 54
- Racism**, 35, 216
- Ram, 124, 125
- Rameses**, 44
- Raped, 53, 109, 285
- Rastafarians**, 2
- Rebecca**, 69, 70, 201
- Reclamation, 1
- Recognition, 1, 6, 417, 426,
427, 429
- Red Sea, 71, 81, 346
- Religion, 3, 9, 25, 27, 138,
140, 182, 215, 234, 236,
240, 241, 243, 247, 248,
267, 342, 357, 392, 428,
436
- Religions, 25, 26, 96, 235,
241, 393
- Religious, 4, 10, 24, 25, 44,
234, 261, 320, 397, 415,
421, 442
- Remus, 173, 174, 185
- Reptilians, 63, 64, 215, 222
- Resurrection, 155
- Revelation**, 353
- Rhea, 173
- Rights, 1, 26, 245, 262, 267,
282, 289, 305, 311, 312,
379, 389, 393, 394, 395,
396, 397, 399, 400, 401,
402, 403, 404, 405, 409,
411, 414, 415, 416, 417,
418, 419, 423, 424, 426,
428, 429, 430, 431, 441
- Robert R. Livingston, 266,
295, 297
- Roman, 25, 172, 177, 182,
183, 185, 192, 195, 343,
354, 359, 363
- Romania, 88, 185, 186
- Romans, 93, 144, 172, 177,
182, 193, 259, 343, 354,
359, 360, 361, 363, 365
- Rome, 172, 173, 174, 177,
183, 185, 354, 363
- Romulus, 173, 174, 185
- Rose**, 14, 258, 259, 373
- Rubber, 18, 20, 21, 33

Let's Set The Record Straight!

- Russia, 68, 69, 162, 191, 236, 342
Russian, 54, 143, 144, 191, 192, 264, 365
Russians, 73, 191, 240, 343, 345
Sacajawea, 11, 270, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 284, 285
Sacred, 1, 3, 47, 104, 107, 113, 114, 133, 147, 149, 151, 155, 157, 158, 207, 218, 237, 239, 244, 316, 421, 441
Sacred Societies, 3
Sacrifices, 63
Sadaw, 93, 94
Sakiyna, 94
Salaam, 19, 79
Salima, 88, 89
Samaat, 83
Samat, 86
San Juan Bautista, 227
Sanskrit, 62, 90, 162, 210
Santanism, 248
Saqqara, 41
Saracens, 2, 124
Sasquatch, 206
Saudia Arabians, 147, 355
Savior, 208
Saxon, 182, 184, 185, 288
Sayyid Saadiq, 7, 9
Scandinavia, 187, 188, 189
Scandinavian, 187, 189
Scientists, 50, 117, 199
Scotland, 171, 172, 183, 187, 194
Scottish, 52, 94, 103, 114, 118, 172, 194, 222, 259
Scripture, 71, 74
Sects, 138, 140, 253
Seir, 75, 80, 81, 162, 163, 164, 206
Seljuks, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147
Seminole, 3, 9, 12, 62, 283, 338, 374, 377, 379, 442
Seminoles, 10, 314, 379, 380, 381
Semitic, 90, 376
Senegal, 16, 22, 111, 435
Senegalese, 17, 111
Sepharadims, 150
Sephardim, 25
Serpent, 48, 203, 205, 218
Serpents, 64
Seti, 34, 206
Seventh Day Adventist, 2
Shaggies, 75, 76, 77, 80, 206, 215
Shaikh Ahmed Daoud Faisal, 4
Shaikh Daoud, 4, 5, 6, 7
Shango, 234, 237, 239, 240, 247
Shem, 71, 73, 82, 90, 341, 354, 376
Shemites, 60, 82, 353, 354
Shi'ite, 140, 144, 343
Shoshoni, 11, 274, 275, 276, 379, 380

Let's Set The Record Straight!

- Shoshuni, 275, 285
Shrine, 1, 113, 151, 152
Shriners, 2, 152
Shrines, 235, 237, 238
Shuruppak, 19, 79
Sidon, 83, 84, 86, 87, 356
Sidonians, 87
Sidonites, 83
Silver, 24, 47
Sini, 85, 356
Siniy, 93
Sippar, 19, 79
Sirius, 61, 75, 206, 209, 210, 215, 340
Sirius B, 206
Six Ether, 28
Six Pointed Star, 113, 119, 138, 139, 151, 152, 155, 156, 158, 205, 316
Slave Ship, 261, 332
Slavery, 47, 215, 232, 244, 262, 271, 283, 286, 287, 288, 290, 298, 320, 323, 324, 332, 333, 334, 335
Slaves, 223, 227, 228, 230, 232, 245, 246, 247, 248, 250, 251, 252, 255, 259, 264, 285, 286, 288, 298, 311, 320, 321, 323, 324, 329, 330, 331, 332, 334, 335, 377
Sneferu, 41
Societies, 124, 202, 241, 253, 410
Solomon, 133, 138
Sorcerers, 253
Sorcery, 234, 254
South, 10, 15, 18, 20, 21, 31, 33, 41, 51, 54, 59, 60, 118, 150, 158, 160, 165, 177, 178, 179, 180, 192, 222, 228, 233, 237, 245, 253, 262, 263, 270, 280, 285, 286, 306, 308, 315, 320, 323, 331, 338, 345, 358, 373, 374, 376, 378, 382
South America, 18, 21, 33, 51, 59, 60, 158, 228, 245, 262, 331, 379
Sovereignty, 1, 145, 291, 390, 432
Spades, 2
Spain, 25, 83, 105, 109, 110, 111, 112, 150, 151, 155, 160, 174, 175, 193, 223, 227, 255, 261, 266, 268, 270, 326, 328, 361, 435, 443
Spaniards, 90, 151, 227, 228, 229, 259, 363, 374
Spanish, 23, 30, 41, 105, 106, 112, 147, 151, 222, 223, 226, 227, 228, 230, 246, 247, 262, 315, 317, 319, 362, 374, 375, 378, 383
Sphinx, 294, 295
Spirit, 76, 116, 197, 207, 208, 217, 218, 234, 248, 251, 357, 391, 416, 429
Spiritual, 9, 144, 235, 397, 398, 399, 401, 410, 415, 421, 425, 427, 429, 430

Let's Set The Record Straight!

- St. Louis, 278, 280
Sudan, 4, 7, 9, 18, 19, 52, 55,
56, 130, 131, 132, 151,
236, 243, 244, 316, 435,
437
Sudanese, 10, 58, 63, 216,
221, 244
Sufis, 239
Sultan, 112, 143, 144, 145,
146, 147, 154, 265, 326,
328, 346, 363
Sultanate, 143, 144, 145
Sumerian, 79, 82, 119, 132,
340
Sumerians, 42, 43, 79, 168,
169, 205, 344, 376
Sun, 40, 44, 48, 119, 158,
205, 206, 215, 340
Sunnah, 55, 140
Sunnis, 10
Superman, 203, 204, 205,
206, 209
Sweden, 187, 188, 189
Switzerland, 175, 176, 189,
389
Sword, 139, 357
Sybil, 88
Syria, 83, 89, 92, 93, 94, 95,
130, 141, 264, 265, 316,
342, 354
Tablets, 71, 79, 162, 198,
202, 206, 211
Taharka, 45
Taino, 227, 228, 356
Talmud, 82
Tama'-hu, 33, 34, 203
Taurus, 215
Taxes, 26, 283, 290
Tehuti, 132
Templar, 124
Temple, 34, 43, 44, 45, 96,
146, 202, 235, 242, 353,
379
Temples, 41, 44, 45, 46, 124,
237, 357
Temujin, 68, 69
Teotihuacan, 39, 44
Terah, 82, 348
Tero, 76, 104, 197
Teros, 36, 60, 65, 69, 75, 76,
80, 198
Theosophical Society, 138
Thomas Jefferson, 262, 266,
272, 286, 287, 290, 298,
312
Thomas Paine, 115, 286,
288, 289, 290
Thoth, 132
Thummim, 235
Thutmosis, 44
Tide, 14, 15, 252
Tides, 15, 22, 63
Tigris-Euphrates, 162, 163
Tilmun, 19, 79
Time John Hanson, 287
Tombs, 41, 159, 357
Torah, 79, 82, 352, 376
Toussaint Charbbonneau,
275, 276, 279
Tower, 43, 155, 308
Treaty, 146, 266, 268, 269,
281, 282, 284, 308, 309,

Let's Set The Record Straight!

- 314, 324, 326, 329, 368,
378
Tribe Of Shabbazz, 2
Trinidad, 16, 221, 222, 230,
231, 234
Trinidadians, 230
Tunis, 111, 217, 359, 360
Tunisia, 52, 74, 129, 359,
360, 363
Turkey, 73, 87, 128, 143,
146, 167, 181, 182, 264,
342, 345, 362
Turkish, 69, 95, 143, 145,
151, 178, 181, 182, 221,
241, 263, 265, 344, 353,
360, 361
Turkmen, 143, 182
Turks, 73, 90, 143, 144, 146,
147, 178, 180, 181, 182,
185, 240, 264, 265, 324,
329, 343, 345, 354, 362,
364
Uganda, 19
Umar, 141, 142
United Nations, 245, 362,
366, 367, 368, 390, 394,
413, 416, 417, 430, 431,
432
United States, 8, 115, 117,
267, 281, 282, 283, 284,
287, 288, 290, 291, 292,
293, 305, 306, 308, 310,
312, 323, 324, 325, 326,
327, 329, 367, 368, 369,
374, 384, 441
Urim, 235
Uruk, 19, 79
Uthman, 56, 141, 142, 143
Utnafishtim, 71
Val Thor, 214
Vasco N. Balboa, 262
Venezuela, 16, 251
Venus, 198, 214
Venusians, 215
Verdiacee 'Tiari'
Washitaw, 257, 369
Vietnam, 63
Vietnamese, 76
Virginia, 10, 118, 245, 258,
271, 279, 285, 287, 291,
298, 306, 310, 311, 320,
321, 324, 338
Voodoo, 234, 236, 246, 249,
252, 253
Voodooism, 234
W.D. Fard, 140, 201
Warda Salim Idriys, 14
Warren G. Harding, 295,
302
Washakie, 284, 285
Washington, 10, 258, 287,
291, 293, 294, 295, 296,
297, 298, 299, 306, 309,
311, 313, 317, 326, 327,
338, 383, 384
Washita, 3, 9, 10, 12, 221,
271, 283, 313, 314, 315,
317, 382, 388
Washitaw, 3, 9, 10, 17, 221,
257, 258, 270, 273, 275,
278, 279, 281, 313, 314,

Let's Set The Record Straight!

- 317, 319, 324, 338, 369,
373, 383, 385, 386, 442
Washo, 10, 14, 221, 279,
319, 320, 383
West Indians, 2
Wilaat, 87, 88
William, 10, 258, 260, 262,
270, 271, 272, 273, 278,
279, 281, 285, 299, 301,
302, 306, 338, 444
William Clark, 272, 278,
279
Witch Doctor, 253, 255
Witchcraft, 234, 254
World-Wide Winds, 16
Worship, 44, 58, 218, 235,
236, 238, 243, 248, 353
Worshipful Master, 119
Yaaquub, 197, 198, 199
Yahuwa, 183
Yamasee, 3, 11, 373, 379
Yamasee Native American,
11
Yamassee, 3, 9, 10, 12, 283,
340, 374, 377, 382, 442
Yemen, 54, 58, 150, 151
Yemonja-Olokun, 239
Yiskhawk, 197
York, 1, 3, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11,
12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 114,
118, 123, 257, 258, 259,
260, 262, 270, 271, 272,
273, 274, 277, 278, 279,
280, 281, 284, 285, 287,
291, 295, 297, 308, 310,
329, 338, 339, 340, 377,
380, 381, 437, 438, 439
Yorkshire, 258
Yoruba, 2, 234, 236, 237,
238, 239, 240, 243, 244,
246, 247, 248, 251, 253
Yucatan, 195, 202, 356, 357,
379
Yugoslavia, 88, 176, 178,
179
Yusef Ben Ali, 262
Yusuf Ben Ali, 3, 14, 15,
271, 329
Zahab, 19
Zainab, 149, 150
Zaire, 21
Zakar, 71
Zaynab, 91, 92
Zemar, 86, 94, 356
Zemarite, 94
Zeus, 160, 161, 168, 175
Zig Zag Zig, 203
Ziggurats, 42
Zillah, 93
Zombie, 248, 251
Zoroastrianism, 182
Zoser, 41
Zulu, 252